



**GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**

**STATISTICAL HAND BOOK  
ASSAM  
2005**

**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS  
GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM  
GUWAHATI**

# **STATISTICAL HAND BOOK ASSAM**

**2005**

**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS  
GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM  
GUWAHATI**

## **FOREWORD**

*The current issue of the "Statistical Hand Book, Assam, 2005" is the 37th in the series. It presents a concise of factual account of social and economic trends in Assam based on currently available data. In addition, for facilitating comparison with other states and the country as a whole, a few state level indicators have also been included. All efforts have been made to present the latest available data covering upto 2004-2005 in the Hand Book. However, due to non-availability of such data in few cases, last year's published data have been repeated.*

*The continued and generous co-operation extended by other Departments and Organisations in bringing out the publication is acknowledged with gratitude.*

*This Directorate is constantly endeavouring to improve the quality of the publication. Any suggestion for improvement of future issues of the publication is most welcome.*

March, 2006

U. C. Mazumdar  
Director of Economics and Statistics,  
Assam, Guwahati-6

**OFFICERS AND STAFF OF THE DIRECTORATE  
ASSOCIATED WITH THE PUBLICATION**

\* \* \* \* \*

**Joint Director of Economics and Statistics**

Jyanada Mahanta

**Sr. Research Officer**

Hara Nath Medhi

**Research Officer**

Ranjan Kumar Dutta

**Statistical Officer**

Dipalee Medhi

Pranab Kumar Das

**Inspector of Statistics**

Mukul Sarmah

Dilip Kumar Das

Ratul Kumar Thakur

**Sub-Inspector of Statistics**

Basudev Sarma

Anjali Choudhury

**Computer**

Prakash Chandra Bora

Jatindra Nath Choudhury

Tarun Chandra Das

Promod Das

Sibananda Das

Biren Chandra Baro

.....



## ROAD DISTANCE FROM GUWAHATI (in Kms.)

### PLACES OF ASSAM

|     |                        |          |               |     |
|-----|------------------------|----------|---------------|-----|
| 201 | Abhayapuri             |          | Kokrajhar     | 236 |
| 140 | Barpeta                |          | Lumding       | 224 |
| 210 | Bongaigaon             |          | Ledo          | 540 |
| 240 | Bokakhat               |          | Manas         | 176 |
| 248 | Biswanath Chariali     |          | Mankachar     | 269 |
| 312 | Badarpur               |          | Mangaldoi     | 68  |
| 136 | Dhekiajuli             |          | Morigaon      | 78  |
| 462 | Dhemaji                |          | Maibong       | 379 |
| 515 | Doomdooma              |          | Margherita    | 538 |
| 527 | Digboi                 |          | Moran         | 404 |
| 523 | Duliajan               |          | Nalbari       | 71  |
| 280 | Dergaon                | <b>G</b> | N. Lakhimpur  | 390 |
| 443 | Dibrugarh              | <b>U</b> | Nagaon        | 123 |
| 271 | Diphu                  | <b>W</b> | Nazira        | 378 |
| 287 | Dhubri                 | <b>A</b> | Narayanpur    | 344 |
| 150 | Goalpara               | <b>H</b> | Namrup        | 458 |
| 277 | Gossaigaon             | <b>A</b> | Naharkatiya   | 576 |
| 307 | Golaghat (via Dergaon) | <b>T</b> | Patacharkuchi | 97  |
| 247 | Hamren                 | <b>I</b> | Rangiya       | 52  |
| 325 | Haflong                |          | Silghat       | 185 |
| 177 | Hojai                  |          | Sibsagar      | 363 |
| 341 | Hailakandi             |          | Silapathar    | 493 |
| 187 | Howraghat              |          | Sonari        | 409 |
| 212 | Jogighopa              |          | Silchar       | 343 |
| 554 | Jonai                  |          | Saikhowaghat  | 537 |
| 308 | Jorhat                 |          | Tezpur        | 174 |
| 225 | Kaziranga              |          | Titabar       | 333 |
| 335 | Karimganj              |          | Tinsukia      | 491 |
|     |                        |          | Udalguri      | 126 |

### SOME IMPORTANT PLACES OF N.E. STATES

|     |             |  |                |     |
|-----|-------------|--|----------------|-----|
| 597 | Agartala    |  | Itanagar       | 420 |
| 538 | Aizawl      |  | Kahima         | 342 |
| 342 | Bomdilla    |  | Parasuramkunda | 613 |
| 154 | Charapunjee |  | Shillong       | 103 |
| 280 | Dimapur     |  | Tura           | 284 |
| 487 | Imphal      |  | Zero           | 480 |

Source :- ASSAM STATE TRANSPORT CORPORATION

## CONVERSION TABLE

### WEIGHTS

|                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Grain                | = 0.065 Grams          |
| 1 Gram                 | = 0.035270 Ounce       |
|                        | = 0.085735 Tola        |
| 1 Ounce                | = 28.350 Grams.        |
| 1 Pound                | = 0.4536 Kilograms.    |
| 1 Kilogram             | = 2.20462 Pounds.      |
| 1 Quintal              | = 100 Kilograms.       |
| 1 Tonne (Metric Ton)   | = 1000 Kilograms.      |
|                        | = 1.10231 (short) Tons |
|                        | = 0.984207 (long) Tons |
| 1 Imperial (long) Ton  | = 2240 Pounds          |
|                        | = 1.01605 Tonnes       |
|                        | = 1.12 (short) Tons    |
| 1 American (short) Ton | = 2000 Pounds          |
|                        | = 0.91185 Tonnes       |
|                        | = 0.892857 (long) Tons |
| 1 Hundred Weight (Cwt) | = 112 Pounds           |
|                        | = 50.8023 Kilograms.   |

### LENGTH

|              |                       |
|--------------|-----------------------|
| 1 Centimetre | = 0.393701 Inches.    |
| 1 Inch       | = 25.4 Millimetres.   |
|              | = 0.0254 Metres.      |
| 1 Feet       | = 0.3048 Metres.      |
|              | = 30.48 Centimetres.  |
| 1 Metre      | = 1.09361 Yards       |
| 1 Yard       | = 0.9144 Metres       |
| 1 Mile       | = 1.609344 Kilometres |
| 1 Kilometre  | = 0.62137 Miles       |

## CAPACITY AND VOLUME

|                     |   |                             |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| 1 Gallon (Imperial) | = | 4.5496 Litres               |
| 1 Gallon (U.S)      | = | 3.78533 Litres              |
|                     | = | 0.83268 Gallons (Imperial)  |
| 1 Litre             | = | 0.219967 Gallons (Imperial) |
| 1 Cubic foot        | = | 28.3168 Cubic Decimetres    |
|                     | = | 0.028 Cubic metres          |
| 1 Cubic metre       | = | 1.30795 Cubic yards         |
| 1 Cubic yard        | = | 0.76455 Cubic metres        |

### AREA

|                    |   |                           |
|--------------------|---|---------------------------|
| 1 Square inch      | = | 6.4516 Square centimetres |
| 1 Square feet      | = | 0.092903 Sq. Metres       |
| 1 Square yard      | = | 0.836131 Sq. Metres       |
| 1 Square metre     | = | 1.19599 Square Yards      |
|                    | = | 10.7639 Squire feet       |
| 1 Aere             | = | 0.404686 Hectares.        |
|                    | = | 3.025 Bighas              |
|                    | = | 4840 Sq. Yards.           |
| 1 Square mile      | = | 2.58999 Sq. Kilometres.   |
|                    | = | 640 Acres.                |
| 1 Square kilometre | = | 100 Hectares.             |
|                    | = | 247 Acres.                |
|                    | = | 0.386101 Square Miles.    |
| 1 Hectare          | = | 10.000 Square Metres      |
|                    | = | 7,45993 Bighas.           |
|                    | = | 2.47105 Acres.            |
| 1 Bigha            | = | 0.13387 Hectres.          |
|                    | = | 0.33058 Acres.            |

# CONTENTS

| TABLE |                                                                                                          | PAGES   |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|       | 1. POPULATION                                                                                            |         |
| 1.01  | District-wise Area, Subdivisions, Blocks, Revenue Circles, Gaon Panchayats, Villages and Towns in Assam. | 1- 3    |
| 1.02  | Population trend in Assam.                                                                               | 4       |
| 1.03  | District-wise number of Household, Density, Sex ratio and Population in Assam, 2001 Census.              | 5 - 7   |
| 1.04  | Household, Population and Literacy in different towns in Assam, 2001 Census.                             | 8 - 13  |
| 1.05  | Decadal percentage variation in Population since 1901.                                                   | 14 - 15 |
| 1.06  | District-wise comparative Population Statistics of Assam.                                                | 16 - 17 |
| 1.07  | District-wise Literacy Rates in Assam, 2001 Census.                                                      | 18      |
| 1.08  | District-wise Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes Population in Assam, 2001 Census                      | 19 - 21 |
| 1.09  | District-wise percentage of Literates among S.C. and S.T. Population in Assam, 2001 Census.              | 22      |
| 1.10  | Distribution of Main workers, Marginal workers and Non-workers in Assam, 2001 Census.                    | 23 - 29 |
| 1.11  | Distribution of the Disabled person by type of Disability as per 2001 Census.                            | 30      |
| 1.12  | Population by Religion in Assam as per 2001 Census.                                                      | 31 - 34 |
| 1.13  | Population in Five year Age -group by Residence and Sex in Assam, 2001 Census.                           | 35      |
| 1.14  | Projected Population of Assam & India as on 1st October (based on 2001 Census)                           | 36      |
| 1.15  | District-wise Projected Population of Assam, as on 1st October (based on 2001 Census)                    | 37 - 39 |



## (ii)

| TABLE | 2. CLIMATE                                                                                                                     | PAGES   |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 2.01  | District-wise average monthly and annual Rainfall in Assam. (from Dec. 2003 to Nov. 2004)                                      | 40 - 41 |
| 2.02  | District-wise and Season-wise Rainfall in Assam. (from Dec. 2003 to Nov. 2004)                                                 | 42 - 43 |
|       | 3. AGRICULTURE                                                                                                                 |         |
| 3.01  | Estimated Number and Area of Operational Holdings by size classes and types for All Social Groups in Assam, 1995-96            | 44 - 45 |
| 3.02  | Estimated Number and Area of Operational Holdings by size classes and types for social group Scheduled Caste in Assam, 1995-96 | 46 - 47 |
| 3.03  | Estimated Number and Area of Operational Holdings by size classes and types for social group Scheduled Tribe in Assam, 1995-96 | 48 - 49 |
| 3.04  | Estimated Number and Area of Operational Holdings by size classes and types for social group Others in Assam, 1995-96          | 50 - 51 |
| 3.05  | Total Area and Classification of Area in Assam, 1999-2000                                                                      | 52 - 55 |
| 3.06  | Index number of Area, Production and Productivity for Food and Non-food crops in Assam, 2003-04                                | 56 - 57 |
| 3.07  | Index number of Area, Production and Productivity for Food-grains, Non-food grains and all commodities in Assam.               | 58      |
| 3.08  | Area under Food and Non-food crops covered by Crop Forecast in Assam.                                                          | 59 - 60 |
| 3.09  | Production of Food and Non-food Crops covered by Crop Forecast in Assam.                                                       | 61 - 62 |
| 3.10  | Yield Rate of some selected crops in Assam.                                                                                    | 63      |



(iii)

| TABLE         |                                                                                                            | PAGES   |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 3.11          | District-wise Area under High Yielding variety of Paddy in Assam, 2003-04                                  | 64      |
| 3.12          | Month - wise Fertilizer consumption in Assam, 2003-04                                                      | 65      |
| 3.13          | District-wise and Season-wise consumption of Fertilizer in Assam, 2003-04                                  | 66      |
| 3.14          | Area and Production of Horticulture product in Assam, 2003-04                                              | 67      |
| 4. IRRIGATION |                                                                                                            |         |
| 4.01          | District-wise Irrigation Potential utilised in Assam during Kharif, Rabi and Pre-kharif seasons, 2002-2003 | 68      |
| 4.02          | District-wise Irrigation Potential created in Assam up-to 31-3-2004 through Government Irrigation Schemes. | 69      |
| 4.03          | District-wise Target and Achievement of additional Irrigation Potential created in Assam during 2003-2004  | 70      |
| 4.04          | Gross Area Irrigated in Assam through Government Irrigation facilities.                                    | 71      |
| 5. FOREST     |                                                                                                            |         |
| 5.01          | Area under Forest in Assam.                                                                                | 72 - 73 |
| 5.02          | The National Parks and Wild life Sanctuaries in Assam, 2004                                                | 74 - 75 |
| 5.03          | Revenue earned by the Forest Department in Assam.                                                          | 76      |
| 5.04          | Statistics on Forest road in Assam                                                                         | 76      |
| 5.05          | District-wise Target and Achievement of social Forestry in Assam, 2002- 03                                 | 77      |
| 5.06          | District-wise Physical Achievement under various schemes of Social Forestry in Assam, 2002-2003            | 78      |

(iv)

| TABLE | 6. FISHERY                                                                              | PAGES |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 6.01  | Number and Area of different types of Fisheries in Assam, 2004-05                       | 79    |
| 6.02  | District-wise number of registered Beel Fisheries and River Fisheries in Assam, 2004-05 | 79    |
| 6.03  | District-wise production of Fish seed and Fish in Assam.                                | 80    |
| 6.04  | District-wise number of Eco-Hatcharies in Assam, 2004-05                                | 81    |

7. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

|      |                                                                                             |         |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 7.01 | District-wise Livestock and Poultry population in Assam.                                    | 82 - 83 |
| 7.02 | Number of Agricultural Implements and Machinery according to Livestock Census, Assam, 2003. | 84 - 85 |
| 7.03 | Estimated Livestock and Poultry population in Assam, 2004-2005 (sample survey)              | 86      |
| 7.04 | Performance of Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries in Assam.                              | 87      |
| 7.05 | Production of Milk, Egg and Meat in Assam.                                                  | 87      |
| 7.06 | District-wise Veterinary Facilities in Assam, 2004-05                                       | 88 - 89 |

8. SERICULTURE

|      |                                            |         |
|------|--------------------------------------------|---------|
| 8.01 | Sericulture Activities in Assam.           | 90 - 91 |
| 8.02 | Sericultural Farms and Grainages in Assam. | 92 - 93 |
| 8.03 | Reeling Units in Assam.                    | 94 - 95 |

| TABLE |                                                                                                            | PAGES     |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|       | 9. HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES                                                                                   |           |
| 9.01  | Handloom and Textile statistics in Assam, 2003-2004                                                        | 96        |
| 9.02  | Statistics of Handloom Demonstration Circle in Assam, 2003-2004                                            | 97        |
| 9.03  | Number of Handloom distributed in Assam under Decentralised Plan and Centrally Sponsored Scheme, 2003-2004 | 98        |
|       | 10. POWER                                                                                                  |           |
| 10.01 | Installed Capacity and Generation of electricity in Assam.                                                 | 99        |
| 10.02 | Sale of electricity by type of consumption in Assam.                                                       | 100       |
| 10.03 | Requirement and Shortage of electricity in Assam.                                                          | 100       |
| 10.04 | District-wise number of Villages Electrified in Assam.                                                     | 101       |
|       | 11. INDUSTRY                                                                                               |           |
| 11.01 | Production of some selected Industries in Assam.                                                           | 102 - 103 |
| 11.02 | Index number of Industrial Production in Assam.                                                            | 104       |
| 11.03 | Number of Registered Factories in Assam.                                                                   | 105       |
| 11.04 | District-wise distribution of Registered Factories in Assam, 2003                                          | 106 - 109 |
| 11.05 | Annual survey of Industries (summary results) in Assam.                                                    | 110       |
| 11.06 | Number of Small Scale Industries registered under the Directorate of Industries and Commerce, Assam.       | 111       |
| 11.07 | Number of Industrial Estate in Assam, 2004-2005                                                            | 112       |
| 11.08 | Growth Centres under Industries Department and their present position of Sheds in Assam, 2004-2005         | 113       |

(vi)

| TABLE                                                                                                                 | PAGES     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 11.09 Number of new Units established by type of Industries.                                                          | 113       |
| 11.10 Statistics on Industrial Disputes in Assam.                                                                     | 114       |
| 11.11 Area, and Production of Rubber in Assam.                                                                        | 114       |
| 12. KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES.                                                                                     |           |
| 12.01 Industry-wise Production and Employment in Khadi and Village Industries in Assam, 2003-2004.                    | 115       |
| 12.02 Achievement of Khadi and Village Industries under Khadi and Village Industries Board, Assam.                    | 116       |
| 12.03 Achievement of Khadi and Village Industries under Khadi and Village Industries Commission, in Assam, 2003-2004. | 117       |
| 13. TEA INDUSTRY                                                                                                      |           |
| 13.01 Statistics on Tea Industry in Assam.                                                                            | 118       |
| 13.02 District-wise number of Gardens, Area, Production and Average Yield of Tea in Assam.                            | 119 - 121 |
| 13.03 Area under Tea according to different age group of Bushes in Assam.                                             | 122       |
| 13.04 Category-wise average daily number of Labour employed in Tea Industry, Assam.                                   | 122       |
| 13.05 Composition of Labour employed in Tea Industry, Assam.                                                          | 123       |
| 13.06 Number of Labour on Roll in Tea Industry, Assam.                                                                | 123       |
| 13.07 Small Tea Growers of Assam registered with Tea Board of India up to 31-3-2005.                                  | 124       |
| 13.08 Quantity and Average Price of Tea sold in Guwahati Tea Auction Centre.                                          | 125- 126  |



(vii)

| TABLE                                                                                       | PAGES    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 13.09 Month-wise Sale and Price of Tea at Guwahati Tea Auction Centre.                      | 127      |
| 14. MINERALS                                                                                |          |
| 14.01 Mineral Production in Assam.                                                          | 128      |
| 14.02 Index of Mineral Production in Assam.                                                 | 128      |
| 14.03 Colliery-wise Production of Coal in Assam.                                            | 129      |
| 15. CO-OPERATIVE                                                                            |          |
| 15.01 Statistics on Co-operative Societies in Assam.                                        | 130      |
| 15.02 Number of various type of Co-operative Societies in Assam.                            | 131- 132 |
| 15.03 Performance of the Primary Credit Societies in Assam.                                 | 133- 135 |
| 15.04 Performance of the Consumers Co-operatives in Assam.                                  | 136- 137 |
| 15.05 Performance of State level Non-credit Co-operative Societies in Assam, 2004-2005      | 138      |
| 15.06 Performance of Co-operative Apex Bank, Urban Bank and ASCARD Bank in Assam, 2004-2005 | 139      |
| 16. PUBLIC ENTERPRISES                                                                      |          |
| 16.01 Performance of State level Public Enterprises of Assam.                               | 140- 143 |
| 17. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION                                                             |          |
| 17.01 Number of Motor Vehicles on Road in Assam, 2004-2005                                  | 144- 145 |
| 17.02 Number of Motor Vehicles registered in Assam, 2004-2005                               | 146- 147 |
| 17.03 Revenue Collection under Commissionerate of Transport in Assam.                       | 148      |

(viii)

| TABLE                                                                                                                                                | PAGES    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 17.04 Assam State Transport Corporation's Fleet strength, number of Employees, nationalised Route length and number of Passengers and Goods handled. | 149      |
| 17.05 Composition and Capacity of Waterways Fleets and Ferries under the Directorate of Inland Water Transport, Assam.                               | 150-151  |
| 17.06 Passengers and Goods carried by Inland Water Transport Vessels.                                                                                | 152- 153 |
| 17.07 Statistical Profile of North East Frontier Railway.                                                                                            | 154- 155 |
| 17.08 Railway Route (kilometres) in Assam and N.F. Railway.                                                                                          | 156      |
| 17.09 Movements/Flows of Selected Goods by Rail and River of Assam, 2002 and 2003                                                                    | 157- 158 |
| 17.10 Airport-wise Inward and Outward movements of goods of Inland Trade by Air in Assam.                                                            | 159      |
| 18. ROADS                                                                                                                                            |          |
| 18.01 District-wise length of P.W.D. Roads by type in Assam.                                                                                         | 160      |
| 18.02 District-wise length of Roads according to different classes under P.W.D. in Assam.                                                            | 161      |
| 18.03 District-wise and Category-wise length of Roads under P.W.D. in Assam.                                                                         | 162      |
| 18.04 Length of PWD Roads per lakh of population and per hundred sq. km. of geographical area in Assam.                                              | 163      |
| 19. EMPLOYMENT                                                                                                                                       |          |
| 19.01 Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Assam.                                                                                             | 164      |
| 19.02 District-wise number of Employment Exchanges in Assam, 2003.                                                                                   | 165      |

(ix)

| TABLE |                                                                                                                    | PAGES   |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 19.03 | Number of Employment Exchanges in Assam.                                                                           | 166     |
| 19.04 | Employment through Employment Exchanges in Assam, 2004                                                             | 167     |
| 19.05 | Number of Registration, Placement and number in Live Register by level of Education in Assam.                      | 168     |
| 19.06 | Occupational distribution of applicants in Live Register of Employment Exchanges in Assam.                         | 169     |
| 19.07 | Assam Government Employees according to caste/tribes and status as per Employees Census, 1999                      | 170     |
| 19.08 | Distribution of Assam Government Employees according to status, social group and sex as per Employees Census, 1999 | 171-173 |
|       | 20. HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE                                                                                      |         |
| 20.01 | Number of State Government Hospitals, Primary Health Centres, Dispensaries, Beds etc. in Assam, 2004               | 174     |
| 20.02 | Achievement on some of the Special Health Programmes in Assam.                                                     | 175     |
| 20.03 | Number of Medical and Paramedical personnel registered in Assam.                                                   | 176     |
| 20.04 | Number of Births and Deaths registered in Assam.                                                                   | 177     |
| 20.05 | District-wise percentage of Immunization coverage in Assam.                                                        | 178     |
| 20.06 | Performance of Family Welfare Programme in Assam.                                                                  | 179     |
| 20.07 | Infant Mortality Rate in Assam                                                                                     | 180     |
| 20.08 | Birth and Death Rates in Assam.                                                                                    | 180     |
|       | 21. EDUCATION                                                                                                      |         |
| 21.01 | Number of Educational Institution, Teachers and Enrolment in Assam.                                                | 181-182 |

| TABLE                                                                                                            | PAGES    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 21.02 District-wise number of Institutions in Assam.                                                             | 183      |
| 21.03 District-wise Enrolment by stage in Assam.                                                                 | 184-185  |
| 21.04 District-wise number of Teachers in Assam.                                                                 | 186-187  |
| 21.05 Class-wise Enrolment upto Higher Secondary classes in Assam.                                               | 188- 189 |
| 21.06 Enrolment by courses/stages of studies in Assam.                                                           | 190      |
| 21.07 District-wise performance of High School Leaving Certificate Examination in Assam.                         | 191      |
| 21.08 Caste-wise performance of High School Leaving Certificate Examination in Assam.                            | 192      |
| 21.09 District-wise Literacy Rates by Sex in Assam.                                                              | 193      |
| 22. SOCIAL WELFARE                                                                                               |          |
| 22.01 Some key statistics on Social Welfare in Assam.                                                            | 194- 195 |
| 22.02 State Home/Destitute Home in Assam.                                                                        | 196      |
| 22.03 Statistics on Government B.D.S./Deaf and Dumb School, Guwahati.                                            | 197      |
| 23. CRIME STATISTICS                                                                                             |          |
| 23.01 District-wise number of Police Stations, Govt. Railway Police Stations and River Police Stations in Assam. | 198      |
| 23.02 District-wise Incident of Crime under IPC in Assam.                                                        | 199- 200 |
| 23.03 District-wise Juvenile delinquency under IPC in Assam.                                                     | 201- 202 |
| 23.04 District-wise Motor Vehicle Accident on road in Assam.                                                     | 203      |
| 23.05 District-wise number of person Killed and Injured due to motor vehicle accident on roads in Assam.         | 204      |



(xi)

| TABLE | PAGES |
|-------|-------|
|-------|-------|

|       |                                            |     |
|-------|--------------------------------------------|-----|
| 23.06 | Age-wise statistics of Prisoners in Assam. | 205 |
|-------|--------------------------------------------|-----|

|       |                             |     |
|-------|-----------------------------|-----|
| 23.07 | Prison population of Assam. | 206 |
|-------|-----------------------------|-----|

24. JUDICIAL STATISTICS

|       |                                    |     |
|-------|------------------------------------|-----|
| 24.01 | Number of Judicial staff in Assam. | 207 |
|-------|------------------------------------|-----|

|       |                                                                                         |     |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 24.02 | Number of Cases Instituted, Disposed off and Pending in the Guwahati High Court, Assam. | 208 |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

|       |                                                                                                                          |         |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 24.03 | Number of Cases Instituted, Disposed off and Pending in the District and Session courts and Subordinate courts in Assam. | 209-211 |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|

25. BANKING

|       |                                                                                             |     |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 25.01 | Bank group-wise distribution of Deposits and Credit of scheduled Commercial Banks in Assam. | 212 |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

|       |                                                                                                                           |         |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 25.02 | District-wise distribution of Aggregate Deposits and Gross Bank Credits of reporting Scheduled Commercial Banks in Assam. | 213-215 |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|

|       |                                                                                                                               |         |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 25.03 | District-wise distribution of Aggregate Deposits and Gross Bank Credits of reporting Scheduled Regional Rural Banks in Assam. | 216-217 |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|

|       |                                                                                                  |         |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 25.04 | District-wise outstanding Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks in Assam according to occupation. | 218-219 |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|

|       |                                                                   |     |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 25.05 | Schematic Lending - Purpose wise achievements by NABARD in Assam. | 220 |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

26. SMALL SAVINGS

|       |                                       |     |
|-------|---------------------------------------|-----|
| 26.01 | Statistics on Small Savings in Assam. | 221 |
|-------|---------------------------------------|-----|

|       |                                                              |     |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 26.02 | Performance of Life Insurance Corporation of India in Assam. | 222 |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

| TABLE |                                                                                                                                                         | PAGES   |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|       | 27. PUBLIC FINANCE                                                                                                                                      |         |
| 27.01 | Revenue Receipt of the Government of Assam.                                                                                                             | 223     |
| 27.02 | Revenue Expenditure of the Government of Assam.                                                                                                         | 224     |
| 27.03 | Capital Outlay of the Government of Assam.                                                                                                              | 225     |
| 27.04 | Public Debt of the Government of Assam.                                                                                                                 | 226     |
| 27.05 | Loans and Advances by the Government of Assam.                                                                                                          | 226     |
| 27.06 | Act-wise Revenue Receipt in Assam.                                                                                                                      | 227     |
| 27.07 | Collection of Taxes in Assam.                                                                                                                           | 228     |
| 27.08 | District-wise Collection of Land Revenue etc.                                                                                                           | 229     |
|       | 28. STATE INCOME                                                                                                                                        |         |
| 28.01 | Movement of State Domestic Product, Assam.                                                                                                              | 230     |
| 28.02 | Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) at factor cost by industry of origin and its percentage distribution at current and constant (1993-94) prices, Assam. | 231-239 |
| 28.03 | Gross District Domestic Product of Assam for 2000-01                                                                                                    | 240     |
|       | 29. PRICE INDEX                                                                                                                                         |         |
| 29.01 | Whole Sale Price Index of Agricultural commodities in Assam. (base : 1993-94 = 100)                                                                     | 241     |
| 29.02 | Consumer Price Index number for Working Class Population at Guwahati, Silchar, Tinsukia and Assam. (base : 1949 = 100)                                  | 242     |
| 29.03 | Consumer Price Index number for Working Class Population at Guwahati, Silchar, Tinsukia and Assam. (base : 1982 = 100)                                  | 243     |
| 29.04 | Consumer Price Index number for Industrial workers in Assam.                                                                                            | 244     |
| 29.05 | Consumer Price Index number for Agricultural Labour in Assam. (base : 1986-87 = 100)                                                                    | 245     |

| TABLE |                                                                                            | PAGES   |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 29.06 | Index number of Parity between Price Received and Price Paid by the farmers in Assam.      | 246     |
| 29.07 | Consumer Price Index number for the Rural Population in Assam.                             | 247     |
| 29.08 | Consumer Price Index number for Urban Non-manual Employees in Assam.                       | 248     |
|       | 30. PLANNING                                                                               |         |
| 30.01 | State Plan Outlay and Expenditure in Assam.                                                | 249     |
| 30.02 | Sector-wise Expenditure and Outlay of Annual Plan and Tenth Plan, Assam.                   | 250-251 |
|       | 31. RURAL DEVELOPMENT STATISTICS.                                                          |         |
| 31.01 | Statement showing the DRDA wise Physical achievement under S.G.R.Y (Stream-I) in Assam.    | 252     |
| 31.02 | Statement showing the DRDA wise Financial performance under S.G.R.Y. (stream-I) in Assam.  | 253     |
| 31.03 | Statement showing the DRDA wise Physical achievement under S.G.R.Y (Stream-II) in Assam.   | 254     |
| 31.04 | Statement showing the DRDA wise Financial performance under S.G.R.Y. (stream-II) in Assam. | 255     |
| 31.05 | Statement showing the DRDA wise Physical achievement under S.G.S.Y. in Assam.              | 256     |
| 31.06 | Statement showing the DRDA wise Financial performance under S.G.S.Y. in Assam.             | 257     |
| 31.07 | Statement showing the DRDA wise Target and Achievement under I.A.Y. in Assam.              | 258     |
| 31.08 | Target, Achievement and Financial allocation under P.M.G.Y. GA in Assam.                   | 259     |

| TABLE | 32. ENVIRONMENT STATISTICS                                                             | PAGES   |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 32.01 | Water Quality of Brahmaputra river at some selected points in Assam.                   | 260-261 |
| 32.02 | Water Quality of some selected Tributories of The Brahmaputra river in Assam.          | 262-263 |
| 32.03 | Well Water Qualify at some selected locations in Assam.                                | 264     |
| 32.04 | Water Qualify of some selected Tanks/Beels in Assam.                                   | 265     |
| 33.05 | Ambient Air Quality ( $\text{ug}/\text{m}^3$ ) at Bamunimaidam, Guwahati.              | 266-267 |
| 33.06 | Ambient Air Quality ( $\text{ug}/\text{m}^3$ ) at Paltan Bazar, Guwahati.              | 268-269 |
|       | 33. MISCELLANEOUS                                                                      |         |
| 33.01 | Political Party-wise contestants of 14th Loksabha Election, Assam held in 2004         | 270     |
| 33.02 | Summary result of 14th Lok Sobha Election, Assam Held in 2004                          | 271     |
| 33.03 | Number of Post Offices and Letter Boxes in Assam Postal Circle.                        | 272     |
| 33.04 | Requirement, Allocation and Release of PDS items in Assam.                             | 272     |
| 33.05 | Number of Fair Price Shops in Assam.                                                   | 273     |
| 33.06 | Collection of Revenue by the Controller of Legal Metrology in Assam, 2004-05           | 273     |
| 33.07 | Indian and Foreign Tourists to Assam and Revenue earned from the Tourists.             | 274     |
| 33.08 | District-wise number of Habitations providing with drinking water facilities in Assam. | 275     |



(xv)

| TABLE                       | PAGES                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 33.09                       | Statistics on Public Libraries in Assam. 276                                                   |
| 33.10                       | District-wise damage of Flood Management structures (Embankments) and others in Assam. 277-281 |
| 33.11                       | Achievement of Water Resources Department in Assam. 282                                        |
| 33.12                       | Statement showing the extent of Damage caused by Erosion in Assam. 283                         |
| 33.13                       | Statistics on Warehousing Centres in Assam. 284-285                                            |
| 33.14                       | District-wise number of Fire Service Stations and Fire Accidents in Assam. 286                 |
| 33.15                       | Performance of ARTFED in Assam. 287                                                            |
| 34. INTER STATE COMPARISION |                                                                                                |
| 34.01                       | Selected Indicators of different States/Union Territories of India. 288-299                    |
| 35. KEY STATISTICS          |                                                                                                |
| 35.01                       | Some Key Statistics of India. 300-304                                                          |

TABLE-  
DISTRICT-WISE AREA, SUB-DIVISIONS  
VILLAGES AND

| District      | Area Sq. Km. (as per 2001 Census) |          |         | Sub-Division (as per 21-3-02) | Block (as per 31-3-02) |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|----------|---------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
|               | Total                             | Rural    | Urban   |                               |                        |
| 1             | 2                                 | 3        | 4       | 5                             | 6                      |
| Dima          | 3792.00                           | 3764.71  | 29.29   | 1                             | 14                     |
| Kolajong      | 3338.00                           | 3219.74  | 18.26   | 2                             | 6                      |
| Bonggaon      | 2152.00                           | 2123.92  | 28.08   | 3                             | 4                      |
| Goalpara      | 1824.00                           | 1804.68  | 19.32   | 7                             | 8                      |
| Bonga         | 3242.00                           | 3212.87  | 29.13   | 2                             | 12                     |
| Nalbari       | 3987.00                           | 3942.80  | 44.20   | 1                             | 12                     |
| Kamrup        | 4164.00                           | 4082.19  | 81.81   | 2                             | 12                     |
| Darrang       | 3481.00                           | 3454.80  | 26.20   | 2                             | 14                     |
| Sonitpur      | 5234.00                           | 5212.87  | 21.13   | 1                             | 14                     |
| Lakhimpur     | 3792.00                           | 3764.71  | 27.29   | 1                             | 9                      |
| Chirang       | 1551.00                           | 1523.92  | 27.08   | 1                             | 9                      |
| Morigaon      | 3973.00                           | 3942.80  | 30.20   | 1                             | 18                     |
| Goalpara      | 3202.00                           | 3170.48  | 31.52   | 2                             | 8                      |
| Jorhat        | 3251.00                           | 3222.12  | 28.88   | 3                             | 8                      |
| Sivasagar     | 3266.00                           | 3230.04  | 35.96   | 2                             | 9                      |
| Dibrugarh     | 3181.00                           | 3150.28  | 30.72   | 1                             | 7                      |
| Tezpur        | 3790.00                           | 3754.68  | 35.32   | 2                             | 7                      |
| Karbi Anglong | 10424.00                          | 10397.01 | 26.99   | 2                             | 11                     |
| N. C. Hills   | 4888.00                           | 4866.27  | 21.73   | 2                             | 5                      |
| Karimganj     | 1200.00                           | 1198.81  | 1.19    | 1                             | 7                      |
| Hailakandi    | 1227.00                           | 1216.47  | 10.53   | 1                             | 2                      |
| Cachar        | 1786.00                           | 1751.77  | 34.23   | 2                             | 12                     |
| Assam         | 78478.00                          | 77476.22 | 1001.78 | 49                            | 219                    |

\* The information for newly created districts under B.L.C. was not

**TABLE -**  
**DISTRICT-WISE AREA, SUB-DIVISIONS**  
**VILLAGES AND**

| District      | Area Sq. K.m. (as per 2001 Census) |          |        | Sub-Division<br>(as on<br>31-3-05) | Block<br>(as on<br>31-3-05) |
|---------------|------------------------------------|----------|--------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|               | Total                              | Rural    | Urban  |                                    |                             |
| 1             | 2                                  | 3        | 4      | 5                                  | 6                           |
| Dhubri        | 2798.00                            | 2768.71  | 29.29  | 3                                  | 14                          |
| Kokrajhar     | 3538.00                            | 3519.74  | 18.26  | 2                                  | 6                           |
| Bongaigaon    | 2152.00                            | 2123.92  | 28.08  | 3                                  | 6                           |
| Goalpara      | 1824.00                            | 1804.68  | 19.32  | 1                                  | 8                           |
| Barpeta       | 3245.00                            | 3212.67  | 32.33  | 2                                  | 12                          |
| Nalbari       | 2257.00                            | 2242.80  | 14.20  | 1                                  | 12                          |
| Kamrup        | 4345.00                            | 4083.17  | 261.83 | 2                                  | 17                          |
| Darrang       | 3481.00                            | 3466.14  | 14.86  | 2                                  | 11                          |
| Sonitpur      | 5324.00                            | 5272.45  | 51.55  | 3                                  | 14                          |
| Lakhimpur     | 2277.00                            | 2261.26  | 15.74  | 2                                  | 9                           |
| Dhemaji       | 3237.00                            | 3222.77  | 14.23  | 2                                  | 5                           |
| Morigaon      | 1551.00                            | 1534.60  | 16.40  | 1                                  | 5                           |
| Nagaon        | 3973.00                            | 3897.72  | 75.28  | 3                                  | 18                          |
| Golaghat      | 3502.00                            | 3470.48  | 31.52  | 3                                  | 8                           |
| Jorhat        | 2851.00                            | 2772.15  | 78.85  | 3                                  | 8                           |
| Sibsagar      | 2668.00                            | 2630.04  | 37.96  | 3                                  | 9                           |
| Dibrugarh     | 3381.00                            | 3330.36  | 50.64  | 1                                  | 7                           |
| Tinsukia      | 3790.00                            | 3734.68  | 55.32  | 3                                  | 7                           |
| Karbi Anglong | 10434.00                           | 10397.01 | 36.99  | 3                                  | 11                          |
| N. C. Hills   | 4888.00                            | 4866.23  | 21.77  | 2                                  | 5                           |
| Karimganj     | 1809.00                            | 1796.81  | 12.19  | 1                                  | 7                           |
| Hailakandi    | 1327.00                            | 1316.47  | 10.53  | 1                                  | 5                           |
| Cachar        | 3786.00                            | 3751.37  | 34.63  | 2                                  | 15                          |
| Assam         | 78438.00                           | 77476.23 | 961.77 | 49                                 | 219                         |

\* The information for newly created districts under B.T.C. area and

## 1.01

BLOCKS, CIRCLES, GAON PANCHAYATS,  
TOWNS IN ASSAM - \*

| Revenue Circles<br>(as per 2001<br>Census) | No. of Gaon<br>Panchayats<br>(as on 31.3.05) | No. of Villages (as per<br>2001 Census |           | No. of Towns<br>(as per 2001<br>Census) |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------|
|                                            |                                              | Total                                  | Inhabited |                                         |
| 7                                          | 8                                            | 9                                      | 10        | 11                                      |
| 8                                          | 172                                          | 1333                                   | 1261      | 8                                       |
| 5                                          | 88                                           | 975                                    | 951       | 4                                       |
| 5                                          | 93                                           | 917                                    | 881       | 5                                       |
| 5                                          | 81                                           | 837                                    | 761       | 3                                       |
| 8                                          | 150                                          | 1073                                   | 1050      | 7                                       |
| 9                                          | 110                                          | 827                                    | 798       | 2                                       |
| 14                                         | 178                                          | 1393                                   | 1342      | 9                                       |
| 9                                          | 155                                          | 1341                                   | 1319      | 4                                       |
| 7                                          | 158                                          | 1870                                   | 1784      | 6                                       |
| 7                                          | 81                                           | 1170                                   | 1139      | 2                                       |
| 5                                          | 65                                           | 1315                                   | 1236      | 3                                       |
| 5                                          | 85                                           | 636                                    | 592       | 2                                       |
| 9                                          | 240                                          | 1420                                   | 1375      | 10                                      |
| 5                                          | 102                                          | 1089                                   | 1066      | 6                                       |
| 5                                          | 111                                          | 853                                    | 787       | 7                                       |
| 6                                          | 118                                          | 878                                    | 866       | 5                                       |
| 7                                          | 93                                           | 1345                                   | 1309      | 9                                       |
| 4                                          | 88                                           | 1146                                   | 1107      | 10                                      |
| 4                                          | -                                            | 2931                                   | 2633      | 6                                       |
| 4                                          | -                                            | 645                                    | 605       | 4                                       |
| 5                                          | 96                                           | 940                                    | 915       | 3                                       |
| 4                                          | 62                                           | 331                                    | 327       | 3                                       |
| 5                                          | 163                                          | 1047                                   | 1020      | 7                                       |
| 145                                        | 2489                                         | 26312                                  | 25124     | 125                                     |

Kamrup (Metro) district can not be shown separately.



**TABLE - 1.02**  
**POPULATION TREND IN ASSAM**

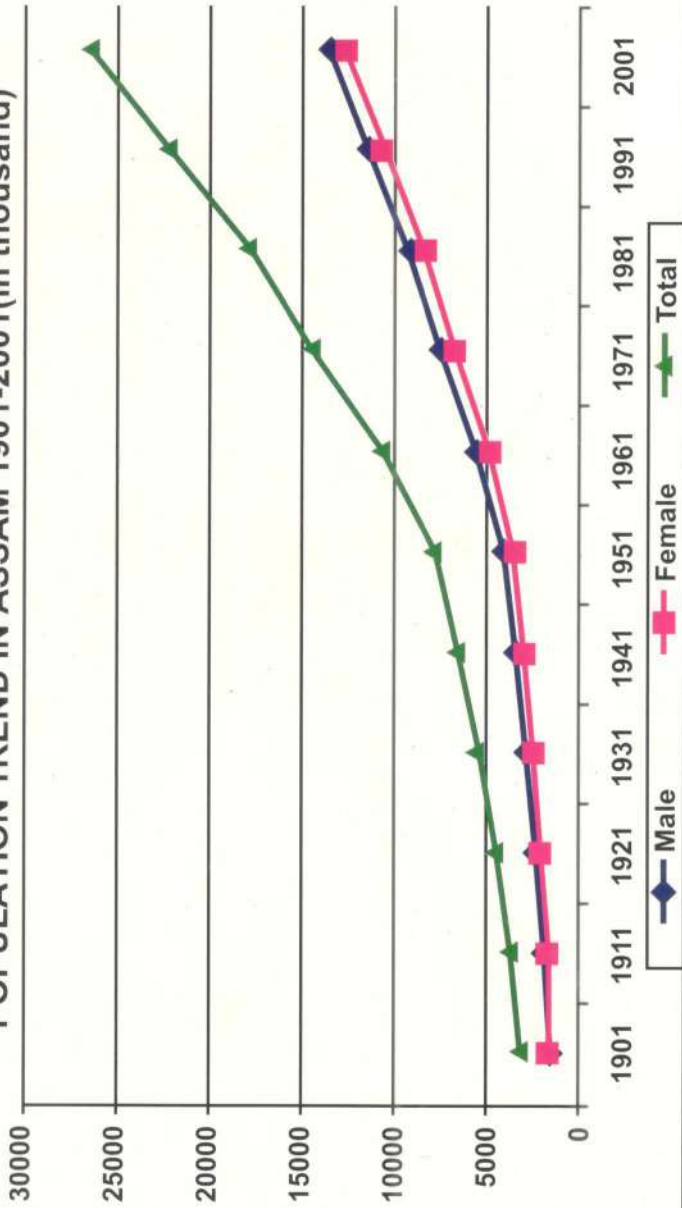
( In thousand)

| Year  | Person | Male  | Female | Plain Districts | Hill Districts |
|-------|--------|-------|--------|-----------------|----------------|
| 1     | 2      | 3     | 4      | 5               | 6              |
| 1901  | 3290   | 1715  | 1575   | 3249            | 41             |
| 1911  | 3849   | 2010  | 1839   | 3822            | 27             |
| 1921  | 4637   | 2445  | 2192   | 4608            | 29             |
| 1931  | 5560   | 2966  | 2594   | 5527            | 33             |
| 1941  | 6695   | 3570  | 3125   | 6562            | 133            |
| 1951  | 8029   | 4299  | 3730   | 7864            | 165            |
| 1961  | 10837  | 5798  | 5039   | 10558           | 279            |
| 1971  | 14625  | 7714  | 6911   | 14170           | 455            |
| 1981* | 18041  | 9446  | 8595   | N.A.            | N.A.           |
| 1991  | 22414  | 11658 | 10756  | 21600           | 814            |
| 2001  | 26655  | 13777 | 12878  | 25654           | 1001           |

\* The 1981 Census could not be held in Assam. The population figures for 1981 has been worked out by Interpolation.

N.A. :- Not Available

POPULATION TREND IN ASSAM 1901-2001(in thousand)



TABLE

DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD DENSITY

| District      | No. of Household |         |        | Density |
|---------------|------------------|---------|--------|---------|
|               | Total            | Rural   | Urban  |         |
| Assam         | 1014823          | 4303070 | 710813 | 240     |
| Cachar        | 27004            | 244320  | 20308  | 285     |
| Hailakandi    | 97220            | 80190   | 8000   | 400     |
| Kamrup        | 170141           | 102578  | 12803  | 257     |
| N. C. Hills   | 37304            | 24805   | 12405  | 38      |
| Kamti Nagaong | 144734           | 122130  | 10195  | 78      |
| Tezpur        | 218825           | 173888  | 44907  | 303     |
| Elowpur       | 228274           | 185032  | 40242  | 321     |
| Sibsagar      | 207182           | 182011  | 25174  | 304     |
| Jorhat        | 192091           | 150512  | 24470  | 320     |
| Golaghat      | 181092           | 102098  | 10494  | 270     |
| Nagaon        | 410825           | 327382  | 23400  | 285     |
| Morigaon      | 133428           | 122291  | 7057   | 200     |
| Dibrugarh     | 10040            | 7725    | 7872   | 177     |
| Alibhupur     | 10040            | 7725    | 7872   | 300     |
| Sivasagar     | 271841           | 222210  | 14521  | 432     |
| Kamrup        | 100704           | 107304  | 203204 | 281     |
| Nalbari       | 203708           | 107304  | 244    | 200     |
| Garoga        | 200404           | 200324  | 20070  | 208     |
| Goswami       | 140220           | 13722   | 13071  | 421     |
| Bongaigaon    | 108220           | 142300  | 23220  | 420     |
| Kokrajhar     | 108010           | 122711  | 12008  | 220     |
| Dibruti       | 207121           | 200228  | 30203  | 282     |

TABLE - 1.03

DISTRICT-WISE POPULATION SEX-RATIO,  
DENSITY AND LITERATES  
IN ASSAM.

TABLE -

## DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD, DENSITY,

| District      | No. of Household |         |        | Density |
|---------------|------------------|---------|--------|---------|
|               | Total            | Rural   | Urban  |         |
| 1             | 2                | 3       | 4      | 5       |
| Dhubri        | 297121           | 260558  | 36563  | 585     |
| Kokrajhar     | 168619           | 155711  | 12908  | 256     |
| Bongaigaon    | 168556           | 145300  | 23256  | 420     |
| Goalpara      | 146826           | 133755  | 13071  | 451     |
| Barpeta       | 290494           | 266524  | 23970  | 508     |
| Nalbari       | 202708           | 197364  | 5344   | 509     |
| Kamrup        | 490740           | 287176  | 203564 | 581     |
| Darrang       | 271841           | 257510  | 14331  | 432     |
| Sonitpur      | 315116           | 280000  | 35116  | 316     |
| Lakhimpur     | 157167           | 143412  | 13755  | 390     |
| Dhemaji       | 96949            | 89077   | 7872   | 177     |
| Morigaon      | 133458           | 125531  | 7927   | 500     |
| Nagaon        | 410882           | 357383  | 53499  | 582     |
| Golaghat      | 181692           | 165098  | 16594  | 270     |
| Jorhat        | 195691           | 159215  | 36476  | 350     |
| Sibsagar      | 207185           | 185611  | 21574  | 394     |
| Dibrugarh     | 228574           | 182032  | 46542  | 351     |
| Tinsukia      | 218885           | 173888  | 44997  | 303     |
| Karbi Anglong | 144334           | 125139  | 19195  | 78      |
| N. C. Hills   | 37294            | 24892   | 12402  | 38      |
| Karimganj     | 179141           | 165278  | 13863  | 557     |
| Hailakandi    | 97856            | 89196   | 8660   | 409     |
| Cachar        | 273694           | 234326  | 39368  | 382     |
| Assam         | 4914823          | 4203976 | 710847 | 340     |



## 1.03

## SEX-RATIO, AND POPULATION. IN ASSAM, 2001 CENSUS

| Sex-Ratio | Population |          |          |          |         |
|-----------|------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
|           | Person     | Male     | Female   | Rural    | Urban   |
| 6         | 7          | 8        | 9        | 10       | 11      |
| 947       | 1637344    | 841044   | 796300   | 1444901  | 192443  |
| 943       | 905764     | 466191   | 439573   | 841823   | 63941   |
| 945       | 904835     | 465240   | 439595   | 795053   | 109782  |
| 956       | 822035     | 420251   | 401784   | 755133   | 66902   |
| 941       | 1647201    | 848578   | 798623   | 1520333  | 126868  |
| 939       | 1148824    | 592375   | 556449   | 1121338  | 27486   |
| 901       | 2522324    | 1326981  | 1195343  | 1614107  | 908217  |
| 944       | 1504320    | 773861   | 730459   | 1429492  | 74828   |
| 929       | 1681514    | 871568   | 809945   | 1505719  | 175794  |
| 951       | 889010     | 455691   | 433319   | 823857   | 65153   |
| 941       | 571944     | 294643   | 277301   | 533112   | 38832   |
| 946       | 776256     | 398926   | 377330   | 738268   | 37988   |
| 944       | 2314629    | 1190950  | 1123679  | 2036342  | 278287  |
| 930       | 946279     | 490286   | 455993   | 865141   | 81138   |
| 933       | 999221     | 517015   | 482206   | 827901   | 171320  |
| 928       | 1051736    | 545476   | 506260   | 954557   | 97179   |
| 931       | 1185072    | 613555   | 571517   | 956634   | 228438  |
| 913       | 1150062    | 601099   | 548963   | 926105   | 223957  |
| 926       | 813311     | 422250   | 391061   | 721381   | 91930   |
| 884       | 188079     | 99822    | 88257    | 128644   | 59435   |
| 947       | 1007976    | 517680   | 490296   | 934126   | 73850   |
| 935       | 542872     | 280513   | 262359   | 498787   | 44085   |
| 945       | 1444921    | 743042   | 701879   | 1243534  | 201387  |
| 935       | 26655528   | 13777037 | 12878491 | 23216288 | 3439240 |

TABLE -

## HOUSEHOLD, POPULATION AND LITERACY

| District/Town      | No. of<br>Household | Total<br>Population | Literacy<br>Rate | Percentage of |       |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|-------|
|                    |                     |                     |                  | S. C.         | S. T. |
| 1                  | 2                   | 3                   | 4                | 5             | 6     |
| <b>DHUBRI</b>      |                     |                     |                  |               |       |
| Dhubri (M.B.)      | 12004               | 64168               | 81.75            | 15.14         | 0.47  |
| Gauripur (T.C.)    | 4642                | 25002               | 84.82            | 10.94         | 0.92  |
| Mankachar (C.T.)   | 5692                | 28780               | 63.70            | 7.72          | 0.03  |
| Bilashipara (T.C.) | 6013                | 31171               | 76.92            | 21.83         | 0.27  |
| Chapar (T.C.)      | 3540                | 18558               | 74.53            | 14.21         | 0.02  |
| Sapatgram (T.C.)   | 2308                | 12126               | 84.30            | 0.30          | 0.01  |
| Golokganj (C.T.)   | 1442                | 7612                | 73.68            | 23.83         | 0.01  |
| Anand Nagar (C.T.) | 922                 | 5026                | 57.87            | 2.07          | -     |
| <b>KOKRAJHAR</b>   |                     |                     |                  |               |       |
| Kokrajhar (M.B.)   | 6233                | 31164               | 86.78            | 10.42         | 23.74 |
| Basugaon (C.T.)    | 2456                | 12440               | 80.83            | 17.33         | 2.89  |
| Gossaigaon (T.C.)  | 2784                | 13508               | 84.03            | 10.04         | 19.46 |
| Salakati (C.T.)    | 1435                | 6829                | 75.54            | 3.16          | 21.91 |
| <b>BONGAIGAON</b>  |                     |                     |                  |               |       |
| Bongaigaon (M.B.)  | 12627               | 60327               | 84.31            | 12.08         | 2.11  |
| New Bongaigaon     |                     |                     |                  |               |       |
| Rly. Colony (C.T.) | 3552                | 15601               | 84.93            | 11.19         | 6.13  |
| Bijni (C.T.)       | 2447                | 12568               | 87.27            | 11.34         | 6.60  |
| Abhayapuri (T.C.)  | 2961                | 14673               | 87.13            | 11.43         | 1.08  |
| B. R. P. L.        |                     |                     |                  |               |       |
| Township (C.T.)    | 1669                | 6613                | 96.83            | 4.16          | 13.02 |

## 1.04 (Contd)

## IN DIFFERENT TOWNS IN ASSAM, 2001 CENSUS.

| 1                         | 2      | 3      | 4     | 5     | 6    |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|------|
| <u>GOALPARA</u>           |        |        |       |       |      |
| Goalpara (M.B.)           | 9805   | 49037  | 77.84 | 10.96 | 2.53 |
| Lakhipur (T.C.)           | 2300   | 12547  | 70.06 | 13.72 | 3.73 |
| Kharijapikon (C.T.)       | 966    | 5318   | 80.67 | 1.47  | 0.30 |
| <u>BARPETA</u>            |        |        |       |       |      |
| Barpeta (M.B.)            | 7952   | 41038  | 87.79 | 18.04 | 0.28 |
| Barpeta Road (M.B.)       | 6621   | 35725  | 82.75 | 14.93 | 2.20 |
| Howli (T.C.)              | 2926   | 16730  | 73.60 | 8.52  | 0.75 |
| Sarthebari (T.C.)         | 1268   | 7628   | 90.38 | 0.41  | 0.01 |
| Bohari (C.T.)             | 1481   | 8086   | 68.94 | 32.48 | 0.10 |
| Sorbhog (T.C.)            | 1538   | 7687   | 84.24 | 6.89  | 0.49 |
| Pathsala (T.C.)           | 2184   | 9974   | 88.99 | 2.59  | 1.14 |
| <u>NALBARI</u>            |        |        |       |       |      |
| Nalbari (M.B.)            | 4457   | 23183  | 86.83 | 12.02 | 0.60 |
| Tihu (C.T.)               | 887    | 4303   | 86.16 | 20.06 | 1.39 |
| <u>KAMRUP</u>             |        |        |       |       |      |
| Guwahati (M.C. + OG)      | 186006 | 818809 | 86.62 | 4.95  | 3.73 |
| Palasbari (M.B.)          | 1015   | 5554   | 87.55 | 5.10  | 0.23 |
| North Guwahati (T.C.)     | 3179   | 16286  | 84.07 | 32.11 | 2.36 |
| Soalkuchi (C.T.)          | 2747   | 14133  | 86.80 | 25.18 | 1.15 |
| Rangia (M.B.)             | 4901   | 25151  | 83.32 | 5.36  | 3.84 |
| BamunSoalkuchi (C.T.)     | 1436   | 7162   | 80.78 | 27.16 | 2.33 |
| Kochpara (C.T.)           | 1130   | 6081   | 91.00 | 0.33  | 0.69 |
| Dharapur (C.T.)           | 1526   | 7668   | 78.35 | 0.48  | 0.14 |
| Chandrapur Bagicha (C.T.) | 1624   | 7373   | 83.97 | 4.83  | 2.62 |

TABLE - 1.04 (Contd.)

| 1                         | 2     | 3      | 4     | 5     | 6     |
|---------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| <u>DARRANG</u>            |       |        |       |       |       |
| Mangaldoi (M.B.)          | 4775  | 23920  | 88.54 | 15.19 | 0.81  |
| Tangla (T.C.)             | 3576  | 18228  | 84.79 | 7.69  | 8.35  |
| Udalguri (T.C.)           | 2852  | 14897  | 82.79 | 9.01  | 16.32 |
| Kharupetia (T.C.)         | 3128  | 17783  | 82.33 | 11.20 | 0.14  |
| <u>SONITPUR</u>           |       |        |       |       |       |
| Tezpur (M. B. + O G)      | 19131 | 98550  | 91.94 | 6.94  | 1.46  |
| Rangapara (T.C.)          | 4012  | 18824  | 84.54 | 6.47  | 2.51  |
| Dhekiajuli (M.B.)         | 5148  | 25349  | 86.77 | 6.44  | 1.35  |
| Biswanath Chariali (T.C.) | 3401  | 16825  | 88.68 | 2.34  | 0.93  |
| Gohpur (T.C.)             | 1872  | 9419   | 81.37 | 4.41  | 3.25  |
| Majgaon (C.T.)            | 1550  | 6827   | 92.71 | 9.14  | 1.86  |
| <u>LAKHIMPUR</u>          |       |        |       |       |       |
| North Lakhimpur (M.B.)    | 11587 | 54285  | 78.70 | 4.85  | 4.80  |
| Bihpuria (T.C.)           | 2168  | 10868  | 85.41 | 6.48  | 6.28  |
| <u>DHEMAJI</u>            |       |        |       |       |       |
| Dhemaji (T.C.)            | 2604  | 11863  | 86.16 | 2.29  | 16.76 |
| Silapathar (T.C.)         | 4377  | 22516  | 79.58 | 5.33  | 15.02 |
| Jonai Bazar (C. T.)       | 891   | 4453   | 78.76 | 8.98  | 22.91 |
| <u>MORIGAON</u>           |       |        |       |       |       |
| Morigaon (T.C.)           | 4223  | 20811  | 85.04 | 15.93 | 11.05 |
| Jagiroad (C.T.)           | 3704  | 17177  | 83.22 | 12.66 | 11.55 |
| <u>NAGAON</u>             |       |        |       |       |       |
| Nagaon (M.B. + O G)       | 21448 | 108786 | 85.45 | 8.47  | 0.76  |
| Dhing (T.C.)              | 3447  | 17844  | 82.08 | 15.15 | 0.24  |
| Hojai (M.B.)              | 6230  | 35718  | 86.43 | 5.37  | 0.23  |
| Lumding (M.B.)            | 4885  | 25203  | 89.18 | 5.38  | 0.25  |
| Lumding Rly. Town (C. T.) | 5520  | 25367  | 89.81 | 12.85 | 1.93  |



TABLE - 1.04 (Contd.)

| 1                                   | 2     | 3      | 4     | 5     | 6    |
|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|
| Lanka (T. C.)                       | 6257  | 34423  | 82.61 | 14.11 | 0.23 |
| Dimaruguri (C. T.)                  | 1776  | 9222   | 74.61 | 10.66 | 0.05 |
| Chotohaibar (C. T.)                 | 954   | 5257   | 75.97 | 18.24 | 0.06 |
| Kampur Town (C. T.)                 | 1079  | 5409   | 83.55 | 16.25 | 0.24 |
| Doboka (T. C.)                      | 1903  | 11058  | 69.65 | 2.03  | 0.01 |
| <u>GOLAGHAT</u>                     |       |        |       |       |      |
| Golaghat (M.B.)                     | 6791  | 33064  | 89.81 | 3.77  | 0.88 |
| Dergaon (T.C.)                      | 2649  | 13446  | 92.26 | 6.03  | 3.35 |
| Bokakhat (T.C.)                     | 1813  | 8844   | 87.64 | 10.73 | 7.44 |
| Numaligarh Refinery Township (C.T.) | 1996  | 8783   | 67.92 | 1.70  | 9.19 |
| Sarupathar (T.C.)                   | 1954  | 9922   | 88.85 | 3.59  | 0.79 |
| Barpathar (T.C.)                    | 1391  | 7079   | 87.66 | 5.45  | 3.39 |
| <u>JORHAT</u>                       |       |        |       |       |      |
| Jorhat (M.B. + OG)                  | 25959 | 120415 | 85.79 | 6.35  | 0.99 |
| Mariani (C.T.)                      | 4352  | 20995  | 87.96 | 2.59  | 0.69 |
| Kumar Kaibartagaon (C.T.)           | 1337  | 6347   | 89.26 | 28.60 | 1.31 |
| Chekonidhara (C.T.)                 | 1596  | 7355   | 92.83 | 0.91  | 3.85 |
| Senchowa Gaon (C.T.)                | 769   | 3697   | 92.81 | 9.06  | 3.27 |
| Naubaisa Gaon (C.T.)                | 970   | 4964   | 90.32 | 2.10  | 0.00 |
| Titabar Town (C.T.)                 | 1493  | 7545   | 88.92 | 7.67  | 6.06 |
| <u>SIBSAGAR</u>                     |       |        |       |       |      |
| Sibsagar (M.B.)                     | 12244 | 53854  | 88.61 | 5.58  | 1.51 |
| Nazira (T.C.)                       | 2885  | 13047  | 89.76 | 16.12 | 2.57 |
| Amguri (T.C.)                       | 1515  | 6997   | 87.01 | 10.68 | 0.21 |
| Moranhat (T.C.)                     | 1A088 | 5779   | 87.86 | 2.32  | 1.33 |
| Sonari (M.B.)                       | 3842  | 17502  | 85.66 | 3.29  | 0.85 |

TABLE - 1.04 (Contd.)

| 1                            | 2     | 3      | 4     | 5     | 6     |
|------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| <u>DIBRUGARH</u>             |       |        |       |       |       |
| Dibrugarh (M.B. + OG)        | 26438 | 133571 | 87.30 | 7.50  | 4.23  |
| Chabua (T.C.)                | 3174  | 17433  | 90.73 | 2.72  | 0.53  |
| Barbari AMC area (C.T.)      | 622   | 4090   | 83.45 | 20.98 | 4.40  |
| Duliajan Oil Town (C.T.)     | 5522  | 23763  | 92.42 | 4.57  | 3.43  |
| Naharkatia (T.C.)            | 2980  | 15523  | 86.93 | 4.96  | 7.52  |
| Namrup (C.T.)                | 4571  | 19021  | 93.12 | 3.86  | 6.34  |
| Duliajan No. 1 (C.T.)        | 372   | 1602   | 77.13 | 6.87  | 2.00  |
| Sarupathar Bengali (C.T.)    | 1511  | 6609   | 87.81 | 6.51  | 1.63  |
| Maran Town (C.T.)            | 1352  | 6826   | 88.98 | 0.81  | 3.72  |
| <u>TINSUKIA</u>              |       |        |       |       |       |
| Tinsukia (M.B. + OG)         | 20672 | 101957 | 84.89 | 5.25  | 0.98  |
| Doom Dooma (T.C.)            | 3671  | 19806  | 79.38 | 5.64  | 0.90  |
| Makum (T.C.)                 | 2912  | 15118  | 76.70 | 4.29  | 0.78  |
| Digboi (T.C.)                | 3966  | 20553  | 88.97 | 1.56  | 0.35  |
| Digboi Oil Town (C.T.)       | 3523  | 16590  | 88.82 | 8.99  | 4.01  |
| Margherita (C.T.)            | 4874  | 24049  | 84.19 | 4.32  | 0.87  |
| Bahbarigaon (C.T.)           | 1357  | 6166   | 86.61 | 3.19  | 5.84  |
| Borgolai Grant No. II (C.T.) | 893   | 4383   | 71.05 | 4.52  | 0.02  |
| Lido Town (C.T.)             | 1717  | 8571   | 77.56 | 8.16  | 0.55  |
| Lido Tikok (C.T.)            | 1412  | 6764   | 73.89 | 0.89  | 0.71  |
| <u>KARBI-ANGLONG</u>         |       |        |       |       |       |
| Diphu (T.C.)                 | 11271 | 52310  | 83.92 | 2.61  | 38.78 |
| Dokmoka (T.C.)               | 876   | 4664   | 76.43 | 1.14  | 46.68 |
| Howraghat (T.C.)             | 827   | 4052   | 87.92 | 9.85  | 14.34 |
| Bokajan (T.C.)               | 2996  | 14219  | 82.67 | 1.57  | 5.83  |
| Hamren (T.C.)                | 1794  | 8445   | 77.31 | 1.56  | 73.81 |
| Donkamokam (T.C.)            | 1431  | 8240   | 68.19 | 4.49  | 69.24 |

TABLE - 1.04

| 1                              | 2     | 3      | 4     | 5     | 6     |
|--------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| <u>N.C. HILLS</u>              |       |        |       |       |       |
| Haflong (T.C.)                 | 7350  | 36302  | 89.80 | 1.87  | 45.57 |
| Mahur (T.C.)                   | 1263  | 6264   | 85.46 | 3.46  | 42.16 |
| Maibong (T.C.)                 | 1722  | 7738   | 82.79 | 7.86  | 25.36 |
| Umrangso (T.C.)                | 2067  | 9131   | 87.39 | 2.58  | 31.57 |
| <u>KARIMGANJ</u>               |       |        |       |       |       |
| Karimganj (M.B.)               | 9720  | 52613  | 90.01 | 13.19 | 0.44  |
| Badarpur (T.C.)                | 2110  | 11297  | 91.84 | 10.57 | 0.12  |
| Badarpur Rly. Town (C.T.)      | 2033  | 9940   | 90.59 | 20.79 | 0.98  |
| <u>HAILAKANDI</u>              |       |        |       |       |       |
| Hailakandi (M.B.)              | 5621  | 29739  | 84.98 | 5.86  | 0.11  |
| Lala (T.C.)                    | 2015  | 10270  | 90.24 | 16.45 | 0.06  |
| H.P.C. Township (C.T.)         | 1024  | 4076   | 88.25 | 7.75  | 0.10  |
| <u>CACHAR</u>                  |       |        |       |       |       |
| Silchar (M.B. + OG)            | 31088 | 156948 | 86.37 | 10.39 | 0.28  |
| Lakhipur (T.C.)                | 1733  | 9802   | 84.49 | 2.73  | 0.51  |
| Ambikapur Part-X (C.T.)        | 2006  | 10007  | 79.90 | 10.65 | 0.01  |
| Silchar Part-X (C.T.)          | 862   | 4926   | 81.27 | 0.22  | 0.06  |
| Uttar Krishnapur Part-I (C.T.) | 963   | 5131   | 74.11 | 1.79  | 0.12  |
| Kanakpur Part-II (C.T.)        | 1322  | 7093   | 86.37 | 7.08  | 0.00  |
| Durga Nagar Part-V (C.T.)      | 1394  | 7480   | 87.81 | 5.55  | 0.05  |

Note : M.C. - Municipal Corporation.

M. B. - Municipal Board.

O. G. - Out Growth.

T. C. - Town Committee

C. T. - Census Town

TABLE -

## DECADAL PERCENTAGE VARIATION

| District      | 1901-1911 | 1911-1921 | 1921-1931 | 1931-1941 |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1             | 2         | 3         | 4         | 5         |
| Dhubri        | 29.97     | 26.92     | 15.76     | 14.83     |
| Kokrajhar     | 29.97     | 26.92     | 15.76     | 14.83     |
| Bongaigaon    | 29.94     | 26.94     | 15.94     | 14.97     |
| Goalpara      | 29.97     | 26.92     | 15.76     | 14.83     |
| Barpeta       | 20.02     | 34.04     | 69.02     | 44.06     |
| Nalbari       | 13.33     | 14.20     | 27.92     | 29.43     |
| Kamrup        | 11.10     | 7.06      | 9.38      | 19.21     |
| Darrang       | (-)0.25   | 11.78     | 26.00     | 35.30     |
| Sonitpur      | 24.33     | 40.69     | 20.50     | 19.73     |
| Lakhimpur     | 26.29     | 34.07     | 23.91     | 22.70     |
| Dhemaji       | 26.29     | 34.07     | 23.92     | 22.69     |
| Morigaon      | 15.84     | 31.94     | 41.35     | 15.37     |
| Nagaon        | 15.84     | 31.94     | 41.35     | 15.37     |
| Golaghat      | 16.55     | 19.83     | 18.29     | 1.27      |
| Jorhat        | 16.90     | 17.26     | 8.88      | 15.27     |
| Sibsagar      | 13.41     | 20.46     | 14.44     | 15.64     |
| Dibrugarh     | 26.29     | 34.07     | 23.91     | 22.70     |
| Tinsukia      | 26.29     | 34.07     | 23.92     | 22.70     |
| Karbi Anglong | --        | --        | --        | --        |
| N. C. Hills   | (-)33.12  | 5.92      | 13.60     | 13.75     |
| Karimganj     | 12.94     | 3.19      | 5.91      | 9.52      |
| Hailakandi    | 16.09     | 7.59      | 7.08      | 10.29     |
| Cachar        | 12.33     | 5.98      | 7.60      | 13.08     |
| Assam         | 16.99     | 20.48     | 19.91     | 20.40     |



## 1.05

## IN POPULATION SINCE 1901

| 1941-1951 | 1951-1961 | 1961-1971 | 1971-1991 | 1991-2001 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 6         | 7         | 8         | 9         | 10        |
| 9.25      | 27.62     | 40.51     | 56.57     | 23.68     |
| 9.25      | 46.18     | 54.30     | 76.78     | 12.00     |
| 9.31      | 60.81     | 40.29     | 64.64     | 12.05     |
| 9.25      | 37.10     | 45.88     | 54.12     | 23.03     |
| 18.77     | 32.62     | 35.81     | 43.02     | 18.87     |
| 17.89     | 49.62     | 42.02     | 49.27     | 13.03     |
| 17.17     | 37.73     | 38.80     | 65.72     | 26.11     |
| 24.13     | 44.75     | 43.24     | 55.63     | 15.82     |
| 24.26     | 35.82     | 27.62     | 57.14     | 18.06     |
| 17.94     | 50.46     | 43.39     | 56.29     | 18.30     |
| 17.94     | 75.21     | 103.42    | 107.50    | 19.45     |
| 36.63     | 37.89     | 37.51     | 50.90     | 21.35     |
| 36.65     | 35.91     | 38.99     | 51.26     | 22.26     |
| 19.76     | 26.04     | 30.85     | 58.12     | 14.27     |
| 14.87     | 24.17     | 17.47     | 33.10     | 14.69     |
| 15.98     | 23.36     | 19.47     | 38.76     | 15.83     |
| 17.94     | 30.64     | 22.93     | 37.78     | 13.68     |
| 17.94     | 35.92     | 31.02     | 47.03     | 19.51     |
| 30.96     | 79.21     | 68.28     | 74.72     | 22.72     |
| 6.16      | 36.95     | 40.00     | 98.30     | 24.72     |
| 29.87     | 22.96     | 25.13     | 42.08     | 21.87     |
| 17.48     | 27.23     | 23.61     | 45.94     | 20.89     |
| 23.92     | 22.60     | 23.96     | 47.59     | 18.89     |
| 19.93     | 34.98     | 34.95     | 53.26     | 18.92     |

TABLE -

## DISTRICT-WISE COMPARATIVE POPULATION

| District      | Population |          | Sex Ratio<br>(Female per 1000 Male) |      |
|---------------|------------|----------|-------------------------------------|------|
|               | 1991       | 2001     | 1991                                | 2001 |
| 1             | 2          | 3        | 4                                   | 5    |
| Dhubri        | 1324404    | 1637344  | 950                                 | 947  |
| Kokrajhar     | 808730     | 905764   | 940                                 | 943  |
| Bongaigaon    | 807523     | 904835   | 940                                 | 945  |
| Goalpara      | 668138     | 822035   | 947                                 | 956  |
| Barpeta       | 1385659    | 1647201  | 939                                 | 941  |
| Nalbari       | 1016390    | 1148824  | 936                                 | 939  |
| Kamrup        | 2000071    | 2522324  | 879                                 | 901  |
| Darrang       | 1298860    | 1504320  | 938                                 | 944  |
| Sonitpur      | 1424287    | 1681513  | 912                                 | 929  |
| Lakhimpur     | 751517     | 889010   | 931                                 | 951  |
| Dhemaji       | 478830     | 571944   | 927                                 | 941  |
| Morigaon      | 639682     | 776256   | 941                                 | 946  |
| Nagaon        | 1893171    | 2314629  | 929                                 | 944  |
| Golaghat      | 828096     | 946279   | 920                                 | 930  |
| Jorhat        | 871206     | 999221   | 913                                 | 933  |
| Sibsagar      | 907983     | 1051736  | 907                                 | 928  |
| Dibrugarh     | 1042457    | 1185072  | 905                                 | 931  |
| Tinsukia      | 962298     | 1150062  | 891                                 | 913  |
| Karbi-Anglong | 662723     | 813311   | 907                                 | 926  |
| N. C. Hills   | 150801     | 188079   | 857                                 | 884  |
| Karimganj     | 827063     | 1007976  | 946                                 | 947  |
| Hailakandi    | 449048     | 542872   | 929                                 | 935  |
| Cachar        | 1215385    | 1444921  | 932                                 | 945  |
| Assam         | 22414322   | 26655528 | 923                                 | 935  |

## 1.06

## STATISTICS OF ASSAM.

| Density<br>(per Sq. Km.) |      | Decadal percentage<br>variation |           | Literacy rate |       |
|--------------------------|------|---------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------|
| 1991                     | 2001 | 1971-91                         | 1991-2001 | 1991          | 2001  |
| 6                        | 7    | 8                               | 9         | 10            | 11    |
| 473                      | 585  | 56.47                           | 23.63     | 38.36         | 48.21 |
| 255                      | 256  | 76.75                           | 12.00     | 40.47         | 51.63 |
| 322                      | 420  | 64.64                           | 12.05     | 49.06         | 59.33 |
| 366                      | 451  | 54.12                           | 23.03     | 46.81         | 58.03 |
| 427                      | 508  | 43.02                           | 18.87     | 43.24         | 56.24 |
| 450                      | 509  | 49.27                           | 13.03     | 55.99         | 67.23 |
| 460                      | 581  | 65.72                           | 26.11     | 65.04         | 74.16 |
| 373                      | 432  | 55.63                           | 15.82     | 42.00         | 55.44 |
| 268                      | 316  | 57.14                           | 18.06     | 48.14         | 59.00 |
| 330                      | 390  | 56.29                           | 18.30     | 58.96         | 68.56 |
| 148                      | 177  | 107.50                          | 19.45     | 53.84         | 64.48 |
| 375                      | 500  | 50.90                           | 21.35     | 47.99         | 58.53 |
| 494                      | 582  | 51.26                           | 22.26     | 54.74         | 61.73 |
| 236                      | 270  | 58.12                           | 14.27     | 58.54         | 69.38 |
| 306                      | 350  | 33.10                           | 14.69     | 65.51         | 76.33 |
| 340                      | 394  | 38.76                           | 15.83     | 64.46         | 74.47 |
| 308                      | 351  | 37.78                           | 13.68     | 58.32         | 68.96 |
| 254                      | 303  | 47.03                           | 19.51     | 50.28         | 60.95 |
| 64                       | 78   | 74.72                           | 22.72     | 45.57         | 57.70 |
| 31                       | 38   | 98.30                           | 24.72     | 57.76         | 67.62 |
| 457                      | 557  | 42.08                           | 21.87     | 54.71         | 66.24 |
| 338                      | 409  | 45.94                           | 20.89     | 53.07         | 59.64 |
| 321                      | 382  | 47.59                           | 18.89     | 59.16         | 67.82 |
| 286                      | 340  | 53.26                           | 18.92     | 52.89         | 63.25 |

TABLE -1.07

## DISTRICT-WISE LITERACY RATES IN ASSAM, 2001 CENSUS.

| District      | Person | Male  | Female | Rural | Urban |
|---------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1             | 2      | 3     | 4      | 5     | 6     |
| Dhubri        | 48.21  | 55.91 | 40.04  | 43.90 | 77.45 |
| Kokrajhar     | 51.63  | 60.32 | 42.40  | 48.96 | 83.88 |
| Bongaigaon    | 59.33  | 67.67 | 50.44  | 55.31 | 85.86 |
| Goalpara      | 58.03  | 64.86 | 50.85  | 56.25 | 76.65 |
| Barpeta       | 56.24  | 64.83 | 47.07  | 53.75 | 83.44 |
| Nalbari       | 67.23  | 76.56 | 57.26  | 66.73 | 66.73 |
| Kamrup        | 74.16  | 81.16 | 66.31  | 66.90 | 86.39 |
| Darrang       | 55.44  | 63.91 | 46.40  | 53.77 | 85.02 |
| Sonitpur      | 59.00  | 67.54 | 49.73  | 55.15 | 89.58 |
| Lakhimpur     | 68.56  | 77.06 | 59.59  | 67.62 | 79.84 |
| Dhemaji       | 64.48  | 74.41 | 53.51  | 63.19 | 81.52 |
| Morigaon      | 58.53  | 65.15 | 51.51  | 57.09 | 84.21 |
| Nagaon        | 61.73  | 68.27 | 54.74  | 58.30 | 84.62 |
| Golaghat      | 69.38  | 77.14 | 60.99  | 67.63 | 87.45 |
| Jorhat        | 76.33  | 83.62 | 68.49  | 74.07 | 86.92 |
| Sibsagar      | 74.47  | 81.53 | 66.81  | 73.02 | 88.08 |
| Dibrugarh     | 68.96  | 77.30 | 59.95  | 64.00 | 88.48 |
| Tinsukia      | 60.95  | 70.15 | 50.78  | 55.07 | 83.63 |
| Karbi-Anglong | 57.70  | 67.22 | 47.30  | 54.48 | 81.58 |
| N. C. Hills   | 67.62  | 75.67 | 58.39  | 57.57 | 88.08 |
| Karimganj     | 66.24  | 74.69 | 57.28  | 64.12 | 90.37 |
| Hailakandi    | 59.64  | 68.24 | 50.46  | 57.05 | 86.50 |
| Cachar        | 67.82  | 75.73 | 59.41  | 64.77 | 85.46 |
| Assam         | 63.25  | 71.28 | 54.61  | 59.73 | 85.35 |



TABLE -

## DISTRICT-WISE SCHEDULED CASTE AND SCHEDULED

| District      | Population | Scheduled Caste |        | Percentage of<br>S.C. Population<br>in the total<br>Population |
|---------------|------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
|               |            | Male            | Female |                                                                |
| 1             | 2          | 3               | 4      | 5                                                              |
| Assam         | 2603958    | 1852940         | 649718 | 6.82                                                           |
| Kamrup        | 1444931    | 598238          | 107801 | 10.41                                                          |
| Alaohar       | 455872     | 56781           | 30066  | 10.91                                                          |
| Chirang       | 1007476    | 130457          | 67772  | 12.90                                                          |
| Barpeta       | 128079     | 7560            | 1915   | 1.79                                                           |
| Karbi Anglong | 817317     | 39830           | 15513  | 7.65                                                           |
| Tezpur        | 1450062    | 21713           | 10601  | 5.75                                                           |
| Dibrugarh     | 1180072    | 48628           | 25088  | 4.83                                                           |
| Sivasagar     | 1051706    | 35759           | 18576  | 7.36                                                           |
| Jamul         | 909737     | 78663           | 40477  | 7.87                                                           |
| Goalpara      | 666739     | 81660           | 56577  | 5.41                                                           |
| Nagaon        | 5314639    | 245708          | 110791 | 5.70                                                           |
| Karimgarh     | 778256     | 100746          | 51885  | 12.42                                                          |
| Chirang       | 571944     | 30713           | 15618  | 5.12                                                           |
| Lakhimpur     | 889081     | 14334           | 7434   | 1.89                                                           |
| Sivasagar     | 5314639    | 245708          | 110791 | 5.70                                                           |
| Goalpara      | 666739     | 81660           | 56577  | 5.41                                                           |
| Jamul         | 909737     | 78663           | 40477  | 7.87                                                           |
| Sivasagar     | 1051706    | 35759           | 18576  | 7.36                                                           |
| Dibrugarh     | 1180072    | 48628           | 25088  | 4.83                                                           |
| Tezpur        | 1450062    | 21713           | 10601  | 5.75                                                           |
| Karbi Anglong | 817317     | 39830           | 15513  | 7.65                                                           |
| Barpeta       | 128079     | 7560            | 1915   | 1.79                                                           |
| Chirang       | 1007476    | 130457          | 67772  | 12.90                                                          |
| Alaohar       | 455872     | 56781           | 30066  | 10.91                                                          |
| Kamrup        | 1444931    | 598238          | 107801 | 10.41                                                          |
| Assam         | 2603958    | 1852940         | 649718 | 6.82                                                           |

TABLE - 1.08

DISTRICT-WISE SCHEDULED CASTE AND  
SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION IN  
ASSAM, 2001 Census.

TABLE -

## DISTRICT-WISE SCHEDULED CASTE AND SCHEDULED

| District      | Population | Scheduled Caste |        |        | Percentage of<br>S.C. Population<br>to the Total<br>Population |
|---------------|------------|-----------------|--------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
|               |            | Person          | Male   | Female |                                                                |
| 1             | 2          | 3               | 4      | 5      | 6                                                              |
| Dhubri        | 1637344    | 63208           | 32734  | 30474  | 3.86                                                           |
| Kokrajhar     | 905764     | 31167           | 16300  | 14867  | 3.44                                                           |
| Bongaigaon    | 904835     | 92770           | 48207  | 44563  | 10.25                                                          |
| Goalpara      | 822035     | 39462           | 20102  | 19360  | 4.80                                                           |
| Barpeta       | 1647201    | 93861           | 48694  | 45167  | 5.70                                                           |
| Nalbari       | 1148824    | 86236           | 44254  | 41982  | 7.51                                                           |
| Kamrup        | 2522324    | 170541          | 88076  | 82465  | 6.76                                                           |
| Darrang       | 1504320    | 68464           | 35383  | 33081  | 4.55                                                           |
| Sonitpur      | 1681513    | 87900           | 45405  | 42495  | 5.23                                                           |
| Lakhimpur     | 889010     | 70060           | 35726  | 34334  | 7.88                                                           |
| Dhemaji       | 571944     | 30472           | 15848  | 14624  | 5.33                                                           |
| Morigaon      | 776256     | 100346          | 51885  | 48461  | 12.93                                                          |
| Nagaon        | 2314629    | 215209          | 110701 | 104508 | 9.30                                                           |
| Golaghat      | 946279     | 51169           | 26277  | 24892  | 5.41                                                           |
| Jorhat        | 999221     | 78663           | 40477  | 38186  | 7.87                                                           |
| Sibsagar      | 1051736    | 35759           | 18236  | 17523  | 3.40                                                           |
| Dibrugarh     | 1185072    | 48024           | 25083  | 22941  | 4.05                                                           |
| Tinsukia      | 1150062    | 31315           | 16601  | 14714  | 2.72                                                           |
| Karbi-Anglong | 813311     | 29520           | 15513  | 14007  | 3.63                                                           |
| N. C. Hills   | 188079     | 3360            | 1913   | 1447   | 1.79                                                           |
| Karimganj     | 1007976    | 130957          | 67772  | 63185  | 12.99                                                          |
| Hailakandi    | 542872     | 59251           | 30666  | 28585  | 10.91                                                          |
| Cachar        | 1444921    | 208235          | 107821 | 100414 | 14.41                                                          |
| Assam         | 26655528   | 1825949         | 943674 | 882275 | 6.85                                                           |

1.08

## TRIBES POPULATION IN ASSAM, 2001 CENSUS.

| Scheduled Tribes |         |         | Percentage of<br>S.T. Population<br>to the Total<br>Population |
|------------------|---------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Person           | Male    | Female  |                                                                |
| 7                | 8       | 9       | 10                                                             |
| 32523            | 16278   | 16245   | 1.97                                                           |
| 304985           | 154143  | 150842  | 33.67                                                          |
| 110696           | 55344   | 55352   | 12.23                                                          |
| 131800           | 66109   | 65691   | 16.03                                                          |
| 123266           | 61586   | 61680   | 7.48                                                           |
| 202577           | 102256  | 100321  | 17.63                                                          |
| 250393           | 126989  | 123404  | 9.93                                                           |
| 249861           | 125976  | 123885  | 16.61                                                          |
| 195083           | 99697   | 95386   | 11.60                                                          |
| 208864           | 106271  | 102593  | 23.49                                                          |
| 270496           | 138135  | 132361  | 47.29                                                          |
| 120730           | 60797   | 59933   | 15.55                                                          |
| 89394            | 45283   | 44111   | 3.86                                                           |
| 93920            | 48189   | 45731   | 9.93                                                           |
| 123134           | 62465   | 60669   | 12.32                                                          |
| 41533            | 21063   | 20470   | 7.95                                                           |
| 88337            | 44667   | 43670   | 7.45                                                           |
| 67234            | 34688   | 32546   | 5.85                                                           |
| 452963           | 230929  | 222034  | 55.69                                                          |
| 128428           | 65969   | 62459   | 68.28                                                          |
| 2901             | 1546    | 1355    | 0.29                                                           |
| 821              | 435     | 380     | 0.15                                                           |
| 18631            | 9302    | 9329    | 1.29                                                           |
| 3308570          | 1678117 | 1630453 | 12.41                                                          |

TABLE -1.09

**DISTRICT-WISE PERCENTAGE OF LITERATES AMONG S. C.  
AND S. T. POPULATION IN ASSAM, 2001 CENSUS**

| District      | Scheduled Caste |              |              | Scheduled Tribe |              |              |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|
|               | Person          | Male         | Female       | Person          | Male         | Female       |
| 1             | 2               | 3            | 4            | 5               | 6            | 7            |
| Dhubri        | 59.62           | 70.00        | 48.51        | 66.86           | 77.53        | 56.20        |
| Kokrajhar     | 63.29           | 73.72        | 51.80        | 57.49           | 67.12        | 47.71        |
| Bongaigaon    | 57.70           | 68.69        | 45.65        | 62.69           | 72.91        | 52.51        |
| Goalpara      | 64.89           | 73.56        | 55.83        | 73.27           | 81.74        | 64.79        |
| Barpeta       | 62.96           | 74.19        | 50.80        | 60.87           | 73.19        | 48.70        |
| Nalbari       | 62.23           | 73.15        | 50.66        | 60.25           | 71.82        | 48.54        |
| Kamrup        | 67.25           | 76.79        | 57.02        | 68.08           | 77.75        | 58.12        |
| Darrang       | 59.19           | 69.26        | 48.44        | 63.08           | 72.58        | 53.38        |
| Sonitpur      | 69.29           | 78.31        | 59.61        | 54.96           | 64.47        | 44.99        |
| Lakhimpur     | 69.65           | 80.12        | 58.71        | 62.48           | 73.37        | 51.22        |
| Dhemaji       | 57.62           | 69.29        | 44.86        | 59.99           | 70.70        | 48.79        |
| Morigaon      | 60.46           | 70.35        | 49.80        | 60.77           | 71.31        | 50.17        |
| Nagaon        | 71.60           | 79.65        | 63.05        | 63.66           | 72.57        | 54.53        |
| Golaghat      | 70.92           | 79.54        | 61.73        | 64.30           | 74.81        | 53.21        |
| Jorhat        | 77.88           | 87.04        | 68.11        | 69.88           | 79.39        | 60.07        |
| Sibsagar      | 81.09           | 87.68        | 74.22        | 73.88           | 83.42        | 64.07        |
| Dibrugarh     | 74.46           | 82.77        | 65.33        | 85.64           | 91.99        | 79.19        |
| Tinsukia      | 73.50           | 81.79        | 64.08        | 73.80           | 81.50        | 65.54        |
| Karbi-Anglong | 62.80           | 72.74        | 51.49        | 54.74           | 64.39        | 44.67        |
| N. C. Hills   | 78.72           | 84.62        | 70.79        | 62.63           | 71.26        | 53.49        |
| Karimganj     | 67.78           | 74.88        | 60.12        | 54.68           | 65.36        | 42.26        |
| Hailakandi    | 67.17           | 73.67        | 60.25        | 54.59           | 65.32        | 42.95        |
| Cachar        | 65.79           | 72.77        | 58.27        | 76.60           | 81.45        | 71.78        |
| <b>Assam</b>  | <b>66.78</b>    | <b>75.74</b> | <b>57.14</b> | <b>62.52</b>    | <b>72.34</b> | <b>52.44</b> |



TABLE -

## DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL

| District   |   | Total<br>Workers | Main<br>Workers | Marginal<br>Workers | Non<br>Workers |
|------------|---|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|
|            | 1 | 2                | 3               | 4                   | 5              |
| Dibrugarh  | F | 438580           | 399501          | 71159               | 158980         |
|            | M | 408974           | 373386          | 40497               | 133370         |
|            | T | 847554           | 772887          | 111656              | 292250         |
| Kokrajhar  | F | 334449           | 304771          | 100078              | 370912         |
|            | M | 314081           | 181239          | 39678               | 345274         |
|            | T | 648530           | 486010          | 158520              | 716186         |
| Bongaigaon | F | 303583           | 275087          | 60156               | 611393         |
|            | M | 289948           | 259948          | 39999               | 39999          |
|            | T | 593531           | 535035          | 116498              | 1011392        |
| Goalpara   | F | 309012           | 178308          | 24306               | 217839         |
|            | M | 27312            | 27312           | 39999               | 39999          |
|            | T | 336324           | 205620          | 28305               | 257838         |
| Bokaro     | F | 404738           | 383331          | 43486               | 443841         |
|            | M | 173381           | 165886          | 60065               | 688573         |
|            | T | 578119           | 549217          | 111656              | 1132412        |
| Medinipur  | F | 389012           | 241062          | 92367               | 261845         |
|            | M | 284733           | 243737          | 38976               | 307642         |
|            | T | 673745           | 484800          | 133391              | 162485         |
| Kamrup     | F | 842329           | 807810          | 144443              | 1680071        |
|            | M | 660968           | 607396          | 86678               | 680073         |
|            | T | 1503297          | 1415206         | 233521              | 2360144        |
| Darrang    | F | 237493           | 204458          | 123863              | 976332         |
|            | M | 186420           | 171108          | 43312               | 387441         |
|            | T | 423913           | 375566          | 167175              | 1363773        |

TABLE - 1.10

DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN WORKERS  
MARGINAL WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS  
IN ASSAM, 2001 CENSUS

**TABLE -**

**DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL**

| District   |   | Total<br>Workers | Main<br>Workers | Marginal<br>Workers | Non<br>Workers |
|------------|---|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|
| 1          |   | 2                | 3               | 4                   | 5              |
| Dhubri     | P | 470360           | 399201          | 71159               | 1166984        |
|            | M | 405674           | 373236          | 40497               | 435370         |
|            | F | 64686            | 34024           | 30662               | 731614         |
| Kokrajhar  | P | 334849           | 234771          | 100078              | 570915         |
|            | M | 314081           | 184239          | 39678               | 242274         |
|            | F | 20768            | 50532           | 60400               | 328641         |
| Bongaigaon | P | 293243           | 233087          | 60156               | 611592         |
|            | M | 225300           | 200644          | 24656               | 239940         |
|            | F | 67943            | 32443           | 35500               | 371652         |
| Goalpara   | P | 273925           | 209928          | 63997               | 548110         |
|            | M | 202612           | 178306          | 24306               | 217639         |
|            | F | 71313            | 31622           | 39691               | 330471         |
| Barpeta    | P | 517088           | 408537          | 108551              | 1130113        |
|            | M | 404737           | 362251          | 42486               | 443841         |
|            | F | 112351           | 46286           | 66065               | 686272         |
| Nalbari    | P | 383932           | 291665          | 92267               | 764892         |
|            | M | 284733           | 245757          | 38976               | 307642         |
|            | F | 99199            | 45908           | 53291               | 457250         |
| Kamrup     | P | 842253           | 697810          | 144443              | 1680071        |
|            | M | 666968           | 600299          | 66678               | 660013         |
|            | F | 175285           | 97520           | 77765               | 1020058        |
| Darrang    | P | 527993           | 404428          | 123565              | 976327         |
|            | M | 386420           | 343108          | 43312               | 387441         |
|            | F | 141573           | 61320           | 80253               | 588886         |

## 1.10 (Contd.)

## WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN ASSAM, 2001 CENSUS

| Cultivators | Agricultural Labourers | Household Industries Workers | Other Workers |
|-------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| 6           | 7                      | 8                            | 9             |
| 174991      | 111890                 | 17420                        | 166059        |
| 157069      | 93863                  | 10759                        | 143983        |
| 17922       | 18027                  | 6661                         | 22076         |
| 143833      | 75441                  | 12035                        | 103540        |
| 95633       | 45888                  | 4978                         | 77418         |
| 48200       | 29553                  | 7057                         | 26122         |
| 113791      | 51972                  | 8940                         | 118540        |
| 86876       | 34221                  | 4113                         | 100090        |
| 26915       | 17751                  | 4827                         | 18450         |
| 101107      | 50105                  | 12879                        | 109834        |
| 78082       | 32415                  | 4197                         | 87918         |
| 23025       | 17690                  | 8682                         | 21916         |
| 209834      | 81929                  | 27435                        | 197890        |
| 175155      | 60311                  | 10531                        | 158740        |
| 34679       | 21618                  | 16904                        | 39150         |
| 146246      | 53781                  | 22135                        | 161770        |
| 110866      | 34173                  | 6823                         | 132871        |
| 35380       | 19608                  | 15312                        | 28899         |
| 207262      | 75974                  | 46758                        | 512259        |
| 167429      | 49580                  | 16747                        | 433212        |
| 39833       | 26394                  | 30011                        | 79047         |
| 239532      | 81050                  | 17543                        | 189868        |
| 183636      | 54585                  | 7322                         | 140877        |
| 55896       | 26465                  | 10221                        | 48991         |

TABLE -

| District  |   | Total<br>Workers | Main<br>Workers | Marginal<br>Workers | Non<br>Workers |
|-----------|---|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|
| 1         |   | 2                | 3               | 4                   | 5              |
| Sonitpur  | P | 634723           | 465283          | 169440              | 1046790        |
|           | M | 438909           | 373236          | 65673               | 432659         |
|           | F | 195814           | 92047           | 103767              | 614131         |
| Lakhimpur | P | 497745           | 288052          | 209693              | 391265         |
|           | M | 281652           | 204780          | 76872               | 174039         |
|           | F | 216093           | 83272           | 132821              | 217226         |
| Dhemaji   | P | 250146           | 155431          | 94715               | 321798         |
|           | M | 145668           | 113429          | 32239               | 148975         |
|           | F | 104478           | 42002           | 62476               | 172823         |
| Morigaon  | P | 262824           | 200132          | 62692               | 513432         |
|           | M | 200430           | 176782          | 23648               | 198496         |
|           | F | 62394            | 23350           | 39044               | 314936         |
| Nogaon    | P | 727641           | 566195          | 161446              | 1586988        |
|           | M | 586631           | 502619          | 84012               | 604319         |
|           | F | 141010           | 63576           | 77434               | 982669         |
| Golaghat  | P | 388640           | 269896          | 118744              | 557639         |
|           | M | 250881           | 206400          | 44481               | 239405         |
|           | F | 137759           | 63496           | 74263               | 318234         |
| Jorhat    | P | 414348           | 285092          | 129256              | 584873         |
|           | M | 272061           | 218604          | 53457               | 244954         |
|           | F | 142287           | 66488           | 75799               | 339919         |
| Sibsagar  | P | 430523           | 287319          | 143204              | 621213         |
|           | M | 280084           | 217934          | 62150               | 265392         |
|           | F | 150439           | 69385           | 810554              | 355821         |



1.10 (Contd.)

| Cultivators | Agricultural Labourers | Household Industries Workers | Other Workers |
|-------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| 6           | 7                      | 8                            | 9             |
| 214315      | 82013                  | 18662                        | 319733        |
| 154183      | 44565                  | 7305                         | 232856        |
| 60132       | 37448                  | 11357                        | 86877         |
| 338303      | 34713                  | 12042                        | 112687        |
| 174826      | 16594                  | 3617                         | 86615         |
| 163477      | 18119                  | 8425                         | 26072         |
| 182297      | 18208                  | 6811                         | 42830         |
| 100915      | 7826                   | 2119                         | 34808         |
| 81382       | 10382                  | 4692                         | 8022          |
| 138083      | 51855                  | 8661                         | 64225         |
| 108200      | 35728                  | 2742                         | 53760         |
| 29883       | 16127                  | 5919                         | 10465         |
| 279394      | 144699                 | 24424                        | 279124        |
| 231238      | 114307                 | 10858                        | 230228        |
| 48156       | 30392                  | 13566                        | 48896         |
| 176037      | 40126                  | 10931                        | 161546        |
| 111125      | 20411                  | 4043                         | 115302        |
| 64912       | 19715                  | 6888                         | 46244         |
| 156646      | 32374                  | 17593                        | 207735        |
| 90749       | 15893                  | 6163                         | 159256        |
| 65897       | 16481                  | 11430                        | 48479         |
| 152422      | 29810                  | 13093                        | 235198        |
| 89430       | 15283                  | 5527                         | 169844        |
| 62992       | 14527                  | 7566                         | 65354         |

TABLE -

| District      |   | Total Workers | Main Workers | Marginal Workers | Non Workers |
|---------------|---|---------------|--------------|------------------|-------------|
| 1             |   | 2             | 3            | 4                | 5           |
| Dibrugarh     | P | 472419        | 342708       | 129711           | 712653      |
|               | M | 307422        | 252116       | 55306            | 306133      |
|               | F | 164997        | 90592        | 74405            | 406520      |
| Tinsukia      | P | 466351        | 349847       | 116504           | 683711      |
|               | M | 304459        | 253209       | 51250            | 296640      |
|               | F | 161892        | 96638        | 65254            | 387071      |
| Karbi-Anglong | P | 330480        | 231638       | 98842            | 482831      |
|               | M | 206808        | 173045       | 33763            | 215442      |
|               | F | 123672        | 58593        | 65079            | 267389      |
| N.C. Hills    | P | 70199         | 55031        | 15168            | 117880      |
|               | M | 48524         | 43074        | 5450             | 51298       |
|               | F | 21675         | 11957        | 9718             | 66582       |
| Karimganj     | P | 303294        | 235016       | 68278            | 704682      |
|               | M | 246077        | 207854       | 38223            | 271603      |
|               | F | 57217         | 27162        | 30055            | 433079      |
| Hailakandi    | P | 179881        | 138216       | 41665            | 362991      |
|               | M | 136510        | 116620       | 19890            | 144003      |
|               | F | 43371         | 21596        | 21775            | 218988      |
| Cachar        | P | 465734        | 364814       | 100920           | 979187      |
|               | M | 364483        | 309558       | 54925            | 378559      |
|               | F | 101251        | 55256        | 45995            | 600628      |
| Assam         | P | 9538591       | 7114097      | 2424494          | 17116937    |
|               | M | 6870960       | 5849032      | 1021928          | 6906077     |
|               | F | 2667631       | 1265065      | 1402566          | 10210860    |

## 1.10

| Cultivators | Agricultural Labourers | Household Industries Workers | Other Workers |
|-------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| 6           | 7                      | 8                            | 9             |
| 137008      | 35862                  | 10660                        | 288889        |
| 79019       | 18085                  | 4672                         | 205646        |
| 57989       | 17777                  | 5988                         | 83243         |
| 145476      | 28806                  | 8627                         | 283442        |
| 84061       | 15088                  | 4144                         | 201166        |
| 61415       | 13718                  | 4483                         | 82276         |
| 193879      | 45462                  | 12275                        | 78864         |
| 122555      | 20550                  | 3521                         | 60182         |
| 71324       | 24912                  | 8754                         | 18682         |
| 34305       | 3461                   | 1704                         | 30729         |
| 20698       | 1933                   | 560                          | 25333         |
| 13607       | 1528                   | 1144                         | 5396          |
| 75960       | 45735                  | 13679                        | 167920        |
| 68207       | 37066                  | 5097                         | 135707        |
| 7753        | 8669                   | 8582                         | 32213         |
| 62747       | 25690                  | 5728                         | 85716         |
| 52114       | 18961                  | 1938                         | 63497         |
| 10633       | 6729                   | 3790                         | 22219         |
| 107305      | 62576                  | 14877                        | 280976        |
| 92002       | 45182                  | 6126                         | 221173        |
| 15303       | 17394                  | 8751                         | 59803         |
| 3730773     | 1263532                | 344912                       | 4199374       |
| 2634068     | 832508                 | 133902                       | 3270482       |
| 1096705     | 431024                 | 211010                       | 928892        |



TABLE -1.11

**DISTRIBUTION OF THE DISABLED PERSON BY TYPE OF  
DISABILITY, 2001 CENSUS**

| District      | In<br>Speech  | In<br>Speech | In<br>Hearing | In<br>Movement | Mental       | Total Disabled<br>Population |
|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 1             | 2             | 3            | 4             | 5              | 6            | 7                            |
| Dhubri        | 17588         | 2765         | 2638          | 5646           | 2952         | 31589                        |
| Kokrajhar     | 7045          | 2311         | 1645          | 2727           | 2036         | 15764                        |
| Bongaigaon    | 11425         | 1947         | 1982          | 3054           | 1835         | 20243                        |
| Goalpara      | 8344          | 1481         | 2188          | 3129           | 1650         | 16792                        |
| Barpeta       | 9690          | 3086         | 2953          | 5837           | 2834         | 24400                        |
| Nalbari       | 11140         | 2984         | 2309          | 3670           | 1819         | 21922                        |
| Kamrup        | 23871         | 4677         | 3837          | 7408           | 4090         | 43883                        |
| Darrang       | 21470         | 5681         | 4168          | 5636           | 3074         | 40029                        |
| Sonitpur      | 12993         | 4788         | 4563          | 5999           | 3518         | 31861                        |
| Lakhimpur     | 6114          | 2260         | 2156          | 3309           | 1459         | 15298                        |
| Dhemaji       | 5048          | 1365         | 1315          | 1769           | 826          | 10323                        |
| Morigaon      | 4238          | 1711         | 1478          | 2814           | 1306         | 11547                        |
| Nagaon        | 20493         | 5148         | 4882          | 9469           | 4632         | 44624                        |
| Golaghat      | 5284          | 1740         | 1671          | 3167           | 1379         | 13241                        |
| Jorhat        | 12533         | 1889         | 1689          | 3052           | 1576         | 20739                        |
| Sibsagar      | 14921         | 2057         | 1699          | 3094           | 1729         | 23500                        |
| Dibrugarh     | 8342          | 2057         | 1717          | 3539           | 1670         | 17325                        |
| Tinsukia      | 7302          | 2357         | 2282          | 3520           | 1774         | 17235                        |
| Karbi-Anglong | 8007          | 1461         | 1707          | 2493           | 1237         | 14905                        |
| N. C. Hills   | 1239          | 408          | 348           | 446            | 216          | 2657                         |
| Karimganj     | 20939         | 1648         | 1596          | 4176           | 1968         | 30327                        |
| Hailakandi    | 4508          | 870          | 628           | 1732           | 920          | 8658                         |
| Cachar        | 39522         | 2283         | 2374          | 6284           | 2975         | 53438                        |
| <b>Assam</b>  | <b>282056</b> | <b>56974</b> | <b>51825</b>  | <b>91970</b>   | <b>47475</b> | <b>530300</b>                |



TABLE -

## POPULATION BY RELIGION

| District      | Hindus   |        | Muslims |       |
|---------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|
|               | No.      | P.C.   | No.     | P.C.  |
| 1             | 2        | 3      | 4       | 5     |
| Dibrugarh     | 405005   | 34.34  | 1510432 | 74.50 |
| Kokrajhar     | 394162   | 43.60  | 184441  | 20.50 |
| Bongaigaon    | 233464   | 39.18  | 348373  | 58.51 |
| Goalpara      | 314157   | 38.53  | 441316  | 53.71 |
| Barpeta       | 603066   | 40.19  | 973913  | 59.33 |
| Nalbari       | 873743   | 36.02  | 123845  | 33.10 |
| Kamrup        | 1836152  | 65.005 | 653005  | 24.58 |
| Tezpur        | 464737   | 57.34  | 314658  | 33.34 |
| Sibsagar      | 1350000  | 78     | 1350000 | 12.94 |
| Lakhimpur     | 703341   | 70.305 | 10335   | 16.14 |
| Dimapur       | 248780   | 50.92  | 10235   | 1.34  |
| Jorhat        | 405402   | 32.21  | 366308  | 47.30 |
| Nagaon        | 1106354  | 47.60  | 1180387 | 51.00 |
| Goalgaon      | 817563   | 82.94  | 14808   | 7.91  |
| Tamuli        | 973858   | 67.86  | 47648   | 4.77  |
| Sivasagar     | 927706   | 38.37  | 87307   | 8.12  |
| Dibrugarh     | 1075878  | 40.70  | 22306   | 4.30  |
| Chirang       | 1029142  | 80.48  | 60000   | 3.48  |
| Karbi Anglong | 670139   | 83.40  | 18091   | 3.32  |
| N. C. Hills   | 131493   | 60.91  | 4865    | 3.48  |
| Kamrup        | 470008   | 48.50  | 833214  | 57.30 |
| Hailakandi    | 552181   | 41.71  | 312849  | 57.63 |
| Cachar        | 866181   | 61.73  | 223031  | 26.13 |
| Assam         | 17506493 | 64.89  | 8370811 | 30.93 |

TABLE - 1.12

POPULATION BY RELIGION  
IN ASSAM, 2001 CENSUS

TABLE -

## POPULATION BY RELIGION

| District      | Hindus   |       | Muslims |       |
|---------------|----------|-------|---------|-------|
|               | No.      | P.C.  | No.     | P.C.  |
| 1             | 2        | 3     | 4       | 5     |
| Dhubri        | 405065   | 24.74 | 1216455 | 74.29 |
| Kokrajhar     | 594168   | 65.60 | 184441  | 20.36 |
| Bongaigaon    | 535464   | 59.18 | 348573  | 38.52 |
| Goalpara      | 314157   | 38.22 | 441516  | 53.71 |
| Barpeta       | 662066   | 40.19 | 977943  | 59.37 |
| Nalbari       | 873749   | 76.05 | 253842  | 22.10 |
| Kamrup        | 1836153  | 72.80 | 625002  | 24.78 |
| Darrang       | 868532   | 57.74 | 534658  | 35.54 |
| Sonitpur      | 1287646  | 76.58 | 268078  | 15.94 |
| Lakhimpur     | 702881   | 79.06 | 143505  | 16.14 |
| Dhemaji       | 548780   | 95.95 | 10533   | 1.84  |
| Morigaon      | 405302   | 52.21 | 369398  | 47.59 |
| Nagaon        | 1106354  | 47.80 | 1180267 | 51.00 |
| Golaghat      | 813263   | 85.94 | 74808   | 7.91  |
| Jorhat        | 927858   | 92.86 | 47658   | 4.77  |
| Sibsagar      | 927706   | 88.21 | 85761   | 8.15  |
| Dibrugarh     | 1075878  | 90.79 | 53306   | 4.50  |
| Tinsukia      | 1029142  | 89.48 | 40000   | 3.48  |
| Karbi-Anglong | 670139   | 82.40 | 18091   | 2.22  |
| N. C. Hills   | 131492   | 69.91 | 4662    | 2.48  |
| Karimganj     | 470708   | 46.70 | 527214  | 52.30 |
| Hailakandi    | 223191   | 41.11 | 312849  | 57.63 |
| Cachar        | 886761   | 61.37 | 522051  | 36.13 |
| Assam         | 17296455 | 64.89 | 8240611 | 30.92 |

## 1.12 (Contd.)

## IN ASSAM, 2001 CENSUS.

| Christians |       | Sikhs |      | Buddhists |      | Jains |      |
|------------|-------|-------|------|-----------|------|-------|------|
| No.        | P.C.  | No.   | P.C. | No.       | P.C. | No.   | P.C. |
| 6          | 7     | 8     | 9    | 10        | 11   | 12    | 13   |
| 12477      | 0.76  | 159   | 0.01 | 292       | 0.02 | 2119  | 0.13 |
| 124270     | 13.72 | 133   | 0.02 | 1574      | 0.17 | 639   | 0.07 |
| 18728      | 2.07  | 512   | 0.06 | 330       | 0.03 | 882   | 0.10 |
| 64662      | 7.87  | 108   | 0.01 | 178       | 0.02 | 434   | 0.05 |
| 5267       | 0.32  | 258   | 0.02 | 194       | 0.01 | 690   | 0.04 |
| 18495      | 1.61  | 117   | 0.01 | 899       | 0.08 | 907   | 0.08 |
| 44257      | 1.75  | 4797  | 0.19 | 1709      | 0.07 | 8897  | 0.35 |
| 97306      | 6.47  | 520   | 0.03 | 1871      | 0.12 | 888   | 0.06 |
| 115623     | 6.88  | 1451  | 0.09 | 3864      | 0.23 | 1210  | 0.07 |
| 36667      | 4.13  | 680   | 0.08 | 1362      | 0.15 | 148   | 0.02 |
| 6390       | 1.12  | 142   | 0.02 | 1199      | 0.21 | 203   | 0.04 |
| 759        | 0.10  | 69    | 0.01 | 84        | 0.01 | 308   | 0.04 |
| 21473      | 0.93  | 3055  | 0.13 | 1058      | 0.04 | 1246  | 0.05 |
| 52277      | 5.53  | 1063  | 0.11 | 3230      | 0.34 | 403   | 0.04 |
| 18610      | 1.86  | 1562  | 0.15 | 2385      | 0.24 | 675   | 0.07 |
| 28488      | 2.71  | 1563  | 0.15 | 4020      | 0.38 | 267   | 0.03 |
| 45040      | 3.80  | 2638  | 0.22 | 4152      | 0.35 | 877   | 0.07 |
| 62403      | 5.43  | 2328  | 0.20 | 13692     | 1.19 | 953   | 0.08 |
| 117738     | 14.48 | 379   | 0.04 | 6402      | 0.79 | 226   | 0.03 |
| 50183      | 26.68 | 220   | 0.12 | 857       | 0.45 | 15    | 0.01 |
| 8746       | 0.87  | 128   | 0.01 | 346       | 0.03 | 503   | 0.05 |
| 5424       | 1.00  | 9     | -n   | 589       | 0.11 | 82    | 0.01 |
| 31306      | 2.17  | 628   | 0.04 | 742       | 0.05 | 1385  | 0.10 |
| 986589     | 3.70  | 22519 | 0.08 | 51029     | 0.19 | 23957 | 0.09 |

TABLE - 1.12

| District      | Other religions and persuasions |      | Religion not Stated |      |
|---------------|---------------------------------|------|---------------------|------|
|               | No.                             | P.C. | No.                 | P.C. |
| 1             | 14                              | 15   | 16                  | 17   |
| Dhubri        | 171                             | 0.01 | 606                 | 0.04 |
| Kokrajhar     | 112                             | 0.01 | 427                 | 0.05 |
| Bongaigaon    | 8                               | n    | 338                 | 0.04 |
| Goalpara      | 390                             | 0.05 | 590                 | 0.07 |
| Barpeta       | 106                             | 0.01 | 677                 | 0.04 |
| Nalbari       | 117                             | 0.01 | 698                 | 0.06 |
| Kamrup        | 250                             | 0.01 | 1259                | 0.05 |
| Darrang       | 86                              | 0.01 | 459                 | 0.03 |
| Sonitpur      | 3037                            | 0.18 | 604                 | 0.03 |
| Lakhimpur     | 3371                            | 0.38 | 396                 | 0.04 |
| Dhemaji       | 4460                            | 0.78 | 237                 | 0.04 |
| Morigaon      | 5                               | n    | 331                 | 0.04 |
| Nagaon        | 213                             | 0.01 | 963                 | 0.04 |
| Golaghat      | 1010                            | 0.11 | 225                 | 0.02 |
| Jorhat        | 87                              | 0.01 | 386                 | 0.04 |
| Sibsagar      | 3576                            | 0.34 | 355                 | 0.03 |
| Dibrugarh     | 2436                            | 0.21 | 745                 | 0.06 |
| Tinsukia      | 1093                            | 0.10 | 451                 | 0.04 |
| Karbi-Anglong | 47                              | 0.01 | 289                 | 0.03 |
| N. C. Hills   | 633                             | 0.34 | 17                  | 0.01 |
| Karimganj     | 37                              | 0.01 | 294                 | 0.03 |
| Hailakandi    | 579                             | 0.11 | 149                 | 0.03 |
| Cachar        | 1175                            | 0.08 | 873                 | 0.06 |
| Assam         | 22999                           | 0.09 | 11369               | 0.04 |



# POPULATION BY RELIGION IN ASSAM, 2001 CENSUS

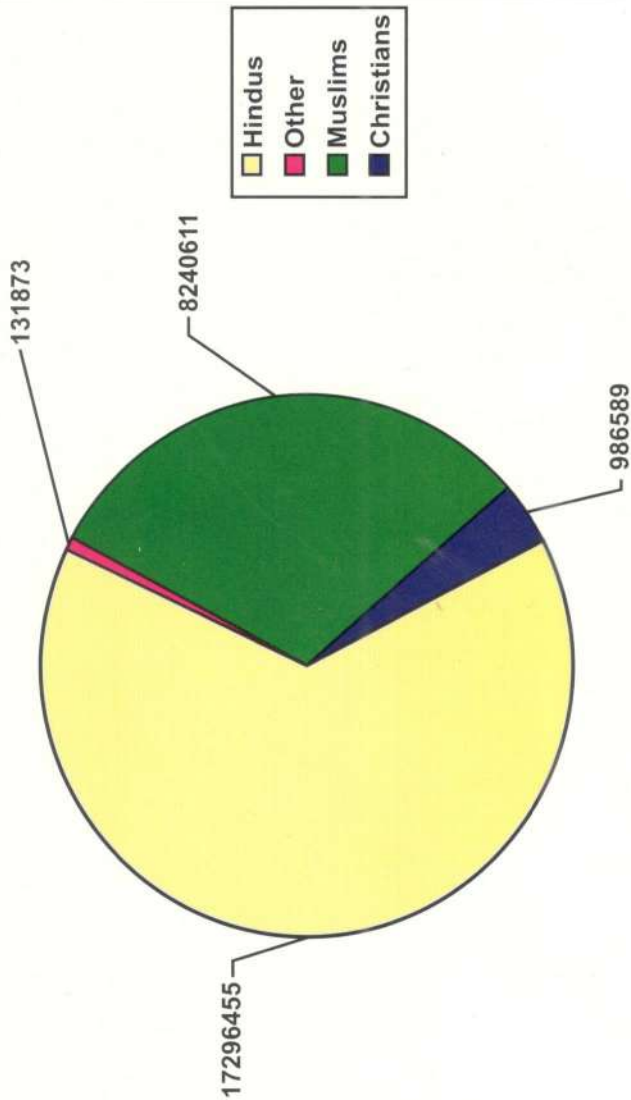


TABLE - 1.13

**POPULATION IN FIVE YEAR AGE GROUP BY RESIDENCE  
AND SEX IN ASSAM, 2001 CENSUS.**

| Age-group      | Population |          |          |          |         |
|----------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
|                | Persons    | Males    | Females. | Rural    | Urban.  |
| 1              | 2          | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6       |
| All - ages     | 26655528   | 13777037 | 12878491 | 23216288 | 3439240 |
| 0 - 4          | 3033998    | 1539293  | 1494705  | 2767570  | 266428  |
| 5 - 9          | 3603701    | 1838233  | 1765468  | 3271972  | 331729  |
| 10 - 14        | 3332643    | 1717969  | 1614674  | 2952353  | 380290  |
| 15 - 19        | 2610793    | 1368367  | 1242426  | 2270735  | 340058  |
| 20 - 24        | 2315138    | 1157866  | 1157272  | 1971154  | 343984  |
| 25 - 29        | 2315931    | 1125381  | 1190550  | 1967157  | 348774  |
| 30 - 34        | 1978201    | 1006114  | 972087   | 1671602  | 306599  |
| 35 - 39        | 1921570    | 1020991  | 900579   | 1622394  | 299176  |
| 40 - 44        | 1369116    | 765738   | 603378   | 1152454  | 216662  |
| 45 - 49        | 1142350    | 633848   | 508502   | 961756   | 180594  |
| 50 - 54        | 843595     | 467765   | 375830   | 712821   | 130774  |
| 55 - 59        | 599152     | 317679   | 281473   | 509480   | 89672   |
| 60 - 64        | 577084     | 288977   | 288107   | 504403   | 72681   |
| 65 - 69        | 382083     | 191204   | 190879   | 330498   | 51585   |
| 70 - 74        | 296029     | 157066   | 138963   | 259696   | 36333   |
| 75 - 79        | 135531     | 75158    | 60373    | 117167   | 18364   |
| 80 +           | 169639     | 88180    | 81459    | 149483   | 20156   |
| Age not Stated | 28974      | 17208    | 11766    | 23593    | 5381    |

Source : (Table 1.01 to 1.13) Directorate of Census  
Operations, Assam.

**TABLE - 1.14**  
**PROJECTED POPULATION OF ASSAM & INDIA,**  
**As on 1st October (Based on 2001 Census)**

(In.000)

| Year | Assam  |       |        | India   |        |        |
|------|--------|-------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
|      | Person | Male  | Female | Person  | Male   | Female |
| 1    | 2      | 3     | 4      | 5       | 6      | 7      |
| 2001 | 26854  | 13896 | 12958  | 1037952 | 536609 | 501343 |
| 2002 | 27366  | 14150 | 13216  | 1055051 | 545200 | 509631 |
| 2003 | 27846  | 14388 | 13458  | 1072580 | 554297 | 518283 |
| 2004 | 28332  | 14629 | 13703  | 1089915 | 563079 | 526836 |
| 2005 | 28811  | 14866 | 13945  | 1107064 | 571756 | 535307 |
| 2006 | 29277  | 15097 | 14180  | 1123993 | 580304 | 543689 |
| 2007 | 29738  | 15326 | 14412  | 1140715 | 588737 | 551978 |
| 2008 | 30193  | 15552 | 14641  | 1157245 | 597061 | 560184 |
| 2009 | 30639  | 15780 | 14859  | 1173458 | 605428 | 568030 |
| 2010 | 31089  | 15996 | 15093  | 1189793 | 613411 | 576382 |
| 2011 | 31530  | 16214 | 15316  | 1205874 | 621461 | 584413 |
| 2012 | 31966  | 16428 | 15538  | 1221839 | 629433 | 592406 |
| 2013 | 32398  | 16641 | 15757  | 1237638 | 637301 | 600337 |
| 2014 | 32837  | 16857 | 15980  | 1253748 | 645321 | 608427 |
| 2015 | 33241  | 17054 | 16187  | 1268576 | 652670 | 615906 |
| 2016 | 33666  | 17261 | 16405  | 1284216 | 660425 | 623791 |
| 2017 | 34068  | 17456 | 16612  | 1298982 | 667732 | 631250 |
| 2018 | 34449  | 17640 | 16809  | 1313035 | 674679 | 638356 |
| 2019 | 34836  | 17826 | 17010  | 1327318 | 681712 | 645606 |
| 2020 | 35213  | 18007 | 17206  | 1341255 | 688543 | 652712 |
| 2021 | 35581  | 18181 | 17400  | 1354852 | 695170 | 659682 |
| 2022 | 35939  | 18350 | 17589  | 1368132 | 701614 | 666518 |
| 2023 | 36288  | 18513 | 17775  | 1381090 | 707868 | 673222 |
| 2024 | 36627  | 18670 | 17957  | 1393667 | 713896 | 679771 |
| 2025 | 36953  | 18819 | 18134  | 1405833 | 719665 | 686168 |
| 2026 | 37275  | 18966 | 18309  | 1417888 | 725353 | 692535 |

Source : Registrar General of India.

TABLE -

## DISTRICT-WISE PROJECTED POPULATION OF ASSAM

| District      | 2001  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  |
|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Assam         | 25821 | 26312 | 26816 | 27366 | 27871 |
| Cachar        | 1456  | 1484  | 1516  | 1548  | 1581  |
| Chirang       | 247   | 253   | 263   | 273   | 283   |
| Kamrup        | 1065  | 1094  | 1123  | 1152  | 1182  |
| N. C. Hill    | 185   | 193   | 198   | 200   | 203   |
| Karbi Anglong | 819   | 833   | 850   | 866   | 880   |
| Tezpur        | 1139  | 1181  | 1223  | 1265  | 1304  |
| Dispur        | 1194  | 1213  | 1238  | 1266  | 1281  |
| Shillong      | 1000  | 1000  | 1000  | 1000  | 1117  |
| Jorhat        | 1003  | 1026  | 1044  | 1062  | 1080  |
| Golaghat      | 953   | 971   | 988   | 1003  | 1022  |
| Nizamon       | 2212  | 2272  | 2319  | 2361  | 2394  |
| Khongan       | 782   | 797   | 811   | 823   | 839   |
| Lakhimpur     | 1512  | 1544  | 1571  | 1598  | 1623  |
| Kamrup        | 2501  | 2571  | 2640  | 2708  | 2772  |
| Nagaon        | 1157  | 1179  | 1200  | 1221  | 1242  |
| Bongaigaon    | 1639  | 1661  | 1681  | 1701  | 1720  |
| Goalpara      | 828   | 844   | 859   | 874   | 890   |
| Bongaigaon    | 913   | 929   | 945   | 961   | 978   |
| Kokrajhar     | 913   | 930   | 946   | 963   | 979   |
| Dibrugarh     | 1639  | 1683  | 1723  | 1763  | 1797  |

TABLE - 1.15

DISTRICT-WISE PROJECTED  
POPULATION OF ASSAM AS ON 1ST  
OCTOBER, (Based on 2001 Census).

Note: District-wise break up estimated by the Directorate of



TABLE -

## DISTRICT-WISE PROJECTED POPULATION OF ASSAM

| District      | 2001  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  |
|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1             | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     |
| Dhubri        | 1650  | 1682  | 1712  | 1742  | 1771  |
| Kokrajhar     | 913   | 930   | 946   | 963   | 979   |
| Bongaigaon    | 912   | 929   | 945   | 962   | 978   |
| Goalpara      | 828   | 844   | 859   | 874   | 890   |
| Barpeta       | 1659  | 1691  | 1721  | 1751  | 1780  |
| Nalbari       | 1157  | 1179  | 1200  | 1221  | 1242  |
| Kamrup        | 2541  | 2589  | 2634  | 2680  | 2725  |
| Darrang       | 1515  | 1544  | 1571  | 1598  | 1625  |
| Sonitpur      | 1694  | 1726  | 1756  | 1787  | 1817  |
| Lakhimpur     | 898   | 913   | 929   | 945   | 961   |
| Dhemaji       | 576   | 587   | 597   | 607   | 617   |
| Morigaon      | 782   | 797   | 811   | 825   | 839   |
| Nagaon        | 2332  | 2377  | 2419  | 2461  | 2503  |
| Golaghat      | 953   | 971   | 988   | 1005  | 1022  |
| Jorhat        | 1007  | 1026  | 1044  | 1062  | 1080  |
| Sibsagar      | 1060  | 1080  | 1099  | 1118  | 1137  |
| Dibrugarh     | 1194  | 1217  | 1238  | 1260  | 1281  |
| Tinsukia      | 1159  | 1181  | 1202  | 1223  | 1244  |
| Karbi-Anglong | 819   | 835   | 850   | 865   | 880   |
| N. C. Hills   | 189   | 193   | 196   | 200   | 203   |
| Karimganj     | 1015  | 1034  | 1052  | 1070  | 1088  |
| Hailakandi    | 547   | 557   | 567   | 577   | 587   |
| Cachar        | 1456  | 1484  | 1510  | 1536  | 1562  |
| Assam         | 26854 | 27366 | 27846 | 28332 | 28811 |

Note : District-wise break up estimated by the Directorate of

## 1.15

AS ON 1ST OCTOBER, (Based on 2001 Census)

(In .000)

| 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    |
| 1800  | 1828  | 1856  | 1883  | 1911  |
| 995   | 1011  | 1027  | 1042  | 1057  |
| 994   | 1010  | 1025  | 1040  | 1055  |
| 904   | 918   | 932   | 946   | 960   |
| 1809  | 1838  | 1866  | 1894  | 1922  |
| 1262  | 1282  | 1302  | 1321  | 1340  |
| 2769  | 2813  | 2856  | 2898  | 2941  |
| 1651  | 1677  | 1703  | 1728  | 1753  |
| 1846  | 1875  | 1904  | 1932  | 1960  |
| 977   | 992   | 1007  | 1022  | 1037  |
| 627   | 637   | 647   | 656   | 666   |
| 853   | 867   | 880   | 893   | 906   |
| 2543  | 2583  | 2622  | 2661  | 2700  |
| 1039  | 1055  | 1071  | 1087  | 1103  |
| 1097  | 1114  | 1131  | 1148  | 1165  |
| 1155  | 1173  | 1191  | 1209  | 1227  |
| 1302  | 1323  | 1343  | 1363  | 1383  |
| 1264  | 1284  | 1304  | 1323  | 1343  |
| 894   | 908   | 922   | 936   | 950   |
| 206   | 209   | 212   | 215   | 218   |
| 1106  | 1123  | 1140  | 1157  | 1174  |
| 597   | 606   | 615   | 624   | 633   |
| 1587  | 1612  | 1637  | 1661  | 1685  |
| 29277 | 29738 | 30193 | 30639 | 31089 |

Economics and Statistics, on the basis of Population projection by R.G.I.

TABLE -

## DISTRICT-WISE AVERAGE MONTHLY AND ANNUAL

| District         | DEC<br>2003 | JAN<br>2004 | FEB<br>2004 | MARCH<br>2004 | APRIL<br>2004 |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1                | 2           | 3           | 4           | 5             | 6             |
| 1 Dhubri         | 3.0         | 3.4         | 1.6         | 19.2          | 212.8         |
| 2 Kokrajhar      | 21.6        | 11.4        | 2.6         | 65.9          | 480.4         |
| 3 Bongaigaon     | 18.0        | 100.3       | 14.6        | 81.4          | 563.7         |
| 4 Goalpara       | 0.0         | 0.0         | 9.8         | 66.1          | 172.1         |
| 5 Barpeta        | 10.7        | 9.0         | 9.4         | 41.3          | 233.0         |
| 6 Nalbari        | 19.3        | 28.6        | 39.3        | 65.9          | 371.7         |
| 7 Kamrup         | 3.9         | 2.7         | 11.6        | 35.4          | 718.2         |
| 8 Darrang        | 2.9         | 13.9        | 66.3        | 157.1         | 364.3         |
| 9 Sonitpur       | 0.0         | 51.8        | 29.0        | 46.5          | 418.4         |
| 10 Lakhimpur     | 2.9         | 16.5        | 40.2        | 217.7         | 159.3         |
| 11 Dhemaji       | 7.0         | 39.0        | 24.0        | 169.0         | 228.0         |
| 12 Morigaon      | 34.3        | 19.8        | 7.0         | 65.4          | 250.4         |
| 13 Nagaon        | 14.6        | 35.6        | 12.4        | 20.9          | 443.6         |
| 14 Golaghat      | 30.0        | 25.7        | 30.4        | 81.0          | 437.1         |
| 15 Jorhat        | 12.1        | 36.3        | 51.6        | 83.9          | 447.6         |
| 16 Sibsagar      | 14.0        | 25.6        | 51.8        | 97.5          | 220.4         |
| 17 Dibrugarh     | 2.5         | 26.6        | 105.5       | 62.8          | 126.7         |
| 18 Tinsukia      | 6.0         | 0.9         | 61.1        | 119.7         | 76.6          |
| 19 Karbi-Anglong | 12.0        | 11.4        | 9.3         | 91.0          | 65.4          |
| 20 N. C. Hills   | 4.0         | 41.7        | 68.5        | 121.5         | 104.0         |
| 21 Karimganj     | 34.2        | 13.6        | 3.8         | 53.5          | 447.4         |
| 22 Hailakandi    | 35.3        | 15.0        | 9.7         | 33.4          | 626.5         |
| 23 Cachar        | 4.2         | 18.6        | 18.0        | 20.2          | 886.3         |
| Assam            | 13.6        | 24.2        | 29.4        | 78.9          | 350.1         |

## RAINFALL IN ASSAM (FROM DEC 2003 TO NOV 2004)

(Rainfall in mm.)

| MAY<br>2004 | JUNE<br>2004 | JULY<br>2004 | AUGUST<br>2004 | SEPT<br>2004 | OCT<br>2004 | NOV<br>2004 | ANNUAL<br>2003-04 |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|
| 7           | 8            | 9            | 10             | 11           | 12          | 13          | 14                |
| 560.4       | 623.4        | 965.8        | 178.4          | 321.7        | 334.4       | 14.8        | 3238.9            |
| 634.0       | 757.6        | 1171.9       | 310.1          | 647.9        | 313.5       | 0.0         | 4416.9            |
| 826.8       | 627.4        | 1185.1       | 290.9          | 368.1        | 445.1       | 3.3         | 452.7             |
| 232.1       | 504.3        | 608.6        | 582.2          | 175.5        | 158.0       | 0.0         | 2508.9            |
| 388.5       | 285.0        | 534.8        | 93.0           | 62.5         | 211.3       | 0.7         | 1879.2            |
| 277.3       | 453.4        | 461.0        | 126.5          | 68.2         | 153.6       | 0.0         | 2064.8            |
| 210.7       | 287.7        | 181.7        | 628.3          | 64.9         | 165.9       | 12.1        | 2323.1            |
| 334.9       | 349.6        | 410.0        | 106.8          | 159.2        | 139.9       | 8.7         | 2113.6            |
| 463.6       | 373.4        | 493.3        | 282.9          | 274.4        | 148.1       | 15.4        | 2596.8            |
| 315.0       | 287.8        | 342.3        | 489.9          | 345.5        | 247.6       | 1.3         | 2466.0            |
| 1310.0      | 567.1        | 878.1        | 946.0          | 515.3        | 534.0       | 0.0         | 5217.7            |
| 133.0       | 345.5        | 299.6        | 183.0          | 101.6        | 194.2       | 0.0         | 1633.5            |
| 289.0       | 230.7        | 324.3        | 295.0          | 228.7        | 268.1       | 21.5        | 2184.4            |
| 230.5       | 230.6        | 439.4        | 329.4          | 186.2        | 254.9       | 10.1        | 2285.3            |
| 221.4       | 253.8        | 336.8        | 254.8          | 293.1        | 188.5       | 9.0         | 2189.4            |
| 390.8       | 363.5        | 285.4        | 323.5          | 223.9        | 174.1       | 17.9        | 2178.3            |
| 285.2       | 188.3        | 233.5        | 158.0          | 134.0        | 35.2        | 13.0        | 1371.4            |
| 348.4       | 188.9        | 322.8        | 19.9           | 265.4        | 490.6       | 0.6         | 1900.9            |
| 97.5        | 79.5         | 256.3        | 187.9          | 95.0         | 110.0       | 96.0        | 1111.3            |
| 476.3       | 305.4        | 234.8        | 660.6          | 186.2        | 498.5       | 13.0        | 2719.1            |
| 976.2       | 841.8        | 1576.1       | 760.2          | 691.9        | 28.8        | 0.0         | 5487.5            |
| 441.8       | 289.6        | 620.3        | 307.7          | 278.3        | 158.3       | 27.2        | 2843.0            |
| 351.1       | 263.9        | 586.4        | 344.5          | 3249.4       | 134.8       | 13.4        | 2970.8            |
| 425.8       | 377.9        | 554.2        | 341.7          | 261.4        | 236.8       | 16.3        | 2710.3            |



## DISTRICT-WISE AND SEASON WISE RAINFALL

| District         | Winter Season Dec.<br>2003 to Feb. 2004 |        | Summer Season March<br>2004 to May 2004 |        |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------|--------|
|                  | Normal                                  | Actual | Normal                                  | Actual |
| 1                | 2                                       | 3      | 4                                       | 5      |
| 1 Dhubri         | 33.3                                    | 8.0    | 624.0                                   | 792.4  |
| 2 Kokrajhar      | 33.3                                    | 35.6   | 624.0                                   | 1170.3 |
| 3 Bongaigaon     | 33.3                                    | 132.9  | 624.0                                   | 1471.9 |
| 4 Goalpara       | 33.3                                    | 9.8    | 624.0                                   | 470.3  |
| 5 Barpeta        | 45.7                                    | 29.1   | 554.5                                   | 662.8  |
| 6 Nalbari        | 45.7                                    | 87.2   | 554.5                                   | 714.9  |
| 7 Kamrup         | 45.7                                    | 18.2   | 554.5                                   | 964.3  |
| 8 Darrang        | 57.3                                    | 83.1   | 520.6                                   | 856.3  |
| 9 Sonitpur       | 57.3                                    | 80.8   | 520.6                                   | 928.5  |
| 10 Lakhimpur     | 103.8                                   | 59.6   | 583.7                                   | 692.0  |
| 11 Dhemaji       | 103.8                                   | 70.0   | 583.7                                   | 1707.1 |
| 12 Morigaon      | 57.7                                    | 61.1   | 400.2                                   | 448.8  |
| 13 Nagaon        | 57.7                                    | 62.6   | 400.2                                   | 753.5  |
| 14 Jolaghat      | 97.4                                    | 86.1   | 590.7                                   | 748.6  |
| 15 Jorhat        | 97.4                                    | 100.0  | 590.7                                   | 752.4  |
| 16 Sibsagar      | 97.4                                    | 81.4   | 590.7                                   | 708.7  |
| 17 Dibrugarh     | 103.8                                   | 134.6  | 583.7                                   | 474.7  |
| 18 Tinsukia      | 103.8                                   | 68.0   | 583.7                                   | 544.8  |
| 19 Karbi-Anglong | 69.1                                    | 32.7   | 920.3                                   | 253.9  |
| 20 N. C. Hills   | 69.1                                    | 119.2  | 920.3                                   | 701.8  |
| 21 Karimganj     | 72.9                                    | 51.0   | 961.8                                   | 1477.1 |
| 22 Hailakandi    | 72.9                                    | 60.0   | 961.8                                   | 1101.7 |
| 23 Cachar        | 72.9                                    | 40.8   | 961.8                                   | 1257.6 |
| Assam            | 66.2                                    | 66.0   | 648.9                                   | 854.9  |

Source : (Table 2.01 and 2.02)

## 2.02

## IN ASSAM (FROM DEC 2003 TO NOV 2004)

(Rainfall in mm.)

| Mansoon Season June<br>2004 to Sept. 2004 |        | Post Monsoon Season<br>Oct. 2004 to Nov. 2004 |        | Annual |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Normal                                    | Actual | Normal                                        | Actual | Normal | Actual |
| 6                                         | 7      | 8                                             | 9      | 10     | 11     |
| 2156.1                                    | 2089.3 | 158.0                                         | 349.2  | 2971.6 | 3238.9 |
| 2156.1                                    | 2887.5 | 158.0                                         | 313.5  | 2971.6 | 4416.9 |
| 2156.1                                    | 2471.5 | 158.0                                         | 448.4  | 2971.6 | 4524.7 |
| 2156.1                                    | 1870.6 | 158.0                                         | 158.8  | 2971.6 | 2508.9 |
| 1418.9                                    | 975.3  | 108.2                                         | 212.0  | 2127.3 | 1879.2 |
| 1418.9                                    | 1109.1 | 108.2                                         | 153.6  | 2127.3 | 2064.8 |
| 1418.9                                    | 1162.6 | 108.2                                         | 178.0  | 2127.3 | 2323.0 |
| 1444.3                                    | 1025.6 | 150.4                                         | 148.6  | 2127.3 | 2113.6 |
| 1444.3                                    | 1496.8 | 150.4                                         | 163.5  | 2127.3 | 2596.8 |
| 1765.6                                    | 1465.5 | 173.4                                         | 248.9  | 2626.5 | 2466.0 |
| 1765.6                                    | 2906.7 | 173.4                                         | 534.0  | 2626.5 | 5217.7 |
| 1195.3                                    | 929.6  | 119.0                                         | 194.2  | 1772.4 | 1633.5 |
| 1195.3                                    | 1078.8 | 119.0                                         | 289.6  | 1772.4 | 2184.4 |
| 1409.7                                    | 1185.6 | 146.7                                         | 265.0  | 2244.5 | 2285.3 |
| 1409.7                                    | 1139.0 | 146.7                                         | 197.5  | 2244.5 | 2189.4 |
| 1409.7                                    | 1195.9 | 146.7                                         | 192.0  | 2244.5 | 2178.3 |
| 1765.6                                    | 713.8  | 173.4                                         | 48.3   | 2626.5 | 1371.4 |
| 1765.6                                    | 797.0  | 173.4                                         | 491.2  | 2626.5 | 1900.9 |
| 1994.5                                    | 618.7  | 260.6                                         | 206.0  | 3244.5 | 1111.3 |
| 1994.5                                    | 1387.0 | 260.6                                         | 511.5  | 3244.5 | 2719.1 |
| 2093.0                                    | 3870.0 | 238.0                                         | 88.8   | 3312.5 | 5487.5 |
| 2093.0                                    | 1495.9 | 238.0                                         | 185.5  | 3312.5 | 2843.0 |
| 2093.0                                    | 1524.2 | 238.0                                         | 148.2  | 3312.5 | 2970.8 |
| 1702.0                                    | 1538.9 | 167.4                                         | 250.2  | 2584.5 | 2710.3 |

Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

**TABLE**

**ESTIMATED NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL  
ALL SOCIAL GROUPS IN**

| Sl. No | Size Class (Hect.) | Number of Operational Holdings |       |               |         |
|--------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------|---------|
|        |                    | Individual                     | Joint | Institutional | Total   |
| 1      | 2                  | 3                              | 4     | 5             | 6       |
| 1      | Below - 0.5        | 1027193                        | 8587  | 1073          | 1036853 |
| 2      | 0.5 - 1.0          | 623929                         | 7570  | 900           | 632399  |
| 3      | 1.0 - 2.0          | 551203                         | 7834  | 2041          | 561078  |
| 4      | 2.0 - 3.0          | 237703                         | 3507  | 405           | 241615  |
| 5      | 3.0 - 4.0          | 107786                         | 1640  | 204           | 109630  |
| 6      | 4.0 - 5.0          | 49509                          | 876   | 97            | 50482   |
| 7      | 5.0 - 7.5          | 37861                          | 911   | 142           | 38914   |
| 8      | 7.5 - 10.0         | 6629                           | 261   | 112           | 7022    |
| 9      | 10.0 - 20.0        | 66292589                       | 164   | 298           | 3051    |
| 10     | 20.0 - and above   | 369                            | 74    | 1510          | 1953    |
|        | ALL SIZE           | 2644771                        | 31444 | 6782          | 2682997 |

**3.01**  
**HOLDINGS BY SIZE CLASSES AND TYPES FOR**  
**ASSAM, 1995-96.**

(Area in hectare)

| Area Operated |          |               |            |
|---------------|----------|---------------|------------|
| Individual    | Joint    | Institutional | Total      |
| 7             | 8        | 9             | 10         |
| 210405.18     | 2251.74  | 177.08        | 212834.00  |
| 402073.86     | 5721.61  | 738.53        | 408534.00  |
| 755289.10     | 11028.74 | 3380.16       | 769698.00  |
| 556312.34     | 8500.79  | 1009.87       | 565823.00  |
| 352275.90     | 5527.69  | 631.41        | 358435.00  |
| 208339.27     | 3672.21  | 424.52        | 212436.00  |
| 218968.99     | 5284.69  | 891.32        | 225145.00  |
| 53826.25      | 2331.47  | 919.28        | 57077.00   |
| 32356.94      | 2405.15  | 4560.91       | 39323.00   |
| 40539.86      | 9329.67  | 239274.47     | 289144.00  |
| 2830387.69    | 56053.76 | 252007.55     | 3138449.00 |



**TABLE -**  
**ESTIMATED NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL**  
**SOCIAL GROUP SCHEDULED**

| Sl.<br>No. | Size Class<br>(Hect.) | Number of Operational Holdings |       |               |        |
|------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------|--------|
|            |                       | Individual                     | Joint | Institutional | Total  |
| 1          | 2                     | 3                              | 4     | 5             | 6      |
| 1          | Below - 0.5           | 43011                          | 712   | 32            | 43755  |
| 2          | 0.5 -- 1.0            | 32580                          | 558   | 15            | 33153  |
| 3          | 1.0 -- 2.0            | 29174                          | 325   | 21            | 29520  |
| 4          | 2.0 -- 3.0            | 11400                          | 144   | 42            | 11586  |
| 5          | 3.0 -- 4.0            | 4392                           | 56    | 20            | 4468   |
| 6          | 4.0 -- 5.0            | 1655                           | 27    | 8             | 1690   |
| 7          | 5.0 -- 7.5            | 1343                           | 15    | 0             | 1358   |
| 8          | 7.5 -- 10.0           | 149                            | 5     | 0             | 154    |
| 9          | 10.0 -- 20.0          | 40                             | 1     | 14            | 55     |
| 10         | 20.0 and above        | 9                              | 2     | 6             | 17     |
|            | ALL SIZE              | 123753                         | 1845  | 158           | 125756 |

## 3.02

**HOLDINGS BY SIZE CLASSES AND TYPES FOR  
CASTE IN ASSAM, 1995-96.**

(Area in hectare)

| Area Operated |         |               |           |
|---------------|---------|---------------|-----------|
| Individual    | Joint   | Institutional | Total     |
| 7             | 8       | 9             | 10        |
| 10172.88      | 182.49  | 10.63         | 10366.00  |
| 23283.71      | 399.63  | 9.66          | 23693.00  |
| 40173.45      | 525.95  | 37.60         | 40737.00  |
| 24896.08      | 306.08  | 91.84         | 25294.00  |
| 13705.90      | 185.42  | 70.68         | 13962.00  |
| 7862.54       | 124.07  | 36.39         | 8023.00   |
| 7799.86       | 92.14   | 0.00          | 7892.00   |
| 1411.86       | 42.14   | 0.00          | 1454.00   |
| 649.59        | 13.20   | 189.21        | 852.00    |
| 595.93        | 58.83   | 241.24        | 896.00    |
| 130551.80     | 1929.95 | 687.25        | 133169.00 |

TABLE -

**ESTIMATED NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL  
SOCIAL GROUP SCHEDULED**

| Sl.<br>No. | Size Class<br>(Hect.) | Number of Operational Holdings |       |               |        |
|------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------|--------|
|            |                       | Individual                     | Joint | Institutional | Total  |
| 1          | 2                     | 3                              | 4     | 5             | 6      |
| 1          | Below - 0.5           | 77640                          | 857   | 658           | 79153  |
| 2          | 0.5 -- 1.0            | 82722                          | 878   | 124           | 83724  |
| 3          | 1.0 -- 2.0            | 95915                          | 650   | 149           | 96714  |
| 4          | 2.0 -- 3.0            | 42636                          | 250   | 29            | 42915  |
| 5          | 3.0 -- 4.0            | 17941                          | 200   | 16            | 18157  |
| 6          | 4.0 -- 5.0            | 8708                           | 85    | 8             | 8801   |
| 7          | 5.0 -- 7.5            | 6612                           | 80    | 12            | 6704   |
| 8          | 7.5 -- 10.0           | 1194                           | 25    | 7             | 1226   |
| 9          | 10.0 -- 20.0          | 430                            | 4     | 5             | 439    |
| 10         | 20.0 and above        | 98                             | 3     | 13            | 114    |
|            | ALL SIZE              | 333896                         | 3032  | 1019          | 337947 |

## 3.03

**HOLDINGS BY SIZE CLASSES AND TYPES FOR TRIBES IN ASSAM, 1995-96.**

( Area in hectare)

| Area Operated |         |               |           |
|---------------|---------|---------------|-----------|
| Individual    | Joint   | Institutional | Total     |
| 7             | 8       | 9             | 10        |
| 23553.20      | 120.20  | 32.60         | 23706.00  |
| 58003.31      | 700.83  | 114.86        | 58819.00  |
| 125301.56     | 672.39  | 281.05        | 126255.00 |
| 95600.15      | 630.56  | 72.29         | 96303.00  |
| 59144.17      | 700.92  | 48.91         | 59894.00  |
| 38506.62      | 400.73  | 33.65         | 38941.00  |
| 38177.57      | 480.84  | 87.59         | 38746.00  |
| 10096.10      | 225.67  | 61.23         | 10383.00  |
| 5890.00       | 40.89   | 57.11         | 5988.00   |
| 3151.68       | 89.38   | 1373.94       | 4615.00   |
| 457424.36     | 4062.41 | 2163.23       | 463650.00 |



TABLE -

**ESTIMATED NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL  
SOCIAL GROUP OTHERS**

| Sl.<br>No. | Size Class<br>(Hect.) | Number of Operational Holdings |       |               |         |
|------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------|---------|
|            |                       | Individual                     | Joint | Institutional | Total   |
| 1          | 2                     | 3                              | 4     | 5             | 6       |
| 1          | Below - 0.5           | 906542                         | 7018  | 385           | 913945  |
| 2          | 0.5 -- 1.0            | 508627                         | 6134  | 761           | 515522  |
| 3          | 1.0 -- 2.0            | 426114                         | 6859  | 1871          | 434844  |
| 4          | 2.0 -- 3.0            | 183667                         | 3113  | 334           | 187114  |
| 5          | 3.0 -- 4.0            | 85453                          | 1384  | 168           | 87005   |
| 6          | 4.0 -- 5.0            | 39146                          | 764   | 81            | 39991   |
| 7          | 5.0 -- 7.5            | 29906                          | 816   | 130           | 30852   |
| 8          | 7.5 -- 10.0           | 5286                           | 251   | 105           | 5642    |
| 9          | 10.0 -- 20.0          | 2119                           | 159   | 279           | 2557    |
| 10         | 20.0 and above        | 262                            | 69    | 1491          | 1822    |
|            | ALL SIZE              | 2187122                        | 26567 | 5605          | 2219294 |

## 3.04

**HOLDINGS BY SIZE CLASSES AND TYPES FOR  
IN ASSAM, 1995-96.**

(Area in hectare)

| Area Operated |          |               |            |
|---------------|----------|---------------|------------|
| Individual    | Joint    | Institutional | Total      |
| 7             | 8        | 9             | 10         |
| 176679.10     | 1949.05  | 133.85        | 178762.00  |
| 320786.84     | 4621.15  | 614.01        | 326022.00  |
| 589814.09     | 9830.40  | 3061.51       | 602706.00  |
| 435816.11     | 7564.15  | 845.74        | 444226.00  |
| 279425.83     | 4641.35  | 511.82        | 284579.00  |
| 161970.11     | 3147.41  | 354.48        | 165472.00  |
| 172991.56     | 4711.71  | 803.73        | 178507.00  |
| 42318.29      | 2063.66  | 858.05        | 45240.00   |
| 25817.35      | 2351.06  | 4314.59       | 32483.00   |
| 36792.25      | 9181.46  | 23769.29      | 283633.00  |
| 2242411.53    | 50061.40 | 249157.07     | 2541630.00 |

TABLE -

## TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION OF

| Year/District | Total Geographical area according to |                                | Forest  |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|
|               | Professional survey                  | Village papers (Reported area) |         |
| 1             | 2                                    | 3                              | 4       |
| 1998-99       | 7843800                              | 7850005                        | 1930289 |
| 1999-2000     | 7843800                              | 7850005                        | 1931631 |
| Cachar        | 378600                               | 377610                         | 143576  |
| Karimganj     | 180900                               | 180900                         | 54504   |
| Hailakandi    | 132700                               | 132587                         | 63661   |
| Dhubri        | 283800                               | 278897                         | 39742   |
| Goalpara      | 182400                               | 184262                         | 36602   |
| Kokrajhar     | 312900                               | 312900                         | 163626  |
| Bongaigaon    | 251000                               | 249688                         | 55809   |
| Kamrup        | 434500                               | 446402                         | 116694  |
| Nalbari       | 225700                               | 208086                         | 17616   |
| Barpeta       | 324500                               | 330212                         | 86649   |
| Sonitpur      | 532400                               | 532400                         | 154563  |
| Darrang       | 348100                               | 348100                         | 27854   |
| Nagoan        | 383100                               | 411030                         | 97934   |
| Morigaon      | 170400                               | 158765                         | 17626   |
| Sibsagar      | 266800                               | 260290                         | 33981   |
| Jorhat        | 285100                               | 285100                         | 28195   |
| Golaghat      | 350200                               | 354070                         | 152294  |
| Lakhimpur     | 227700                               | 235024                         | 35562   |
| Dhemaji       | 323700                               | 323700                         | 63665   |
| Dibrugarh     | 338100                               | 338782                         | 28442   |
| Tinsukia      | 379000                               | 379000                         | 131889  |
| Karbi Anglong | 1043400                              | 1033400                        | 313660  |
| N. C. Hills   | 488800                               | 488800                         | 67487   |

## 3.05 (Contd.)

## AREA IN ASSAM, 1999-2000

(Area in hectare)

| Not available for cultivation     |                               |         |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Land put to non-agricultural uses | Barren and un-culturable land | Total   |
| 5                                 | 6                             | 7       |
| 1051381                           | 1458840                       | 2510221 |
| 1069891                           | 1461034                       | 2530925 |
| 41451                             | 41701                         | 83152   |
| 24487                             | 14592                         | 39079   |
| 8733                              | 3481                          | 12214   |
| 56230                             | 14348                         | 70578   |
| 22103                             | 32819                         | 54922   |
| 19205                             | 20192                         | 39397   |
| 40126                             | 34568                         | 74694   |
| 77246                             | 20296                         | 97542   |
| 17066                             | 6911                          | 23977   |
| 20080                             | 14151                         | 34231   |
| 165022                            | 21892                         | 186914  |
| 32307                             | 35866                         | 68173   |
| 31472                             | 22529                         | 54001   |
| 20198                             | 5120                          | 25318   |
| 41480                             | 10447                         | 51927   |
| 82851                             | 21060                         | 103911  |
| 39457                             | 11001                         | 50458   |
| 50254                             | 37591                         | 87845   |
| 82640                             | 49603                         | 132243  |
| 123314                            | 13568                         | 136882  |
| 74169                             | 39590                         | 113759  |
| B                                 | 596432                        | 596432  |
| B                                 | 393276                        | 393276  |



TABLE -

| Year/District | Other uncultivated land excluding fallow land |                                                        |                       |        |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|
|               | Permanent pastures and other grazing land     | Land under Misc. trees groves not included in net area | Culturable waste land | Total  |
| 1             | 8                                             | 9                                                      | 10                    | 11     |
| 1998-99       | 166968                                        | 235798                                                 | 80194                 | 482960 |
| 1999-2000     | 162968                                        | 234206                                                 | 80194                 | 477368 |
| Cachar        | 2600                                          | 17937                                                  | 2037                  | 22574  |
| Karimganj     | 2710                                          | 8400                                                   | 2100                  | 13210  |
| Hailakandi    | 932                                           | 6626                                                   | 275                   | 7833   |
| Dhubri        | 2079                                          | 3527                                                   | 3872                  | 9478   |
| Goalpara      | 3576                                          | 7156                                                   | 675                   | 11407  |
| Kokrajhar     | 15031                                         | 3982                                                   | 2065                  | 21078  |
| Bongaigaon    | 6528                                          | 2516                                                   | 5033                  | 14077  |
| Kamrup        | 21236                                         | 25409                                                  | 4573                  | 51218  |
| Nalbari       | 11286                                         | 1586                                                   | 1188                  | 14060  |
| Barpeta       | 12939                                         | 3530                                                   | 1608                  | 18077  |
| Sonitpur      | 11902                                         | 7820                                                   | 227                   | 19949  |
| Darrang       | 7923                                          | 15035                                                  | 7552                  | 30510  |
| Nagoan        | 5966                                          | 9597                                                   | 3833                  | 19396  |
| Morigaon      | 8331                                          | 4489                                                   | 690                   | 13510  |
| Sibsagar      | 7330                                          | 20569                                                  | 1820                  | 29719  |
| Jorhat        | 4406                                          | 9364                                                   | 6686                  | 20456  |
| Golaghat      | 8314                                          | 13602                                                  | 5801                  | 27717  |
| Lakhimpur     | 4331                                          | 3707                                                   | 2063                  | 10101  |
| Dhemaji       | 15818                                         | 18502                                                  | 17384                 | 51704  |
| Dibrugarh     | 6170                                          | 24236                                                  | 7126                  | 37532  |
| Tinsukia      | 3560                                          | 26616                                                  | 3586                  | 33762  |
| Karbi Anglong | B                                             | B                                                      | B                     | B      |
| N. C. Hills   | B                                             | B                                                      | B                     | B      |

B : Seperate classification of Area for Hill Districts are

## 3.05

(Area in hectare)

| Fallow land other than current fallow | Other uncultivated land excluding fallow land |        |               |                    |                          |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
|                                       | Current Fallow                                | Total  | Net area sown | Total cropped area | Area sown more than once |
| 12                                    | 13                                            | 14     | 15            | 16                 | 17                       |
| 81710                                 | 143772                                        | 225482 | 2701053       | 3940649            | 1239596                  |
| 65219                                 | 110401                                        | 175620 | 2734461       | 4087341            | 1352880                  |
| 3330                                  | 1974                                          | 5304   | 123004        | 142784             | 19780                    |
| 4424                                  | 5089                                          | 9513   | 64594         | 97603              | 33009                    |
| 1327                                  | 1297                                          | 2624   | 46255         | 61885              | 15630                    |
| 5281                                  | 7243                                          | 12524  | 146575        | 245881             | 99306                    |
| 912                                   | 1438                                          | 2350   | 78981         | 107852             | 28871                    |
| 912                                   | 1091                                          | 2003   | 86796         | 145230             | 58434                    |
| 3277                                  | 9151                                          | 12428  | 92680         | 153551             | 60871                    |
| 2807                                  | 3625                                          | 6432   | 174516        | 247428             | 72912                    |
| 1210                                  | 1950                                          | 3160   | 149273        | 202923             | 53650                    |
| 2062                                  | 6609                                          | 8671   | 182584        | 313409             | 130825                   |
| 2635                                  | 7390                                          | 10025  | 160949        | 260765             | 99816                    |
| 7951                                  | 10016                                         | 17967  | 203596        | 295431             | 91835                    |
| 1457                                  | 3805                                          | 5262   | 234437        | 368847             | 134410                   |
| 427                                   | 512                                           | 939    | 101372        | 156749             | 55377                    |
| 4984                                  | 10686                                         | 15670  | 128993        | 147286             | 18293                    |
| 7643                                  | 8937                                          | 16580  | 115958        | 179471             | 63513                    |
| 2310                                  | 4957                                          | 7267   | 116334        | 156476             | 40142                    |
| 1465                                  | 2865                                          | 4330   | 97186         | 178303             | 81117                    |
| 7631                                  | 13801                                         | 21432  | 54656         | 108275             | 53619                    |
| 2331                                  | 6087                                          | 8418   | 127508        | 165566             | 38058                    |
| 843                                   | 1878                                          | 2721   | 96869         | 134165             | 37296                    |
| B                                     | B                                             | B      | 123308        | 181277             | 57969                    |
| B                                     | B                                             | B      | 28037         | 36184              | 8147                     |

not available, all included under Barren and unculturable land.

TABLE -

**INDEX NUMBER OF AREA, PRODUCTION AND PRODUCTIVITY FOR**  
**( Base triennium ending 1981-82=100 )**

| Sl. No. | Name of Crops                   | Area   | Production | Productivity |
|---------|---------------------------------|--------|------------|--------------|
| 1       | 2                               | 3      | 4          | 5            |
| 1.      | Autumn Rice                     | 76.85  | 109.65     | 142.68       |
| 2.      | Winter Rice                     | 114.50 | 160.77     | 140.41       |
| 3.      | Summer Rice                     | 884.88 | 1408.84    | 159.21       |
|         | TOTAL RICE                      | 112.33 | 173.69     | 142.98       |
| 4.      | Maize                           | 87.79  | 105.08     | 119.69       |
| 5.      | Wheat                           | 78.32  | 71.90      | 91.80        |
| 6.      | Other Cereals and Small Millets | 42.58  | 46.25      | 108.62       |
|         | TOTAL CEREALS                   | 110.28 | 170.57     | 142.02       |
| 7.      | Am                              | 67.46  | 73.82      | 109.43       |
|         | Tur (Arahar)                    | 106.47 | 105.95     | 99.51        |
| 9.      | Rabi pulses                     | 105.71 | 143.04     | 135.31       |
|         | TOTAL PULSES                    | 97.19  | 135.64     | 129.94       |
|         | TOTAL FOOD GRAINS               | 110.00 | 169.77     | 141.69       |
| 10.     | Lin seed                        | 173.20 | 211.73     | 122.25       |
| 11.     | Castor                          | 70.48  | 70.72      | 100.34       |
| 12.     | Sesamum                         | 118.45 | 131.18     | 110.75       |
| 13.     | Rape and Mustard                | 131.29 | 145.07     | 110.50       |
| 14.     | Coconut                         | 346.07 | 358.93     | 103.72       |
|         | TOTAL OIL SEEDS                 | 134.28 | 283.26     | 104.87       |

## 3.06

## FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS IN ASSAM, 2003-04.

| Sl. No. | Name of Crops             | Area   | Production | Productivity |
|---------|---------------------------|--------|------------|--------------|
| 1       | 2                         | 3      | 4          | 5            |
| 15.     | Jute                      | 60.33  | 77.89      | 129.11       |
| 16.     | Cotton                    | 34.66  | 34.64      | 99.94        |
| 17.     | Mesta                     | 42.13  | 51.15      | 121.41       |
|         | TOTAL FIBRES              | 57.28  | 75.57      | 128.49       |
| 18.     | Plantation Crops (tea)    | 115.85 | 139.68     | 120.57       |
| 19.     | Chillies                  | 137.08 | 153.75     | 112.16       |
| 20.     | Turmaric                  | 157.40 | 178.42     | 113.35       |
| 21.     | Arecanut                  | 156.60 | 111.11     | 70.95        |
|         | TOTAL CONDIMENT & SPICES  | 153.84 | 118.55     | 76.66        |
| 22.     | Potato                    | 208.56 | 239.89     | 115.02       |
| 23.     | Banana                    | 174.55 | 191.81     | 109.89       |
|         | TOTAL FRUITS & VEGETABLES | 197.47 | 212.50     | 112.23       |
| 24.     | Sugarcane                 | 52.42  | 54.20      | 103.40       |
| 25.     | Tobacco                   | 14.72  | 10.61      | 72.08        |
|         | TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS CROPS | 48.48  | 49.95      | 102.45       |
|         | TOTAL NON-FOOD GRAINS     | 117.11 | 161.82     | 110.11       |
|         | ALL COMMODITIES           | 111.63 | 165.68     | 124.98       |



TABLE - 3.07

**INDEX NUMBER OF AREA, PRODUCTION AND PRODUCTIVITY  
FOR FOOD GRAINS, NON-FOOD GRAINS AND  
ALL COMMODITIES IN ASSAM.**

( Base triennium ending 1981-82=100 )

| Period  | Type of Index | Food Grains | Non-Food Grains | All Commodities |
|---------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1       | 2             | 3           | 4               | 5               |
| 2001-02 | Area          | 110.50      | 119.44          | 112.54          |
|         | Production    | 168.17      | 160.46          | 164.17          |
|         | Productivity  | 141.65      | 110.71          | 138.46          |
| 2002-03 | Area          | 110.25      | 116.81          | 111.75          |
|         | Production    | 163.02      | 166.14          | 164.64          |
|         | Productivity  | 136.45      | 113.82          | 134.15          |
| 2003-04 | Area          | 110.00      | 117.11          | 111.63          |
|         | Production    | 169.77      | 161.82          | 165.68          |
|         | Productivity  | 141.69      | 110.11          | 124.98          |

# **INDEX NO. OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM** (Base Triennium ending 1981-82=100)

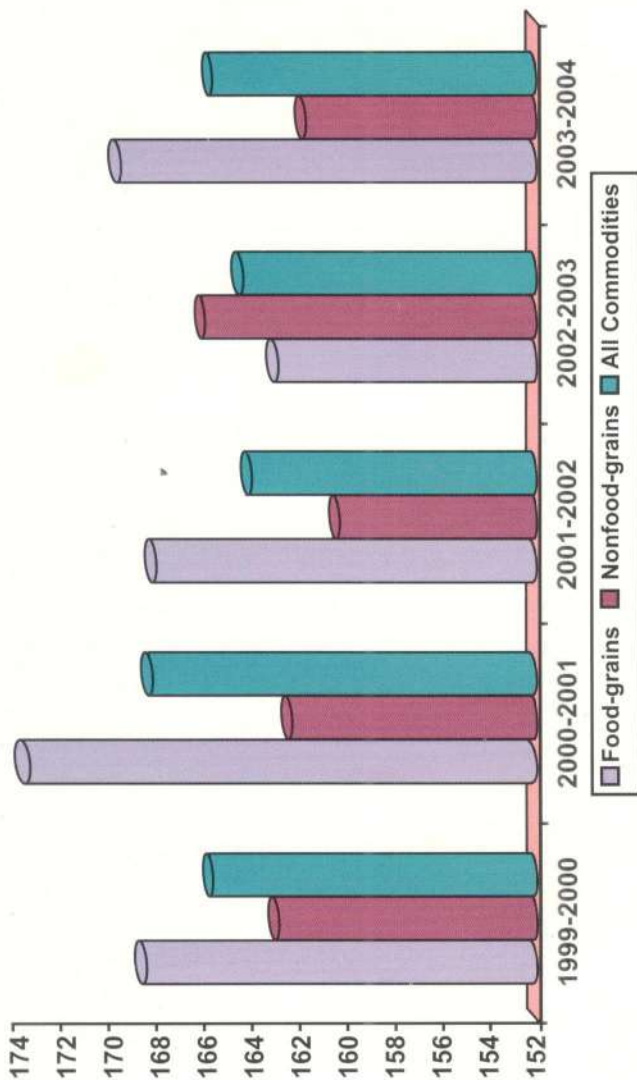


TABLE - 3.08 (Contd.)

**AREA UNDER FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY  
CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM.**

| ( In '000' hectare ) |                                 |             |             |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Sl. No.              | Name of Crops                   | 2002-2003   | 2003-2004   |
| 1                    | 2                               | 3           | 4           |
| 1.                   | Autumn Rice                     | 464         | 441         |
| 2.                   | Winter Rice                     | 1749        | 1769        |
| 3.                   | Summer Rice                     | 327         | 319         |
|                      | <b>TOTAL RICE</b>               | <b>2540</b> | <b>2529</b> |
| 4.                   | Maize                           | 20          | 20          |
| 5.                   | Wheat                           | 69          | 70          |
| 6.                   | Other Cereals and Small Millets | 8           | 8           |
|                      | <b>TOTAL CEREALS</b>            | <b>2637</b> | <b>2627</b> |
| 7.                   | Gram                            | 2           | 2           |
| 8.                   | Tur (Arahar)                    | 7           | 7           |
| 9.                   | Rabi pulses                     | 102         | 105         |
|                      | <b>TOTAL PULSES</b>             | <b>111</b>  | <b>114</b>  |
|                      | <b>TOTAL FOOD CROPS</b>         | <b>2748</b> | <b>2741</b> |
| 10.                  | Sesamum                         | 14          | 14          |
| 11.                  | Rape and Mustard                | 261         | 264         |
| 12.                  | Lin seed                        | 10          | 10          |
| 13.                  | Castor                          | 2           | 1           |
| 14.                  | Coconut                         | 21          | 21          |
|                      | <b>TOTAL OIL SEEDS</b>          | <b>308</b>  | <b>310</b>  |

N.B. - Rabi pulses includes Mung, Moong, Masur, Urad and others

TABLE - 3.08

| 1   | 2                         | 3    | 4    |
|-----|---------------------------|------|------|
| 15. | Cotton                    | 2    | 1    |
| 16. | Jute                      | 68   | 64   |
| 17. | Mesta                     | 5    | 5    |
|     | TOTAL FIBRES              | 75   | 70   |
| 18. | Banana                    | 43   | 43   |
| 19. | Pineapple                 | 14   | 14   |
| 20. | Orange                    | 6    | 7    |
| 21. | Papaya                    | 7    | 7    |
| 22. | Potato                    | 75   | 78   |
| 23. | Sweet Potato              | 8    | 8    |
| 24. | Topeoca                   | 3    | 3    |
| 25. | Onion                     | 8    | 7    |
|     | TOTAL FRUITS & VEGETABLES | 164  | 167  |
| 26. | Arecaanut                 | 74   | 74   |
| 27. | Chillies                  | 15   | 15   |
| 28. | Turmeric                  | 12   | 12   |
| 29. | Sugarcane                 | 25   | 25   |
| 30. | Tobacco                   | 1    | 1    |
| 31. | Nizer                     | 10   | 10   |
|     | TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS CROPS | 137  | 137  |
|     | ALL CROPS                 | 3432 | 3425 |

N.B. - Rabi pulses-includes Mug, Masur, Matikalai, Peas and others



TABLE - 3.09 (Contd.)

**PRODUCTION OF FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY  
CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM.**

( In '000' Tonnes )

| Sl. No. | Name of Crops                       | 2002-2003 | 2003-2004 |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1       | 2                                   | 3         | 4         |
| 1.      | Autumn Rice                         | 445       | 430       |
| 2.      | Winter Rice                         | 2671      | 2877      |
| 3.      | Summer Rice                         | 622       | 573       |
|         | TOTAL RICE                          | 3738      | 3880      |
| 4.      | Maize                               | 14        | 14        |
| 5.      | Wheat                               | 78        | 73        |
| 6.      | Other Cereals and Small Millets     | 4         | 4         |
|         | TOTAL CEREALS                       | 3834      | 3971      |
| 7.      | Gram                                | 1         | 1         |
| 8.      | Tur (Arahar)                        | 5         | 5         |
| 9.      | Rabi pulses                         | 54        | 57        |
|         | TOTAL PULSES                        | 66        | 63        |
|         | TOTAL FOOD CROPS                    | 3894      | 4034      |
| 10.     | Sesamum                             | 8         | 8         |
| 11.     | Rape and Mustard                    | 130       | 138       |
| 12.     | Lin seed                            | 5         | 5         |
| 13.     | Castor                              | 1         | 1         |
| 14.     | Coconut (a)                         | 160       | 154       |
|         | TOTAL OIL SEEDS (Excluding Coconut) | 144       | 152       |

TABLE - 3.09

| 1   | 2                         | 3    | 4    |
|-----|---------------------------|------|------|
| 15. | Cotton (b)                | 1    | 1    |
| 16. | Jute (c)                  | 691  | 665  |
| 17. | Mesta (c)                 | 25   | 27   |
|     | TOTAL FIBRES              | 717  | 693  |
| 18. | Banana                    | 590  | 595  |
| 19. | Pineapple                 | 213  | 221  |
| 20. | Orange                    | 67   | 83   |
| 21. | Papaya                    | 102  | 104  |
| 22. | Potato                    | 590  | 543  |
| 23. | Sweet Potato              | 28   | 28   |
| 24. | Topeoca                   | 14   | 14   |
| 25. | Onion                     | 17   | 17   |
|     | TOTAL FRUITS & VEGETABLES | 1621 | 1605 |
| 26. | Arecanut (d)              | 52   | 69   |
| 27. | Chillies                  | 10   | 10   |
| 28. | Turmeric                  | 8    | 8    |
| 29. | Sugarcane (c)             | 916  | 981  |
| 30. | Tobacco                   | 1    | 1    |
| 31. | Nizer                     | 5    | 5    |

N.B. - (a) in terms of million nuts.  
 (b) '000' bales of each 170 Kgs.  
 (c) '000' bales of each 180 Kgs.  
 (d) in terms of dry cured nuts.  
 (e) interms of cane.

TABLE - 3.10

## YIELD RATE OF SOME SELECTED CROPS IN ASSAM.

( Kg. per Hectare )

| Sl. No. | Name of Crops                | 2002-2003 | 2003-2004 |
|---------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1       | 2                            | 3         | 4         |
| 1       | Autumn Rice                  | 973       | 991       |
| 2       | Winter Rice                  | 1550      | 1651      |
| 3       | Summer Rice                  | 1901      | 1794      |
|         | TOTAL RICE                   | 1488      | 1553      |
| 4       | Wheat                        | 1129      | 1046      |
| 5       | Jute                         | 1830      | 1870      |
| 6       | Sugarcane (In terms of cane) | 36422     | 38589     |
| 7       | Potato                       | 7815      | 6972      |
| 8       | Rape & Mustard               | 497       | 524       |

Source : - ( Table 3.01 to 3.10 ) Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics, Assam.

**TABLE - 3.11**  
**DISTRICT-WISE AREA UNDER HIGHYIELDING**  
**VARIETY OF PADDY IN ASSAM, 2003-2004**

(Area in Hect.)

| District      | Autumn Paddy | Winter Paddy | Summer Paddy | Total   |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| 1             | 2            | 3            | 4            | 5       |
| Dhubri        | 11450        | 30350        | 47285        | 89085   |
| Kokrajhar     | 15000        | 28375        | 5500         | 48875   |
| Bongaigaon    | 11970        | 28714        | 4500         | 45184   |
| Goalpara      | 8977         | 21536        | 12816        | 43329   |
| Barpeta       | 27674        | 60832        | 15000        | 103506  |
| Nalbari       | 9040         | 57210        | 9000         | 75250   |
| Kamrup        | 12713        | 59200        | 31844        | 103757  |
| Darrang       | 30646        | 56572        | 9738         | 96956   |
| Sonitpur      | 15140        | 66450        | 8500         | 90090   |
| Lakhimpur     | 5450         | 35050        | 4500         | 45000   |
| Dhemaji       | 3080         | 21140        | 470          | 24690   |
| Morigaon      | 9000         | 6090         | 20500        | 35590   |
| Nagaon        | 18630        | 90512        | 37496        | 146638  |
| Golaghat      | 1990         | 43300        | 2790         | 48080   |
| Jorhat        | 1360         | 37448        | 42           | 38850   |
| Sibsagarh     | 1094         | 38682        | 200          | 39976   |
| Dibrugarh     | 3240         | 40254        | 63           | 43557   |
| Tinsukia      | 5605         | 32309        | 128          | 38042   |
| Karbi Anglong | 4894         | 65890        | 388          | 71173   |
| N. C. Hills   | 2939         | 2434         | 14           | 5387    |
| Karimganj     | 3096         | 32627        | 2582         | 38305   |
| Hailakandi    | 5000         | 29250        | 2100         | 36350   |
| Cachar        | 8232         | 44919        | 5874         | 59025   |
| Assam         | 216221       | 929144       | 221330       | 1366695 |



TABLE - 3.12

**MONTH-WISE FERTILIZER CONSUMPTION  
IN ASSAM, 2003-2004**

(In tonnes)

| Month                | N            | P            | K            | Total         |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| 1                    | 2            | 3            | 4            | 5             |
| <b>KHARIF SEASON</b> |              |              |              |               |
| April/2003           | 5251         | 2761         | 2245         | 10257         |
| May/2003             | 6033         | 3607         | 2858         | 12498         |
| June/2003            | 6708         | 3538         | 3592         | 13838         |
| July/2003            | 8394         | 5372         | 4640         | 18406         |
| August/2003          | 8930         | 5556         | 4662         | 19148         |
| September/2003       | 9322         | 5630         | 5065         | 20017         |
| <b>KHARIF TOTAL</b>  | <b>44638</b> | <b>26464</b> | <b>23062</b> | <b>94164</b>  |
| <b>RABI SEASON</b>   |              |              |              |               |
| October/2003         | 5987         | 3914         | 3551         | 13452         |
| November/2003        | 7708         | 4662         | 5099         | 17469         |
| December/2003        | 7751         | 4273         | 4585         | 16609         |
| January/2004         | 7795         | 3898         | 4455         | 16148         |
| February/2004        | 8482         | 4599         | 4111         | 17192         |
| March/2004           | 8011         | 3679         | 2720         | 14410         |
| <b>RABI TOTAL</b>    | <b>45734</b> | <b>25025</b> | <b>24521</b> | <b>95280</b>  |
| <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>   | <b>90372</b> | <b>51489</b> | <b>47583</b> | <b>189444</b> |

N.B. - N - Nitrogen

P - Phosphorous

K - Murate of Potash

TABLE - 3.13

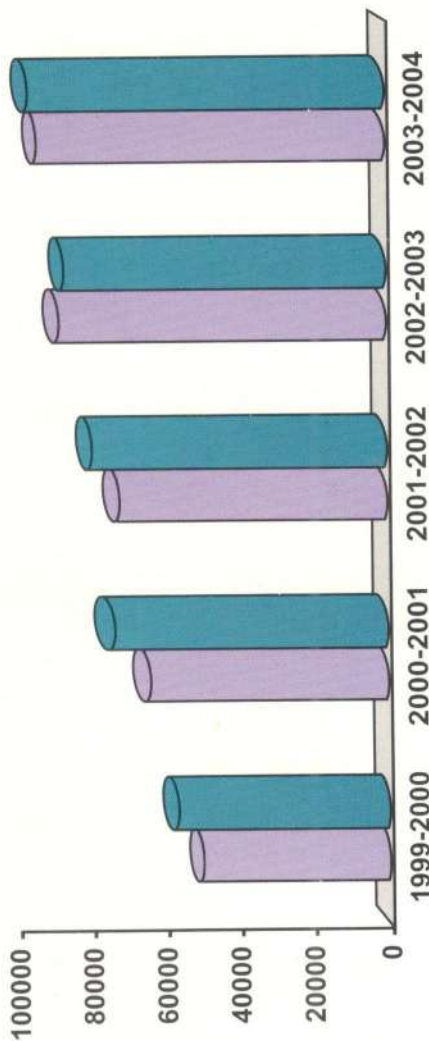
**DISTRICT-WISE AND SEASON-WISE CONSUMPTION  
OF FERTILIZER IN ASSAM, 2003-2004.**

(In tonnes)

| District      | Kharif |       |       |       | Rabi  |       |       |       |
|---------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|               | N      | P     | K     | Total | N     | P     | K     | Total |
| 1             | 2      | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     |
| Dhubri        | 3561   | 2296  | 2351  | 8208  | 8294  | 3196  | 5761  | 17251 |
| Kokrajhar     | 1680   | 1087  | 664   | 3431  | 1149  | 759   | 731   | 2639  |
| Bongaigaon    | 1866   | 1481  | 1457  | 4804  | 2034  | 1607  | 1238  | 4879  |
| Goalpara      | 1846   | 977   | 875   | 3698  | 2470  | 1321  | 1169  | 4960  |
| Barpeta       | 3868   | 2147  | 1702  | 7717  | 5186  | 2640  | 2395  | 10221 |
| Nalbari       | 2940   | 1508  | 1603  | 6051  | 3347  | 1656  | 1741  | 6744  |
| Kamrup        | 2643   | 1438  | 1604  | 5685  | 2720  | 1551  | 1350  | 5621  |
| Darrang       | 4155   | 2683  | 2393  | 9231  | 4080  | 3053  | 2899  | 10032 |
| Sonitpur      | 912    | 764   | 642   | 2318  | 1087  | 802   | 656   | 2545  |
| Lakhimpur     | 603    | 215   | 303   | 1121  | 278   | 117   | 123   | 518   |
| Dhemaji       | 26     | 14    | 13    | 53    | 103   | 41    | 39    | 183   |
| Morigaon      | 1598   | 727   | 456   | 2781  | 2056  | 1144  | 688   | 3888  |
| Nagaon        | 7452   | 4290  | 3130  | 14872 | 5922  | 2874  | 2486  | 11282 |
| Golaghat      | 778    | 741   | 643   | 2162  | 390   | 304   | 240   | 934   |
| Jorhat        | 3201   | 1784  | 1798  | 6783  | 856   | 371   | 536   | 1763  |
| Sibsagarh     | 433    | 307   | 217   | 957   | 226   | 152   | 112   | 490   |
| Dibrugarh     | 1760   | 1179  | 1027  | 3966  | 1524  | 1236  | 940   | 3700  |
| Tinsukia      | 1616   | 866   | 595   | 3077  | 1535  | 957   | 618   | 3110  |
| Karbi Anglong | 213    | 153   | 120   | 486   | 220   | 96    | 52    | 368   |
| N. C. Hills   | 9      | 7     | 4     | 20    | 11    | 7     | 5     | 23    |
| Karimganj     | 1106   | 878   | 757   | 2741  | 643   | 502   | 362   | 1507  |
| Hailakandi    | 640    | 187   | 146   | 973   | 414   | 189   | 81    | 684   |
| Cachar        | 1732   | 735   | 562   | 3029  | 1189  | 450   | 299   | 1938  |
| Assam         | 44638  | 26464 | 23062 | 94164 | 45734 | 25025 | 24521 | 95280 |

Source :- (Table 3.11 to 3.13) Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

SEASON WISE CONSUMPTION OF FERTILIZER IN ASSAM  
(In tonne)



■ Kharif ■ Rabi

TABLE - 3.14

**AREA AND PRODUCTION OF HORTICULTURE PRODUCT  
IN ASSAM, 2003-2004.**

| Sl. No. | Name of Crops | Area (in hect.) | Production (in tonnes) |
|---------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| 1       | 2             | 3               | 4                      |
| 1       | Banana        | 42982           | 594645                 |
| 2       | Orange        | 7386            | 82711                  |
| 3       | Jack Fruit    | 17908           | 169874                 |
| 4       | Guava         | 3898            | 463080                 |
| 5       | Litchi        | 4155            | 19756                  |
| 6       | Mango         | 3726            | 29971                  |
| 7       | Papaya        | 7115            | 104205                 |
| 8       | Pineapple     | 14245           | 220699                 |

Source :- (i) Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.  
(ii) Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.



TABLE - 4.01

**DISTRICT-WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL UTILISED IN ASSAM.  
DURING KHARIF, RABI AND PRE-KHARIF SEASONS, 2002-2003.**

(Area in hectare)

| District      | Kharif   | Rabi & Pre-Kharif | Total    |
|---------------|----------|-------------------|----------|
| 1             | 2        | 3                 | 4        |
| Dhubri        | 16.00    | 337.45            | 353.45   |
| Kokrajhar     | 3848.00  | 73.00             | 3921.00  |
| Bongaigaon    | 1507.26  | 170.44            | 1677.70  |
| Goalpara      | 1008.00  | 239.76            | 1247.76  |
| Barpeta       | 1960.00  | 318.20            | 2278.20  |
| Nalbari       | 1254.50  | 114.60            | 1369.10  |
| Kamrup        | 4636.00  | 1364.50           | 6000.50  |
| Darrang       | 10745.00 | 586.00            | 11331.00 |
| Sonitpur      | 3946.00  | 12.72             | 3958.72  |
| Lakhimpur     | 141.12   | 5.14              | 146.26   |
| Dhemaji       | 26.76    | 19.34             | 46.10    |
| Morigaon      | 880.00   | 843.00            | 1723.00  |
| Nagaon        | 28724.65 | 662.70            | 29387.35 |
| Golaghat      | 18.84    | 62.11             | 80.95    |
| Jorhat        | 309.00   | 68.00             | 377.00   |
| Sibsagar      | 119.00   | 18.82             | 137.82   |
| Dibrugarh     | 740.00   | 139.00            | 879.00   |
| Tinsukia      | 343.50   | 26.30             | 369.80   |
| Karbi Anglong | 9612.00  | 2399.60           | 12011.60 |
| N. C. Hills   | 2032.00  | --                | 2032.00  |
| Karimganj     | 10.00    | --                | 10.00    |
| Hailakandi    | 14.48    | 0.66              | 15.14    |
| Cachar        | 24.00    | --                | 24.00    |
| Assam         | 71916.11 | 7461.34           | 79377.45 |

TABLE - 4.02

**DISTRICT-WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED IN ASSAM.  
UPTO 31.3.2004 THROUGH GOVERNMENT IRRIGATION SCHEMES.**

(Area in hectare)

| District      | Minor    | Major and Medium | Total    |
|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|
| 1             | 2        | 3                | 4        |
| Dhubri        | 14593    | --               | 14593    |
| Kokrajhar     | 21249    | 6060             | 27309    |
| Bongaigaon    | 6161     | --               | 6161     |
| Goalpara      | 12017    | --               | 12017    |
| Barpeta       | 18559    | 41453            | 60012    |
| Nalbari       | 18360    | 300              | 18660    |
| Kamrup        | 17600    | 15635            | 33235    |
| Darrang       | 31830    | 24599            | 56429    |
| Sonitpur      | 26267    | 31655            | 57922    |
| Lakhimpur     | 10594    | --               | 10594    |
| Dhemaji       | 6208     | --               | 6208     |
| Morigaon      | 17044    | --               | 17044    |
| Nagaon        | 15716    | 80889            | 96605    |
| Golaghat      | 16273    | --               | 16273    |
| Jorhat        | 12459    | --               | 12459    |
| Sibsagar      | 15970    | --               | 15970    |
| Dibrugarh     | 10754    | 2040             | 12794    |
| Tinsukia      | 5982     | --               | 5982     |
| Karbi Anglong | 20652    | 7661             | 28313    |
| N. C. Hills   | 5595     | --               | 5595     |
| Karimganj     | 2892     | --               | 2892     |
| Hailakandi    | 3875     | --               | 3875     |
| Cachar        | 5780     | --               | 5780     |
| Assam         | 3,16,430 | 2,10,292         | 5,26,722 |

TABLE - 4.03

**DISTRICT-WISE TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT OF ADDITIONAL  
IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED IN ASSAM DURING 2003-2004.**

(Area in hectare)

| District      | Target           |                          |       | Achievement      |                          |       |
|---------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------|------------------|--------------------------|-------|
|               | Minor Irrigation | Major/ Medium Irrigation | Total | Minor Irrigation | Major/ Medium Irrigation | Total |
| 1             | 2                | 3                        | 4     | 5                | 6                        | 7     |
| Dhubri        | 110              | --                       | 110   | --               | --                       | --    |
| Kokrajhar     | 300              | 7500                     | 7800  | --               | --                       | --    |
| Bongaigaon    | 200              | --                       | 200   | 24               | --                       | 24    |
| Goalpara      | 100              | --                       | 100   | --               | --                       | --    |
| Barpeta       | 330              | 6623                     | 6953  | --               | 300                      | 300   |
| Nalbari       | 90               | 5000                     | 5090  | --               | --                       | --    |
| Kamrup        | 610              | --                       | 610   | --               | --                       | --    |
| Darrang       | 420              | 20500                    | 20920 | 139              | --                       | 139   |
| Sonitpur      | 310              | --                       | 310   | 64               | --                       | 64    |
| Lakhimpur     | 170              | --                       | 170   | 50               | --                       | 50    |
| Dhemaji       | 30               | --                       | 30    | --               | --                       | --    |
| Morigaon      | 130              | --                       | 130   | 15               | --                       | 15    |
| Nagaon        | 290              | 5550                     | 5840  | --               | 1250                     | 1250  |
| Golaghat      | 90               | --                       | 90    | --               | --                       | --    |
| Jorhat        | 80               | --                       | 80    | --               | --                       | --    |
| Sibsagar      | 270              | --                       | 270   | --               | --                       | --    |
| Dibrugarh     | 70               | 2354                     | 2424  | --               | 225                      | 225   |
| Tinsukia      | 110              | --                       | 110   | --               | --                       | --    |
| Karbi Anglong | 843              | --                       | 843   | 441              | --                       | 441   |
| N. C. Hills   | 100              | --                       | 100   | 80               | --                       | 80    |
| Karimganj     | 60               | --                       | 60    | --               | --                       | --    |
| Hailakandi    | 50               | --                       | 50    | --               | --                       | --    |
| Cachar        | 80               | --                       | 80    | --               | --                       | --    |
| Assam         | 4843             | 47527                    | 52370 | 813              | 1775                     | 2588  |

TABLE - 4.04

**GROSS AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM THROUGH  
GOVERNMENT IRRIGATION FACILITIES.**

(Area in hectare)

| Irrigation Facilities |          |       |            |          |
|-----------------------|----------|-------|------------|----------|
| Year                  | Canals   | Tanks | Tube Wells | Total    |
| 1                     | 2        | 3     | 4          | 5        |
| 2002-2003             | 77595.85 | --    | 1781.60    | 79377.45 |
| 2003-2004             | 68594.78 | --    | 802.50     | 69397.28 |

Source :- (Table 4.01 to 4.04) Chief Engineer,  
Irrigation Department, Assam.



TABLE - 5.01 (Contd.)

## AREA UNDER FOREST IN ASSAM

(As on 31.3.2003)

(Area in hectare)

| Forest Division    | Reserved Forest | Proposed Reserved Forest | Protected Area Network | Total Forest (Excluding un-classed State Forest) |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1                  | 2               | 3                        | 4                      | 5                                                |
| Assam              | 1417807         | 310277                   | 390979                 | 2119063                                          |
| Goalpara           | 23656           | 13016                    | --                     | 36672                                            |
| Kamrup East        | 43108           | 11597                    | 7864                   | 62569                                            |
| Kamrup West        | 68241           | 559                      | --                     | 68800                                            |
| North Kamrup       | 47961           | 6095                     | --                     | 54056                                            |
| Dibrugarh          | 20630           | 1711                     | --                     | 22341                                            |
| Digboi             | 58042           | 6155                     | 11119                  | 75316                                            |
| Debaghoma          | 29669           | 4697                     | --                     | 34366                                            |
| Golaghat           | 108237          | 133                      | 10320                  | 118690                                           |
| Jorhat             | 26104           | --                       | 2098                   | 28202                                            |
| Sibsagar           | 21951           | --                       | 3393                   | 125344                                           |
| Hamren             | 10268           | --                       | --                     | 10268                                            |
| Karbi-Anglong East | 48042           | --                       | 3700                   | 51742                                            |
| Karbi-Anglong West | 112736          | --                       | --                     | 112736                                           |
| North Cachar Hills | 63777           | --                       | --                     | 63777                                            |
| Darrang            | 18017           | 2698                     | --                     | 20715                                            |
| Lakhimpur          | 31101           | 1125                     | --                     | 32226                                            |
| Dhemaji            | 42011           | 9400                     | --                     | 51411                                            |

TABLE - 5.01

| 1                                         | 2     | 3      | 4     | 5      |
|-------------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| Nagaon                                    | 33594 | 4029   | --    | 37623  |
| Nagaon South                              | 50283 | 2059   | --    | 52342  |
| Sonitpur East                             | 52675 | --     | --    | 52675  |
| Sonitpur West                             | 46165 | 910    | 42000 | 89075  |
| Silchar                                   | 83885 | --     | 32625 | 116510 |
| Hailakandi                                | 63661 | 170    | --    | 63831  |
| Karimganj                                 | 59454 | 6075   | --    | 65529  |
| Aic Valley                                | 48953 | 7645   | --    | 56598  |
| Dhubri                                    | 27915 | 18588  | --    | 46503  |
| Haltugaon                                 | 61174 | 3258   | --    | 64432  |
| Kachugaon                                 | 82241 | 210357 | --    | 292598 |
| West Assam Wild life                      | 2155  | --     | 4406  | 6561   |
| Tinsukia Wild life                        | --    | --     | 34722 | 34722  |
| Nagaon Wild life                          | --    | --     | 10893 | 10893  |
| Assam State Zoo                           | 130   | --     | --    | 130    |
| Kokrajhar Wild life                       | --    | --     | 4557  | 4557   |
| Manas National Park                       | --    | --     | 50000 | 50000  |
| East Assam Wild life                      | 766   | --     | 85898 | 86664  |
| Mangaldoi Wild life                       | --    | --     | 10503 | 10503  |
| Total District Council<br>Reserved Forest | 31205 | --     | 76881 | 108086 |

TABLE - 5.02 (Contd.)

**THE NATIONAL PARKS AND WILD LIFE SANCTUARIES  
IN ASSAM, 2004**

| Sl. No.   | National Parks and Wild life sanctuaries | Location (District)        | Area in Sq. Km. |
|-----------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| 1         | 2                                        | 3                          | 4               |
| <b>A</b>  | <b>National Parks (N. P.)</b>            |                            |                 |
| 1.        | Kaziranga NP                             | Golaghat, Nagaon, Sonitpur | 858.98          |
| 2.        | Manas NP                                 | Chirang and Baksha         | 500.00          |
| 3.        | Nameri NP                                | Sonitpur                   | 200.00          |
| 4.        | Dibru-Saikhowa NP                        | Dibrugarh & Tinsukia       | 340.00          |
| 5.        | Orang NP                                 | Udalguri & Sonitpur        | 78.81           |
| <b>B.</b> | <b>Wild life Sanctuaries (WLS)</b>       |                            |                 |
| 1.        | Gibbon WLS                               | Jorhat                     | 20.98           |
| 2.        | Garampani WLS                            | Karbi-Anglong              | 6.05            |
| 3.        | Burachapari WLS                          | Sonitpur                   | 44.06           |
| 4.        | Bornadi WLS                              | Udalguri                   | 26.22           |
| 5.        | Sonai- Rupai WLS                         | Sonitpur                   | 220.00          |
| 6.        | Pabitora WLS                             | Morigaon                   | 38.80           |
| 7.        | Panidihing WLS                           | Sibsagar                   | 33.93           |
| 8.        | Bherjan-Borajan-Padumoni WLS             | Tinsukia                   | 7.22            |

TABLE - 5.02

| Sl. No. | National Parks and Wild life sanctuaries | Location (District)  | Area in Sq. Km. |
|---------|------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
|         | 1                                        | 2                    | 3               |
| 9.      | Nambor WLS                               | Karbi-Anglong        | 37.00           |
| 10.     | North Karbi-Anglong WLS                  | Karbi-Anglong        | 96.00           |
| 11.     | East Karbi-Anglong WLS                   | Karbi-Anglong        | 221.81          |
| 12.     | Laokhowa WLS                             | Nagaon               | 70.13           |
| 13.     | Charkrasila WLS                          | Kokrajhar            | 45.57           |
| 14.     | Marat Longri WLS                         | Karbi-Anglong        | 451.00          |
| 15.     | Nambor-Doigrung WLS                      | Golaghat             | 97.15           |
| 16.     | Dehing Patkai WLS                        | Dibrugarh & Tinsukia | 111.19          |
| 17.     | Borail WLS                               | Cachar               | 326.25          |
| 18.     | Amsang WLS                               | Kamrup (Metro)       | 78.64           |
| C.      | Proposed WLS/Bird Sanctuaries            |                      |                 |
| 1.      | Deepar Beel                              | Kamrup (Metro)       | 4.14            |
| 2.      | Bordoibam Beelmukh                       | Lakhimpur            | 11.25           |

Source :- Chief Conservator of Forest (WL), Assam.



**TABLE - 5.03****REVENUE EARNED BY THE FOREST DEPARTMENT  
IN ASSAM.**

( Rs. in Lakh )

| Year      | Revenue Earned |
|-----------|----------------|
| 1         | 2              |
| 2002-2003 | 1854.00        |
| 2003-2004 | 1916.82        |
| 2004-2005 | 2376.82        |

**TABLE - 5.04****STATISTICS ON FOREST ROAD IN ASSAM.**

(As on 31-3-2004)

( In Km.)

| Category of Road | Length in Km. |
|------------------|---------------|
| 1                | 2             |
| Surfaced         | 230.947       |
| Un-surfaced      | 5424.898      |
| Motorable        | 3114.151      |
| Non-Motorable    | 2310.747      |

Source :- (Table 5.01, 5.03 and 5.04) Principal Chief Conservator  
of Forest, Assam.

TABLE - 5.05

**DISTRICT-WISE TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT OF SOCIAL  
FORESTRY IN ASSAM, 2002-2003.**

| District      | Target<br>( in hect.) | Achievement<br>(in hect.) | No. of seedling planted<br>( in thousand Nos.) |
|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | 2                     | 3                         | 4                                              |
| Dhubri        | 220                   | 220                       | 550000                                         |
| Kokrajhar     | 37                    | 37                        | 92500                                          |
| Bongaigaon    | 155                   | 155                       | 387500                                         |
| Goalpara      | 38                    | 38                        | 95000                                          |
| Barpeta       | 50                    | 50                        | 125000                                         |
| Nalbari       | 81                    | 81                        | 202500                                         |
| Kamrup        | 190                   | 190                       | 475000                                         |
| Darrang       | 42                    | 42                        | 105000                                         |
| Sonitpur      | 130                   | 130                       | 325000                                         |
| Lakhimpur     | 89                    | 89                        | 222500                                         |
| Dhemaji       | Nil                   | Nil                       | Nil                                            |
| Morigaon      | Nil                   | Nil                       | Nil                                            |
| Nagaon        | 80                    | 80                        | 200000                                         |
| Golaghat      | 71                    | 71                        | 177500                                         |
| Jorhat        | Nil                   | Nil                       | Nil                                            |
| Sibsagar      | 100                   | 100                       | 250000                                         |
| Dibrugarh     | 108                   | 108                       | 270000                                         |
| Tinsukia      | Nil                   | Nil                       | Nil                                            |
| Karbi Anglong | Nil                   | Nil                       | Nil                                            |
| N. C. Hills   | Nil                   | Nil                       | Nil                                            |
| Karimganj     | 82                    | 82                        | 205000                                         |
| Hailakandi    | Nil                   | Nil                       | Nil                                            |
| Cachar        | 100                   | 100                       | 250000                                         |
| Assam         | 1573                  | 1573                      | 3932500                                        |

TABLE - 5.06

**DISTRICT-WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER VARIOUS  
SCHEMES OF SOCIAL FORESTRY IN ASSAM, 2002-2003.**

| District      | Social Forestry<br>General<br>(S.F.G.) | Tribal<br>Sub-Plan<br>(T.S.P.) | Scheduled Caste<br>Component plan<br>(S.C.C.P.) | Area Oriented<br>Fuelwood &<br>Fodder Project<br>(A.O.F.F.P.) |
|---------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | 2                                      | 3                              | 4                                               | 5                                                             |
| Dhubri        | 15                                     | 150                            | 55                                              | Nil                                                           |
| Kokrajhar     | 30                                     | Nil                            | 7                                               | Nil                                                           |
| Bongaigaon    | Nil                                    | Nil                            | 155                                             | Nil                                                           |
| Goalpara      | Nil                                    | 26                             | 12                                              | Nil                                                           |
| Barpeta       | Nil                                    | Nil                            | 50                                              | Nil                                                           |
| Nalbari       | Nil                                    | 31                             | 50                                              | Nil                                                           |
| Kamrup        | Nil                                    | 140                            | 50                                              | Nil                                                           |
| Darrang       | 40                                     | 27                             | 15                                              | Nil                                                           |
| Sonitpur      | Nil                                    | Nil                            | 130                                             | Nil                                                           |
| Lakhimpur     | Nil                                    | 52                             | 37                                              | Nil                                                           |
| Dhemaji       | Nil                                    | Nil                            | Nil                                             | Nil                                                           |
| Morigaon      | Nil                                    | Nil                            | Nil                                             | Nil                                                           |
| Nagaon        | Nil                                    | Nil                            | 80                                              | Nil                                                           |
| Golaghat      | Nil                                    | 5                              | 66                                              | Nil                                                           |
| Jorhat        | Nil                                    | Nil                            | Nil                                             | Nil                                                           |
| Sibsagar      | Nil                                    | Nil                            | 100                                             | Nil                                                           |
| Dibrugarh     | Nil                                    | Nil                            | 108                                             | Nil                                                           |
| Tinsukia      | Nil                                    | Nil                            | Nil                                             | Nil                                                           |
| Karbi Anglong | Nil                                    | Nil                            | Nil                                             | Nil                                                           |
| N. C. Hills   | Nil                                    | Nil                            | Nil                                             | Nil                                                           |
| Karimganj     | Nil                                    | Nil                            | 82                                              | Nil                                                           |
| Hailakandi    | Nil                                    | Nil                            | Nil                                             | Nil                                                           |
| Cachar        | Nil                                    | Nil                            | 100                                             | Nil                                                           |
| Assam         | 85                                     | 431                            | 1097                                            | Nil                                                           |

Source :- (Table 5.04 to 5.05) Chief Conservator of Forest (Social Forestry), Assam.

TABLE - 6.01

**NUMBER AND AREA OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF FISHERIES  
IN ASSAM, 2004-2005. (Provisional)**

| Type                                     | Number | Area (in hect.) |
|------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|
| 1                                        | 2      | 3               |
| Registered beel                          | 430    | 60215           |
| Ponds and Tanks                          | 208121 | 31232           |
| Un Registered Beel                       | 766    | 40600           |
| Swamp and waste land<br>(Low-lying Area) | 9852   | 30124           |

TABLE - 6.02

**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF REGISTERED BEEL FISHERIES AND  
RIVER FISHERIES IN ASSAM, 2004-2005.**

| District           | Registered beel Fisheries | Registered River Fisheries |
|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1                  | 2                         | 3                          |
| Dhubri             | 75                        | 13                         |
| Kokrajhar          | 2                         | 3                          |
| Bongaigaon         | 6                         | 0                          |
| Goalpara           | 17                        | 3                          |
| Barpeta            | 23                        | 15                         |
| Nalbari            | 18                        | 0                          |
| Kamrup             | 20                        | 5                          |
| Darrang            | 16                        | 2                          |
| Sonitpur           | 20                        | 5                          |
| Lakhimpur          | 11                        | 8                          |
| Dhemaji            | 8                         | 8                          |
| Morigaon           | 35                        | 5                          |
| Nagaon             | 40                        | 12                         |
| Golaghat           | 15                        | 1                          |
| Jorhat             | 17                        | 8                          |
| Sibsagar           | 23                        | 9                          |
| Dibrugarh          | 8                         | 9                          |
| Tinsukia           | 5                         | 10                         |
| Karbi Anglong      | 0                         | 0                          |
| North Cachar Hills | 0                         | 0                          |
| Karimganj          | 27                        | 9                          |
| Hailakandi         | 6                         | 9                          |
| Cachar             | 38                        | 43                         |
| Assam              | 430                       | 177                        |



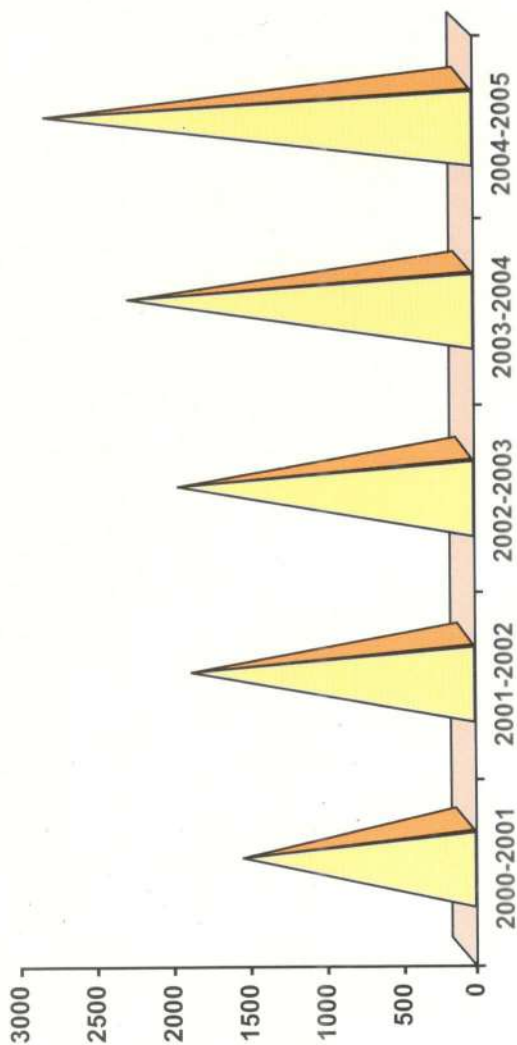
TABLE - 6.03

**DISTRICT-WISE PRODUCTION OF FISH SEED AND FISH  
IN ASSAM.**

| District      | Production of Fish seed<br>( in Million Nos. ) |           | Production of Fish<br>( in Tonne ) |           |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------|
|               | 2003-2004                                      | 2004-2005 | 2003-2004                          | 2004-2005 |
| 1             | 2                                              | 3         | 4                                  | 5         |
| Dhubri        | 7.85                                           | 17.90     | 11580                              | 10986     |
| Kokrajhar     | 0.00                                           | 0.04      | 3150                               | 3148      |
| Bongaigaon    | 6.61                                           | 18.22     | 5762                               | 5794      |
| Goalpara      | 9.17                                           | 1.11      | 5840                               | 4735      |
| Barpeta       | 531.00                                         | 705.43    | 12533                              | 13285     |
| Nalbari       | 207.10                                         | 211.00    | 8850                               | 8850      |
| Kamrup        | 0.42                                           | 1.06      | 10770                              | 12147     |
| Darrang       | 4.54                                           | 9.92      | 10520                              | 8582      |
| Sonitpur      | 40.82                                          | 26.88     | 8100                               | 7282      |
| Lakhimpur     | 72.65                                          | 38.40     | 9120                               | 9808      |
| Dhemaji       | 0.00                                           | 2.60      | 4460                               | 3626      |
| Morigaon      | 81.00                                          | 80.90     | 7969                               | 8066      |
| Nagaon        | 659.93                                         | 856.80    | 15570                              | 16776     |
| Golaghat      | 11.40                                          | 12.40     | 5970                               | 6029      |
| Jorhat        | 19.89                                          | 11.05     | 7894                               | 8051      |
| Sibsagar      | 3.56                                           | 13.64     | 6450                               | 6656      |
| Dibrugarh     | 5.10                                           | 5.59      | 8809                               | 8339      |
| Tinsukia      | 10.75                                          | 0.00      | 7518                               | 7570      |
| Karbi Anglong | 0.00                                           | 1.20      | 1180                               | 3200      |
| N. C. Hills   | 0.00                                           | 0.08      | 540                                | 516       |
| Karimganj     | 406.92                                         | 659.29    | 9510                               | 9421      |
| Hailakandi    | 133.63                                         | 29.05     | 5730                               | 6196      |
| Cachar        | 16.00                                          | 38.91     | 13120                              | 17251     |
| Assam         | 2228.41                                        | 2741.47   | 180945                             | 186314    |

## PRODUCTION OF FISH SEED IN ASSAM

■ Production in million number



## PRODUCTION OF FISH IN ASSAM

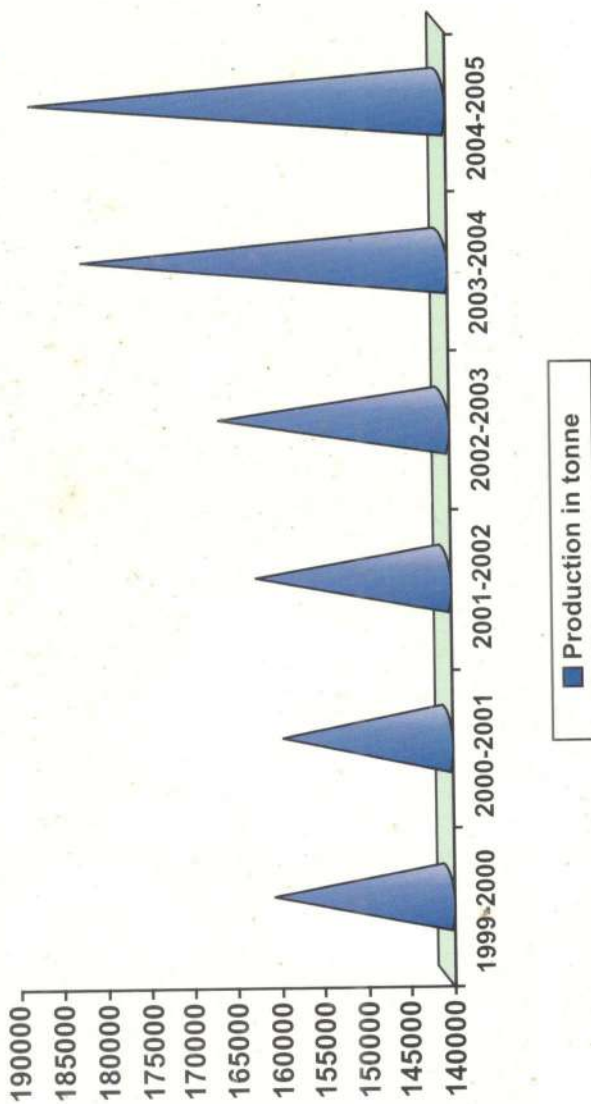


TABLE - 6.04

**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF ECO-HATCHARIES  
IN ASSAM, 2004-05.**

| District      | No. of Eco-Hatcharies |
|---------------|-----------------------|
| 1             | 2                     |
| Dhubri        | 0                     |
| Kokrajhar     | 0                     |
| Bongaigaon    | 2                     |
| Goalpara      | 3                     |
| Barpeta       | 7                     |
| Nalbari       | 15                    |
| Kamrup        | 2                     |
| Darrang       | 5                     |
| Sonitpur      | 5                     |
| Lakhimpur     | 0                     |
| Dhemaji       | 0                     |
| Morigaon      | 7                     |
| Nagaon        | 52                    |
| Golaghat      | 3                     |
| Jorhat        | 3                     |
| Sibsagar      | 1                     |
| Dibrugarh     | 2                     |
| Tinsukia      | 1                     |
| Karbi Anglong | 0                     |
| N. C. Hills   | 0                     |
| Karimganj     | 8                     |
| Hailakandi    | 3                     |
| Cachar        | 2                     |
| Assam         | 121                   |

Source :- (Table 6.01 to 6.04) Directorate of Fisheries, Assam.



TABLE

## DISTRICT-WISE LIVESTOCK AND

| District      | Cattle      |               | Buffaloes   |               |
|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
|               | Indigeneous | Crossed breed | Indigeneous | Crossed breed |
| 1             | 2           | 3             | 4           | 5             |
| Dhubri        | 510603      | 7105          | 15137       | 2297          |
| Kokrajhar     | 295013      | 950           | 37678       | 580           |
| Bongaigaon    | 319260      | 12533         | 3809        | 2469          |
| Goalpara      | 184325      | 3659          | 6425        | 504           |
| Barpeta       | 537225      | 33400         | 11765       | 4956          |
| Nalbari       | 321425      | 18164         | 4158        | 3834          |
| Kamrup        | 263942      | 97424         | 12810       | 194           |
| Darrang       | 436789      | 18840         | 15713       | 12528         |
| Sonitpur      | 489409      | 24269         | 33845       | 404           |
| Lakhimpur     | 422762      | 3630          | 18651       | 2368          |
| Dhemaji       | 225769      | 339           | 29227       | --            |
| Morigaon      | 271351      | 15849         | 10183       | --            |
| Nagaon        | 476953      | 28571         | 27201       | 7796          |
| Golaghat      | 427522      | 17827         | 25893       | --            |
| Jorhat        | 466528      | 35301         | 72847       | --            |
| Sibsagar      | 449447      | 15009         | 27178       | --            |
| Dibrugarh     | 367641      | 18226         | 4162        | 21034         |
| Tinsukia      | 468070      | 13882         | 20598       | --            |
| Karbi-Anglong | 188483      | 19188         | 40569       | --            |
| N. C. Hills   | 56534       | 6205          | 41266       | --            |
| Karimganj     | 301613      | 13286         | 55562       | --            |
| Hailakandi    | 137942      | 14472         | 25303       | 1596          |
| Cachar        | 360720      | 22192         | 77129       | --            |
| Assam         | 7979326     | 440321        | 617109      | 60560         |

Source - (Table 6.1 to 6.5) Directorate of Livestock, Assam

- 7.01

## POULTRY POPULATION OF ASSAM.

( as per Livestock Census 2003 )

| Sheep  | Goats   | Pigs    | Horses & Ponies | Poultry  |         |
|--------|---------|---------|-----------------|----------|---------|
|        |         |         |                 | Fowls    | Ducks   |
| 6      | 7       | 8       | 9               | 10       | 11      |
| 14143  | 197507  | 50314   | 201             | 872625   | 393199  |
| 12634  | 78873   | 102001  | 139             | 465491   | 206881  |
| 16814  | 127300  | 34612   | 30              | 1693582  | 670936  |
| 15032  | 72166   | 44754   | 831             | 625525   | 197682  |
| 18685  | 178368  | 35140   | 95              | 1081074  | 493150  |
| 12645  | 173177  | 81014   | 51              | 400899   | 214742  |
| 2382   | 166598  | 93496   | 152             | 598943   | 380178  |
| 9753   | 159546  | 55626   | 255             | 620745   | 382012  |
| 7645   | 192276  | 86173   | 336             | 663147   | 241380  |
| 1421   | 119797  | 81214   | 918             | 287171   | 363895  |
| 133    | 42049   | 114185  | 1582            | 234957   | 64700   |
| 10071  | 123291  | 21525   | 588             | 314876   | 220087  |
| 3055   | 220053  | 38810   | 786             | 932532   | 266149  |
| 529    | 219127  | 105000  | 477             | 428370   | 235518  |
| 218    | 181045  | 146855  | 2297            | 852179   | 977045  |
| 271    | 158757  | 62994   | 545             | 687506   | 360764  |
| 688    | 95794   | 117573  | 1436            | 849676   | 283161  |
| 136    | 85020   | 60539   | 201             | 542066   | 124218  |
| 1412   | 29023   | 112426  | --              | 667273   | 35345   |
| 138    | 37980   | 52960   | 159             | 277460   | 8535    |
| 8549   | 114395  | 1071    | 32              | 542509   | 372823  |
| 10780  | 61714   | 4454    | 28              | 457150   | 162234  |
| 7463   | 153067  | 30759   | 408             | 662223   | 351177  |
| 154597 | 2986923 | 1533495 | 11547           | 14757979 | 7005811 |

TABLE - 7.02 (Contd.)

NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY  
ACCORDING TO LIVESTOCK CENSUS, ASSAM, 2003.

| Item                               | Number  |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| 1                                  | 2       |
| (1) Hand operated implements.      |         |
| (a) Seed cum Fertilizer drill      | Nil     |
| (b) Seed drill                     | Nil     |
| (c) Chaff Cutter                   | Nil     |
| (d) Wheel Hoe                      | Nil     |
| (e) Sprayer & Duster               | Nil     |
| (f) Rice Planter                   | 2389    |
| (g) Thresher                       | 17195   |
| (2) Animal operated implements     |         |
| (a) Wooden Plough                  | 1546825 |
| (b) Steel plough                   | 123183  |
| (i) Soil Stiring                   | Nil     |
| (ii) Soil turning                  | Nil     |
| (c) Triphali Cultivator            | Nil     |
| (d) Disc. Harrow                   | 11096   |
| (e) Seed cum fertilizer            | 2246    |
| (f) Seed drill                     |         |
| (g) Leveling Karah (leveller)      | 1730489 |
| (h) Wet land Puddler               | 263992  |
| (i) Olpad animal operated thresher | Nil     |
| (j) Animal Cart                    | 49666   |
| (k) Sugar cane crusher             | 3192    |
| (l) Ghanis                         | 2475    |
| (m) Persian wheel                  | Nil     |

TABLE - 7.02

| 1                                           | 2     |
|---------------------------------------------|-------|
| (3) Plants protection equipment engine etc. |       |
| (a) Power operated sprayer duster           | 1349  |
| (b) Diesel engine pump set                  | 572   |
| (c) Electric pumpset                        | 94    |
| (4) Tractor and power operated implements   |       |
| (a) Agricultural power tillers              | 13218 |
| (b) Agricultural tractors                   | 1468  |
| (c) Mould Board plough                      | 1131  |
| (d) Disc. harrow                            | 2434  |
| (e) Seed cum fertilizer drill               | 90    |
| (f) Planter drill                           | 2     |
| (g) Leveller                                | 18152 |
| (5) Tractor and other operated implements   |       |
| (a) Potato diggers                          | 488   |
| (b) Trailor                                 | 1190  |
| (c) Combine Harvester                       | --    |
| (i) Tractor operated                        | 90    |
| (ii) Self propelled                         | 193   |
| (iii) Paddy                                 | 204   |
| (iv) Wheat                                  | 192   |
| (v) Multicrops                              | 80    |
| (e) Maize Sheller                           | Nil   |
| (f) Chaff cutter                            | 123   |
| (g) Sugarcane crusher                       | 2091  |
| (h) Reaper                                  | 31    |
| (6) Equipment for livestock and poultry     |       |
| (a) Incubator/Breeders                      | 36    |
| (b) Cages                                   | Nil   |
| (c) Feeding Hoopers troughs                 | Nil   |



TABLE - 7.03

**ESTIMATED LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION IN ASSAM.  
2004-2005 (Sample Survey)**

| District      | Indigeneous<br>Cattle | Crossbreed<br>Cattle | Buffaloes | Goats   | Fowls    | Ducks   |
|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|
| 1             | 2                     | 3                    | 4         | 5       | 6        | 7       |
| Dhubri        | 499610                | 15376                | 30342     | 145520  | 464855   | 184996  |
| Kokrajhar     | 319829                | 9935                 | 23250     | 97001   | 382230   | 157883  |
| Bongaigaon    | 287264                | 13442                | 249003    | 94395   | 363100   | 151867  |
| Goalpara      | 287633                | 10840                | 22240     | 90628   | 315239   | 132485  |
| Barpeta       | 354253                | 16419                | 30240     | 112008  | 441360   | 202773  |
| Nalbari       | 263737                | 12647                | 20221     | 89541   | 309409   | 144297  |
| Kamrup        | 516546                | 42493                | 30420     | 144795  | 542800   | 219993  |
| Darrang       | 458813                | 24029                | 35524     | 143360  | 548144   | 216292  |
| Sonitpur      | 519777                | 30000                | 36747     | 189908  | 684839   | 271994  |
| Lakhimpur     | 406351                | 16827                | 30994     | 128293  | 741192   | 196167  |
| Dhemaji       | 392259                | 13641                | 29594     | 118492  | 471193   | 178331  |
| Morigaon      | 171306                | 8577                 | 16406     | 67207   | 252375   | 108330  |
| Nagaon        | 517275                | 21275                | 36024     | 150887  | 607214   | 206597  |
| Golaghat      | 376766                | 15694                | 30427     | 116748  | 414563   | 179808  |
| Jorhat        | 309469                | 12893                | 22977     | 93043   | 327351   | 151657  |
| Sibsagar      | 331654                | 15056                | 21336     | 93325   | 355600   | 146833  |
| Dibrugarh     | 451106                | 18566                | 27220     | 146988  | 580693   | 218963  |
| Tinsukia      | 360513                | 20142                | 21380     | 119196  | 490250   | 179428  |
| Karbi-Anglong | 394808                | 31780                | 47801     | 269115  | 917912   | 274817  |
| N. C. Hills   | 116425                | 9705                 | 14550     | 63910   | 209132   | 84089   |
| Karimganj     | 229762                | 15390                | 23947     | 99831   | 399013   | 157366  |
| Hailakandi    | 94868                 | 7089                 | 9407      | 37405   | 173105   | 65140   |
| Cachar        | 332048                | 15676                | 25905     | 111300  | 420350   | 163300  |
| Assam         | 7992072               | 397492               | 611852    | 2722896 | 10411919 | 3993406 |

TABLE - 7.04

**PERFORMANCE OF VETERINARY HOSPITALS AND  
DISPENSARIES IN ASSAM.**

| Year    | Total Nos.<br>of<br>Hospitals<br>and<br>Dispensaries | First<br>Aid<br>Centre | Treated    |                    |            |                    | Castrated | Vaccinated |        |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------|------------|--------|
|         |                                                      |                        | Livestock  |                    | Poultry    |                    |           |            |        |
|         |                                                      |                        | Contagious | Non-<br>Contagious | Contagious | Non-<br>Contagious |           |            |        |
| 1       | 2                                                    | 3                      | 4          | 5                  | 6          | 7                  | 8         | 9          | 10     |
| 2002-03 | 477                                                  | 1213                   | 8973       | 1062722            | 7838       | 537751             | 116457    | 498839     | 70464  |
| 2003-04 | 477                                                  | 1213                   | 29903      | 1110602            | 30853      | 472290             | 324921    | 613010     | 270536 |

TABLE - 7.05

**PRODUCTION OF MILK, EGG AND MEAT IN ASSAM.**

| Item | Unit            | 2002-2003 | 2003-2004 | 2004-2005 |
|------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1    | 2               | 3         | 4         | 5         |
| Milk | Million litres  | 773       | 796       | 812       |
| Egg  | Million Numbers | 509       | 513       | 521.6     |
| Meat | Thousand tonnes | 20.94     | 22.35     | 24.70     |

TABLE -

## DISTRICT-WISE VETERINARY FACILITIES

| District      | Hospitals | Dispensaries | Block Vety. Dispensaries | Mobile Dispensaries | A.I. Centre | I.C.D.P. | Semen Production Centre |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------|-------------------------|
| 1             | 2         | 3            | 4                        | 5                   | 6           | 7        | 8                       |
| Dhubri        | 2         | 12           | 7                        | --                  | 10          | --       | --                      |
| Kokrajhar     | 1         | 14           | 5                        | 1                   | 50          | 1        | --                      |
| Bongaigaon    | --        | 10           | 5                        | --                  | 10          | --       | --                      |
| Goalpara      | 1         | 11           | 4                        | 1                   | 10          | --       | --                      |
| Barpeta       | 1         | 15           | 8                        | --                  | 43          | 1        | --                      |
| Nalbari       | 1         | 19           | 7                        | --                  | 47          | --       | --                      |
| Kamrup        | 2         | 25           | 10                       | 2                   | 63          | 1        | 1                       |
| Darrang       | 1         | 13           | 6                        | 1                   | 27          | --       | --                      |
| Sonitpur      | 2         | 16           | 7                        | 1                   | 79          | 1        | --                      |
| Lakhimpur     | 1         | 8            | 4                        | 1                   | 35          | 1        | --                      |
| Dhemaji       | --        | 12           | 5                        | 1                   | 23          | --       | --                      |
| Morigaon      | --        | 8            | 4                        | 1                   | 41          | --       | --                      |
| Nagaon        | 1         | 29           | 9                        | 2                   | 25          | 1        | --                      |
| Golaghat      | 1         | 11           | 5                        | 2                   | 25          | --       | --                      |
| Jorhat        | 1         | 17           | 6                        | 1                   | 45          | --       | 1                       |
| Sibsagar      | 1         | 16           | 6                        | 1                   | 55          | 1        | --                      |
| Dibrugarh     | --        | 8            | 6                        | 1                   | 39          | --       | --                      |
| Tinsukia      | 1         | 11           | 4                        | 2                   | 29          | 1        | --                      |
| Karbi-Anglong | --        | 9            | 11                       | 2                   | 10          | 1        | --                      |
| N. C. Hills   | --        | 7            | 2                        | 2                   | 1           | --       | --                      |
| Karimganj     | 1         | 9            | 5                        | --                  | 24          | --       | --                      |
| Hailakandi    | --        | 5            | 3                        | --                  | 18          | --       | --                      |
| Cachar        | 2         | 13           | 7                        | 2                   | 41          | 1        | 1                       |
| Assam         | 20        | 298          | 136                      | 24                  | 750         | 10       | 3                       |

Source :- (7.01 to 7.06) Directorate of Animal

7.06

## IN ASSAM, 2004-05

| Livestock Farm | Poultry Farm | Fodder Farm | Pig Farm | Sheep & Goat Farm | Frozen Semen Bank | Gosadan | Liquid N <sup>2</sup> Plant | R.P. Check Post |
|----------------|--------------|-------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| 9              | 10           | 11          | 12       | 13                | 14                | 15      | 16                          | 17              |
| --             | --           | --          | --       | 1                 | --                | 1       | --                          | 1               |
| --             | --           | --          | 1        | --                | --                | --      | 1                           | 3               |
| --             | --           | --          | --       | --                | --                | --      | --                          | --              |
| --             | 1            | --          | 1        | --                | --                | 1       | --                          | --              |
| 1              | 1            | 1           | --       | --                | 1                 | 1       | 1                           | --              |
| --             | 1            | 2           | --       | --                | --                | 3       | --                          | 1               |
| 2              | 5            | 1           | 2        | --                | 1                 | 2       | 3                           | 2               |
| --             | 1            | --          | --       | --                | --                | 1       | --                          | 1               |
| --             | 2            | --          | --       | --                | 1                 | --      | 1                           | 1               |
| --             | --           | --          | --       | --                | --                | --      | --                          | 1               |
| --             | --           | --          | 1        | --                | --                | --      | --                          | --              |
| --             | --           | --          | 1        | --                | --                | --      | --                          | --              |
| 2              | 2            | --          | --       | --                | 1                 | --      | --                          | --              |
| --             | --           | --          | --       | --                | --                | --      | --                          | 1               |
| 1              | 1            | --          | 1        | --                | 1                 | 1       | 2                           | 1               |
| --             | 2            | --          | 2        | --                | --                | 1       | --                          | 1               |
| 1              | 1            | --          | 1        | --                | --                | 2       | --                          | 2               |
| --             | --           | --          | --       | --                | 1                 | --      | --                          | --              |
| 2              | 4            | --          | 2        | 2                 | --                | 1       | 1                           | 2               |
| --             | 1            | --          | 1        | --                | --                | --      | --                          | 1               |
| --             | --           | --          | --       | --                | --                | --      | --                          | 1               |
| --             | --           | --          | --       | --                | --                | --      | --                          | --              |
| 1              | 1            | --          | --       | --                | 1                 | --      | 2                           | 3               |
| 10             | 23           | 4           | 13       | 3                 | 7                 | 14      | 11                          | 22              |

Husbandry and Veterinary, Assam.



TABLE -

## SERICULTURE ACTIVITIES

| Year/District | No. of Sericulture Villages | No. of families Engaged |       |          | Total Areas under Silk worm food plants (in Hect.) |      |          |
|---------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------|----------|----------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
|               |                             | Eri                     | Muga  | Mulberry | Eri                                                | Muga | Mulberry |
| 1             | 2                           | 3                       | 4     | 5        | 6                                                  | 7    | 8        |
| 2003-2004     | 9173                        | 132033                  | 23543 | 29715    | 7048                                               | 6755 | 4538     |
| 2004-2005 (P) | 9523                        | 135216                  | 27880 | 27070    | 7279                                               | 7172 | 3811     |
| Dhubri        | 167                         | 2514                    | Nil   | 88       | 238                                                | 24   | 145      |
| Kokrajhar     | 380                         | 8073                    | 140   | Nil      | 340                                                | 313  | 234      |
| Bongaigaon    | 156                         | 1604                    | 120   | 84       | 155                                                | 112  | 110      |
| Goalpara      | 288                         | 1573                    | 279   | 81       | 472                                                | 703  | 243      |
| Barpeta       | 132                         | 3421                    | 115   | 323      | 103                                                | 116  | 24       |
| Nalbari       | 178                         | 4343                    | 116   | 120      | 152                                                | 98   | 100      |
| Kamrup        | 454                         | 5670                    | 2948  | 61       | 423                                                | 641  | 26       |
| Darrang       | 466                         | 6552                    | 110   | 1792     | 426                                                | 244  | 203      |
| Sonitpur      | 410                         | 6066                    | 70    | 709      | 255                                                | 258  | 203      |
| Lakhimpur     | 781                         | 12285                   | 7995  | 4738     | 585                                                | 1033 | 100      |
| anaji         | 552                         | 11833                   | 3584  | 4825     | 436                                                | 823  | 270      |
| Morigaon      | 264                         | 3367                    | 85    | 349      | 424                                                | 154  | 243      |
| Nagaon        | 1185                        | 9428                    | 273   | 362      | 385                                                | 202  | 279      |
| Golaghat      | 145                         | 9969                    | 549   | 781      | 210                                                | 320  | 139      |
| Jorhat        | 524                         | 12061                   | 6540  | 7867     | 242                                                | 272  | 23       |
| Sibsagar      | 778                         | 6458                    | 3070  | 2339     | 374                                                | 565  | 239      |
| Dibrugarh     | 420                         | 5508                    | 1212  | 840      | 182                                                | 489  | 184      |
| Tinsukia      | 277                         | 1560                    | 545   | 507      | 132                                                | 214  | 130      |
| Karbi-Anglong | 1252                        | 14579                   | 24    | 759      | 623                                                | 70   | 367      |
| N. C. Hills   | 164                         | 5012                    | 5     | 76       | 315                                                | 30   | 76       |
| Karimganj     | 135                         | 497                     | 24    | 135      | 98                                                 | 53   | 11       |
| Hailakandi    | 240                         | 235                     | 19    | 32       | 133                                                | 122  | 5        |
| Cachar        | 175                         | 2608                    | 57    | 202      | 576                                                | 316  | 457      |

## 8.01

## IN ASSAM.

| Yield of cocoons              |                              |                                         | Production of Silk yarn    |                             |                                 | Nos. of Spining<br>Charkha |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Eri cut<br>cocoons<br>(in MT) | Muga<br>cocoons<br>(000Nos.) | Mulberry<br>Reeling cocoons<br>(in MT.) | Eri Raw<br>Silk<br>(in MT) | Muga Raw<br>Silk<br>(in MT) | Mulberry<br>Raw Silk<br>(in MT) |                            |
| 9                             | 10                           | 11                                      | 12                         | 13                          | 14                              | 15                         |
| 652                           | 470500                       | 70.00                                   | 489                        | 94.00                       | 9.00                            | 6669                       |
| 632                           | 403606                       | 78.05                                   | 474                        | 80.75                       | 7.71                            | 10506                      |
| 16                            | 200                          | Nil                                     | 12                         | 0.04                        | Nil                             | Nil                        |
| 37                            | 10290                        | 1.35                                    | 28                         | 2.06                        | 0.13                            | 988                        |
| 3                             | 884                          | Nil                                     | 2                          | 0.18                        | Nil                             | 267                        |
| 9                             | 21420                        | 1.24                                    | 7                          | 4.29                        | 0.12                            | 253                        |
| 38                            | 943                          | 1.50                                    | 28                         | 0.19                        | 0.14                            | Nil                        |
| 24                            | 1813                         | 0.90                                    | 18                         | 0.36                        | 0.09                            | 139                        |
| 28                            | 32704                        | 0.34                                    | 21                         | 6.54                        | 0.03                            | Nil                        |
| 35                            | 3172                         | 7.40                                    | 26                         | 0.63                        | 0.73                            | 597                        |
| 56                            | 1498                         | 2.49                                    | 42                         | 0.30                        | 0.24                            | 447                        |
| 22                            | 196183                       | 4.34                                    | 16                         | 39.24                       | 0.43                            | 478                        |
| 26                            | 34950                        | 3.60                                    | 20                         | 7.00                        | 0.36                            | 327                        |
| 18                            | 895                          | 3.00                                    | 14                         | 0.18                        | 0.30                            | Nil                        |
| 36                            | 3655                         | 0.91                                    | 27                         | 0.73                        | 0.09                            | 1                          |
| 10                            | 10113                        | 2.42                                    | 8                          | 2.02                        | 0.24                            | Nil                        |
| 29                            | 5105                         | 33.07                                   | 22                         | 1.02                        | 3.30                            | 67                         |
| 27                            | 50184                        | 7.34                                    | 20                         | 10.04                       | 0.73                            | 249                        |
| 19                            | 72                           | 1.77                                    | 14                         | 0.01                        | 0.17                            | 254                        |
| 28                            | 28749                        | 2.56                                    | 21                         | 5.75                        | 0.25                            | 211                        |
| 111                           | 180                          | 1.95                                    | 83                         | 0.04                        | 0.19                            | 5560                       |
| 23                            | Nil                          | 0.02                                    | 17                         | Nil                         | 0.002                           | 535                        |
| 20                            | 79                           | 1.39                                    | 15                         | 0.02                        | 0.13                            | Nil                        |
| 3                             | 35                           | 0.30                                    | 2                          | 0.01                        | 0.03                            | Nil                        |
| 14                            | 482                          | 0.16                                    | 11                         | 0.10                        | 0.01                            | 133                        |

TABLE -

## SERICULTURAL FARMS

| Year/District | Eri Seed Grainages         |                                          | Mulberry Farms             |                                          |
|---------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------|
|               | Total Area<br>( in Hect. ) | Area under<br>Plantation<br>( in Hect. ) | Total Area<br>( in Hect. ) | Area under<br>Plantation<br>( in Hect. ) |
| 1             | 2                          | 3                                        | 4                          | 5                                        |
| 2003-2004     | 132.40                     | 75.68                                    | 114.53                     | 43.68                                    |
| 2004-2005 (P) | 189.06                     | 114.34                                   | 120.81                     | 40.38                                    |
| Dhubri        | Nil                        | Nil                                      | Nil                        | Nil                                      |
| Kokrajhar     | 3.32                       | 2.07                                     | Nil                        | Nil                                      |
| Bongaigaon    | Nil                        | Nil                                      | Nil                        | Nil                                      |
| Goalpara      | 4.50                       | 2.10                                     | 12.40                      | 5.80                                     |
| Barpeta       | Nil                        | Nil                                      | 13.50                      | 6.25                                     |
| Nalbari       | 5.80                       | 4.50                                     | Nil                        | Nil                                      |
| Kamrup        | 20.75                      | 10.30                                    | Nil                        | Nil                                      |
| Darrang       | 18.40                      | 16.00                                    | 15.00                      | Nil                                      |
| Sonitpur      | 8.60                       | 6.50                                     | Nil                        | Nil                                      |
| Lakhimpur     | 21.50                      | 18.50                                    | 11.18                      | 7.08                                     |
| Dhemaji       | Nil                        | Nil                                      | Nil                        | Nil                                      |
| Morigaon      | 6.50                       | 4.50                                     | Nil                        | Nil                                      |
| Nagaon        | 7.50                       | 1.50                                     | 8.82                       | 6.90                                     |
| Golaghat      | 10.00                      | 8.00                                     | Nil                        | Nil                                      |
| Jorhat        | Nil                        | Nil                                      | 9.12                       | Nil                                      |
| Sibsagar      | 1.04                       | 1.01                                     | 15.03                      | 9.75                                     |
| Dibrugarh     | 4.20                       | 3.30                                     | 9.20                       | 3.00                                     |
| Tinsukia      | 26.71                      | 10.35                                    | Nil                        | Nil                                      |
| Karbi-Anglong | 26.50                      | 12.01                                    | 16.00                      | Nil                                      |
| N. C. Hills   | 2.85                       | 2.90                                     | 8.00                       | 1.60                                     |
| Karimganj     | 6.40                       | 5.00                                     | Nil                        | Nil                                      |
| Hailakandi    | Nil                        | Nil                                      | Nil                        | Nil                                      |
| Cachar        | 14.49                      | 5.80                                     | 2.50                       | Nil                                      |

## 8.02

## AND GRAINAGES IN ASSAM.

| Basic Muga Seed Farms      |                                         |                                              | Eri concentration Centre   |                                          |                                            |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Total Area<br>( in Hect. ) | Area under<br>Plantation<br>( in Hect ) | Production of<br>Muga cocoons<br>( in Nos. ) | Total Area<br>( in Hect. ) | Area under<br>Plantation<br>( in Hect. ) | Production of<br>Eri cocoons<br>( in Kg. ) |
| 6                          | 7                                       | 8                                            | 9                          | 10                                       | 11                                         |
| 194.64                     | 177.15                                  | 307450                                       | 730.95                     | 436.97                                   | 16385.29                                   |
| 341.15                     | 226.83                                  | 213020                                       | 723.38                     | 456.88                                   | 18308.21                                   |
| Nil                        | Nil                                     | Nil                                          | 31.96                      | 16.9                                     | 280.00                                     |
| 12.7                       | 8.87                                    | 38000                                        | 65.49                      | 53.59                                    | 1118.00                                    |
| Nil                        | Nil                                     | Nil                                          | 14.30                      | 7.40                                     | Nil                                        |
| 12.40                      | 5.40                                    | 8600                                         | 23.99                      | 15.60                                    | 54.00                                      |
| 13.50                      | 5.50                                    | 18500                                        | 26.60                      | 16.13                                    | 217.50                                     |
| Nil                        | Nil                                     | Nil                                          | 30.30                      | 18.28                                    | 1358.50                                    |
| 86.12                      | 63.57                                   | 30600                                        | 22.90                      | 13.20                                    | 349.00                                     |
| 15.00                      | Nil                                     | 35000                                        | 35.73                      | 27.40                                    | 967.00                                     |
| Nil                        | Nil                                     | Nil                                          | 60.50                      | 43.31                                    | 1660.51                                    |
| 48.40                      | 42.60                                   | 11000                                        | 13.30                      | 4.76                                     | Nil                                        |
| Nil                        | Nil                                     | Nil                                          | 6.66                       | 6.00                                     | 9.00                                       |
| Nil                        | Nil                                     | Nil                                          | 41.40                      | 33.97                                    | 228.90                                     |
| 8.82                       | 6.90                                    | Nil                                          | 36.37                      | 26.37                                    | 691.00                                     |
| 8.70                       | 8.00                                    | Nil                                          | Nil                        | Nil                                      | Nil                                        |
| 21.18                      | 11.20                                   | 13000                                        | 2.00                       | 1.70                                     | 435.00                                     |
| 52.11                      | 42.79                                   | 26000                                        | Nil                        | Nil                                      | Nil                                        |
| 13.80                      | 10.10                                   | 17620                                        | Nil                        | Nil                                      | Nil                                        |
| Nil                        | Nil                                     | Nil                                          | 4.26                       | 2.27                                     | 109.00                                     |
| 26.50                      | 12.80                                   | Nil                                          | 145.87                     | 86.78                                    | 4948.00                                    |
| 13.80                      | 9.10                                    | 2500                                         | 68.65                      | 42.12                                    | 4483.00                                    |
| Nil                        | Nil                                     | Nil                                          | 25.00                      | 7.42                                     | 143.80                                     |
| Nil                        | Nil                                     | Nil                                          | 41.90                      | 15.00                                    | 623.00                                     |
| 8.12                       | Nil                                     | 12200                                        | 26.20                      | 18.68                                    | 633.00                                     |



TABLE -

## REELING UNITS

| Year/District | No. of Reeling units |      | No. of improved basins established |      |
|---------------|----------------------|------|------------------------------------|------|
|               | Mulberry             | Muga | Mulberry                           | Muga |
| 1             | 2                    | 3    | 4                                  | 5    |
| 2003-2004     | 22                   | 13   | 49                                 | 36   |
| 2004-2005 (P) | 23                   | 13   | 33                                 | 24   |
| Dhubri        | Nil                  | Nil  | Nil                                | Nil  |
| Kokrajhar     | 3                    | Nil  | 2                                  | Nil  |
| Bongaigaon    | Nil                  | Nil  | Nil                                | Nil  |
| Goalpara      | 1                    | 2    | 1                                  | Nil  |
| Barpeta       | 1                    | Nil  | 6                                  | Nil  |
| Nalbari       | 1                    | Nil  | Nil                                | Nil  |
| Kamrup        | Nil                  | 3    | Nil                                | 3    |
| Darrang       | 1                    | Nil  | 6                                  | Nil  |
| Sonitpur      | 2                    | Nil  | 5                                  | Nil  |
| Lakhimpur     | 1                    | 3    | Nil                                | 6    |
| Dhemaji       | Nil                  | 1    | Nil                                | 9    |
| Morigaon      | 1                    | Nil  | Nil                                | Nil  |
| Nagaon        | Nil                  | Nil  | Nil                                | Nil  |
| Golaghat      | Nil                  | 1    | Nil                                | 6    |
| Jorhat        | 1                    | Nil  | Nil                                | Nil  |
| Sibsagar      | 3                    | 2    | 6                                  | Nil  |
| Dibrugarh     | 2                    | 1    | 7                                  | Nil  |
| Tinsukia      | 3                    | Nil  | Nil                                | Nil  |
| Karbi Anglong | 1                    | Nil  | Nil                                | Nil  |
| N. C. Hills   | Nil                  | Nil  | Nil                                | Nil  |
| Karimganj     | Nil                  | Nil  | Nil                                | Nil  |
| Hailakandi    | Nil                  | Nil  | Nil                                | Nil  |
| Cachar        | 2                    | Nil  | Nil                                | Nil  |

P. -- Provisional

Source :- Table (8.01 to 8.03) Directorate of

## 8.03

## IN ASSAM.

| Quantity of cocoons reeled |                   | Quantity of Raw silk produce in reeling units |                  |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Mulberry<br>(in Kg.)       | Muga<br>(in Nos.) | Mulberry<br>(in Kg.)                          | Muga<br>(in Kg.) |
| 6                          | 7                 | 8                                             | 9                |
| 4974.90                    | 713850            | 560.97                                        | 142.74           |
| 1584.80                    | 14000             | 169.60                                        | 12.65            |
| Nil                        | Nil               | Nil                                           | Nil              |
| Nil                        | Nil               | Nil                                           | Nil              |
| Nil                        | Nil               | Nil                                           | Nil              |
| Nil                        | Nil               | Nil                                           | Nil              |
| Nil                        | Nil               | Nil                                           | Nil              |
| Nil                        | Nil               | Nil                                           | Nil              |
| Nil                        | 2000              | Nil                                           | 0.25             |
| 226.40                     | Nil               | 20.40                                         | Nil              |
| 374.50                     | Nil               | 36.60                                         | Nil              |
| Nil                        | 3000              | Nil                                           | 0.40             |
| Nil                        | Nil               | Nil                                           | Nil              |
| 483.90                     | Nil               | 60.80                                         | Nil              |
| Nil                        | Nil               | Nil                                           | Nil              |
| Nil                        | Nil               | Nil                                           | Nil              |
| 162.00                     | Nil               | 16.20                                         | Nil              |
| 131.00                     | Nil               | 10.60                                         | Nil              |
| Nil                        | 9000              | Nil                                           | 12.00            |
| 207.00                     | Nil               | 25.00                                         | Nil              |
| Nil                        | Nil               | Nil                                           | Nil              |
| Nil                        | Nil               | Nil                                           | Nil              |
| Nil                        | Nil               | Nil                                           | Nil              |
| Nil                        | Nil               | Nil                                           | Nil              |
| Nil                        | Nil               | Nil                                           | Nil              |

TABLE - 9.01

## HANDLOOM AND TEXTILE STATISTICS IN ASSAM, 2003-2004.

| District      | Handloom Training Centre | No. of Trainees in Handloom Training Centre | Weavers Extension Service Unit |                                | Handloom Production Centre |                                |
|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
|               |                          |                                             | No. of Units                   | Production of Cloth (in Metre) | No. of Production Centre   | Production of Cloth (in Metre) |
| 1             | 2                        | 3                                           | 4                              | 5                              | 6                          | 7                              |
| Dhubri        | 4                        | 65                                          | 7                              | 814.50                         | --                         | --                             |
| Kokrajhar     | 4                        | 60                                          | 3                              | 480.00                         | 3                          | 803.26                         |
| Bongaigaon    | 3                        | 45                                          | 2                              | 139.00                         | --                         | --                             |
| Goalpara      | 4                        | 65                                          | 4                              | 8558.95                        | 1                          | 708.00                         |
| Barpeta       | 7                        | 115                                         | 5                              | 14687.00                       | 1                          | 1051.25                        |
| Nalbari       | 5                        | 85                                          | 7                              | 5284.35                        | 6                          | 1206.90                        |
| Kamrup        | 8                        | 125                                         | 9                              | 9398.55                        | 1                          | 945.03                         |
| Darrang       | 6                        | 100                                         | 5                              | 5376.41                        | 2                          | 600.00                         |
| Sonitpur      | 6                        | 95                                          | 5                              | 4905.02                        | --                         | --                             |
| Lakhimpur     | 4                        | 65                                          | 2                              | 11290.00                       | --                         | --                             |
| Dhemaji       | 2                        | 35                                          | 4                              | 595.50                         | 1                          | 856.00                         |
| Morigaon      | 4                        | 65                                          | 2                              | 3403.75                        | --                         | --                             |
| Nagaon        | 8                        | 125                                         | 7                              | 60680.00                       | 1                          | 135.00                         |
| Golaghat      | 4                        | 70                                          | 4                              | 13866.26                       | 1                          | 492.00                         |
| Jorhat        | 3                        | 55                                          | 5                              | 5101.75                        | 1                          | 287.85                         |
| Sibsagar      | 4                        | 70                                          | 2                              | 12555.00                       | --                         | --                             |
| Dibrugarh     | 3                        | 60                                          | 1                              | 112.00                         | --                         | --                             |
| Tinsukia      | 5                        | 80                                          | 3                              | 1468.00                        | --                         | --                             |
| Karbi-Anglong | 10                       | 150                                         | 7                              | 10089.00                       | 2                          | 1775.00                        |
| N. C. Hills   | 4                        | 60                                          | 5                              | 10520.00                       | --                         | --                             |
| Karimganj     | 2                        | 30                                          | 3                              | 179.95                         | --                         | --                             |
| Hailakandi    | 1                        | 15                                          | 2                              | 110.00                         | --                         | --                             |
| Cachar        | 1                        | 15                                          | 4                              | 10600.00                       | --                         | --                             |
| Assam         | 102                      | 1650                                        | 98                             | 190214.99                      | 20                         | 8860.29                        |

TABLE - 9.02

**STATISTICS OF HANDLOOM DEMONSTRATION CIRCLE  
IN ASSAM, 2003-2004.**

| District              | No. of Circle | No. of Villages Covered | No. of Weavers engaged |            |
|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|
|                       |               |                         | Part Time              | Whole Time |
| 1                     | 2             | 3                       | 4                      | 4          |
| Dhubri                | 7             | 172                     | 19402                  | 95         |
| Kokrajhar             | 3             | 423                     | 5923                   | 6206       |
| Bongaigaon            | 5             | 903                     | 38433                  | 14849      |
| Goalpara              | 9             | 345                     | 33212                  | 1475       |
| Barpeta               | 12            | 819                     | 55808                  | 2733       |
| Nalbari               | 13            | 340                     | 106613                 | 5237       |
| Kamrup                | 14            | 710                     | 160104                 | 1791       |
| Darrang               | 93            | 280                     | 84317                  | 5444       |
| Sonitpur              | 13            | 333                     | 48008                  | 672        |
| Lakhimpur             | 9             | 1170                    | 59566                  | 4464       |
| Dhemaji               | 1             | 825                     | 27696                  | 2781       |
| Morigaon              | 10            | 128                     | 55087                  | 379        |
| Nagaon                | 17            | 285                     | 66787                  | 5791       |
| Golaghat              | 9             | 623                     | 55422                  | 1413       |
| Jorhat                | 8             | 183                     | 78318                  | 2485       |
| Sibsagar <sup>1</sup> | 15            | 618                     | 58179                  | 2957       |
| Dibrugarh             | 16            | 391                     | 42822                  | 8323       |
| Tinsukia              | 6             | 1629                    | 41583                  | 2383       |
| Karbi-Anglong         | 5             | 135                     | 47214                  | 2519       |
| N. C. Hills           | 11            | 198                     | 13815                  | 247        |
| Karimganj             | 9             | 309                     | 37826                  | 220        |
| Hailakandi            | 5             | 237                     | 25608                  | 766        |
| Cachar                | 10            | 514                     | 10798                  | 14107      |
| Assam                 | 300           | 11570                   | 1172541                | 87337      |



TABLE - 9.03

**NUMBER OF HANDLOOM DISTRIBUTED IN ASSAM  
UNDER DECENTRALISED PLAN AND CENTRALLY  
SPONSORED SCHEME, 2003-2004.**

(In Number)

| District      | Decentralised Plan |                  |                 | Centrally Sponsored Scheme |       |
|---------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------|
|               | General            | Scheduled Castes | Scheduled Tribe | Project Package Scheme     | DDPHY |
| 1             | 2                  | 3                | 4               | 5                          | 6     |
| Dhubri        | 34                 | --               | --              | 31                         | 100   |
| Kokrajhar     | 37                 | --               | --              | --                         | 800   |
| Bongaigaon    | 51                 | 30               | 42              | --                         | 100   |
| Goalpara      | 27                 | --               | --              | --                         | --    |
| Barpeta       | --                 | --               | --              | 63                         | --    |
| Nalbari       | --                 | --               | --              | --                         | 50    |
| Kamrup        | 76                 | 68               | 82              | 437                        | 1100  |
| Darrang       | 40                 | --               | --              | 36                         | 250   |
| Sonitpur      | --                 | --               | --              | --                         | --    |
| Lakhimpur     | 37                 | 8                | --              | 122                        | 450   |
| Dhemaji       | 40                 | 12               | 25              | 361                        | 1200  |
| Morigaon      | 22                 | --               | 20              | --                         | 500   |
| Nagaon        | 63                 | --               | --              | 18                         | --    |
| Golaghat      | --                 | --               | --              | 50                         | 50    |
| Jorhat        | --                 | --               | --              | --                         | --    |
| Sibsagar      | 51                 | 25               | 37              | --                         | 50    |
| Dibrugarh     | --                 | --               | --              | --                         | --    |
| Tinsukia      | --                 | --               | --              | --                         | --    |
| Karbi-Anglong | --                 | --               | --              | 18                         | --    |
| N. C. Hills   | --                 | --               | --              | 80                         | --    |
| Karimganj     | --                 | --               | --              | --                         | --    |
| Hailakandi    | --                 | --               | --              | 46                         | --    |
| Cachar        | --                 | --               | --              | 46                         | --    |
| Assam         | 478                | 143              | 206             | 1308                       | 4650  |

Note :- DDHPY :- Deen Dayal Hathkargha Protsatan Yojana.

Source :- (Table 9.01 to 9.03) Directorate of Handloom and Textile, Assam.

TABLE - 10.01

### INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM

| Type                                                   | 2002-2003 | 2003-2004 | 2004-2005 |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1                                                      | 2         | 3         | 4         |
| <b>A. INSTALLED CAPACITY OF GENERATING PLANT (M.W)</b> |           |           |           |
| Thermal (Coal/Oil)                                     | 300.000   | 300.000   | 300.000   |
| Hydel                                                  | 2.000     | 2.000     | 2.000     |
| Gas                                                    | 272.400   | 272.400   | 272.400   |
| Total-                                                 | 574.400   | 574.400   | 574.400   |
| <b>B. GROSS UNIT GENERATED (MU)</b>                    |           |           |           |
| Thermal (Coal/Oil)                                     | -         | -         | -         |
| Hydel                                                  | -         | -         | -         |
| Gas                                                    | 746.094   | 710.669   | 756.435   |
| Total-                                                 | 746.094   | 710.669   | 756.435   |
| <b>C. AUX CONSUMPTION (MU)</b>                         |           |           |           |
| Thermal (Coal/Oil)                                     | -         | -         | -         |
| Hydel                                                  | -         | -         | -         |
| Gas                                                    | 39.616    | 33.480    | 35.494    |
| Total-                                                 | 39.616    | 33.480    | 35.494    |
| <b>D. NET UNIT GENERATED</b>                           |           |           |           |
| Thermal (Coal/Oil)                                     | -         | -         | -         |
| Hydel                                                  | -         | -         | -         |
| Gas                                                    | 706.478   | 677.189   | 720.941   |
| Total-                                                 | 706.478   | 677.189   | 720.941   |
| <b>E. POWER PURCHASED FROM OTHER SOURCES (MU)</b>      |           |           |           |
| Private                                                | 122.137   | 417.367   | 402.00    |
| Other State (M.S.E.B.)                                 | 17.362    | 7.547     | 7.800     |
| Central Govt. Undertaking                              | 2451.756  | 2272.624  | 2858.50   |
| Total-                                                 | 2591.255  | 2697.538  | 3450.00   |

Source : Assam Power Generation Corporation Ltd. and Assam  
State Electricity Board.

| Type of consumption                  | Sale of Electricity (M.U) |           |           |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                      | 2002-2003                 | 2003-2004 | 2004-2005 |
| 1                                    | 2                         | 3         | 4         |
| 1. Domestic                          | 597.323                   | 691.997   | 714.953   |
| 2. Commercial                        | 191.593                   | 208.837   | 221.862   |
| 3. General                           | 40.464                    | 47.816    | 51.445    |
| 4. Public lighting                   | 4.593                     | 5.316     | 6.402     |
| 5. Public water works                | 32.322                    | 32.425    | 33.011    |
| 6. Irrigation                        | 10.838                    | 16.026    | 15.893    |
| 7. Industrial (a) Urban              | 288.879                   | 277.426   | 309.880   |
| (b) Rural                            | 22.542                    | 24.517    | 25.667    |
| 8. Bulk Supply in the State          | 208.382                   | 213.680   | 216.640   |
| 9. Bulk Supply outside the State     | 18.213                    | 18.780    | 20.939    |
| 10. Tea Garden                       | 258.712                   | 248.380   | 24.478    |
| 11. Oil and Coal                     | 42.234                    | 40.071    | 45.583    |
| 12. Miscellaneous use (a) Domestic   | 64.015                    | 72.646    | 64.670    |
| (b) Kutirjyoti                       | -                         | 2.935     | 2.298     |
| (c) Commercial                       | 3.827                     | 2.595     | 2.669     |
| 13. Board's employee Stay in quarter | -                         | 1.964     | 3.447     |
| 14. Board's Esstablishment           | -                         | 0.769     | 0.737     |
| 15. Temporary Connection             | -                         | 0.348     | 0.566     |
| 16. Single point                     | -                         | -         | 0.576     |
| Total                                | 1783.812                  | 1906.564  | 1985.716  |

**TABLE - 10.03**  
**REQUIREMENT AND SHORTAGE OF**  
**ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM**

|                                 | 2002-2003        | 2003-2004         | 2004-2005        |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| A. (i) Energy Requirement (M.U) | 3550.00          | 3717.00           | 3788.00          |
| (ii) Availability (M.U.)        | 3192.287         | 3291.04           | 3376.284         |
| (iii) Shortage (In percentage)  | 357.713<br>(10%) | 425.96<br>(11.5%) | 411.716<br>(10%) |
| B. (i) Peak Demand (M.W.)       | 606.3            | 618.2             | 646.3            |
| (ii) Peak Demand Meet (M.W.)    | 497.3            | 466.2             | 539.3            |
| (iii) Shortage (In percentage)  | 109.0<br>(17.9%) | 152.0<br>(24.5%)  | 107.0<br>(16.5%) |

TABLE - 10.04

**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES  
ELECTRIFIED IN ASSAM**

| District           | No. of Inhabited<br>village as per<br>2001 Census | No. of villages<br>electrified upto<br>31st March<br>2005 | Percentage of<br>villages electrified |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1                  | 2                                                 | 3                                                         | 4                                     |
| Dhubri             | 1261                                              | 1057                                                      | 84                                    |
| Kokrajhar          | 951                                               | 842                                                       | 89                                    |
| Bongaigaon         | 881                                               | 825                                                       | 94                                    |
| Goalpara           | 761                                               | 707                                                       | 93                                    |
| Barpeta            | 1050                                              | 950                                                       | 90                                    |
| Nalbari            | 798                                               | 793                                                       | 99                                    |
| Kamrup             | 1342                                              | 1236                                                      | 92                                    |
| kamrup (Metro)     |                                                   |                                                           |                                       |
| Darrang            | 1319                                              | 1236                                                      | 94                                    |
| Sonitpur           | 1784                                              | 1447                                                      | 81                                    |
| Lakhimpur          | 1139                                              | 888                                                       | 78                                    |
| Dhemaji            | 1236                                              | 390                                                       | 32                                    |
| Morigaon           | 592                                               | 446                                                       | 75                                    |
| Nagaon             | 1375                                              | 1266                                                      | 92                                    |
| Golaghat           | 1066                                              | 677                                                       | 64                                    |
| Jorhat             | 787                                               | 655                                                       | 83                                    |
| Sibsagar           | 866                                               | 829                                                       | 96                                    |
| Dibrugarh          | 1309                                              | 1149                                                      | 88                                    |
| Tinsukia           | 1107                                              | 824                                                       | 74                                    |
| Karbi Anglong      | 2633                                              | 1046                                                      | 40                                    |
| North Cachar Hills | 605                                               | 261                                                       | 43                                    |
| Karimganj          | 915                                               | 547                                                       | 60                                    |
| Hailakandi         | 327                                               | 296                                                       | 91                                    |
| Cachar             | 1020                                              | 939                                                       | 92                                    |
| Assam Total-       | 25124                                             | 19306                                                     | 77                                    |

Source :- (Table 10.02 to 10.04) Assam State Electricity Board.



TABLE -

## PRODUCTION OF SOME SELECTED

| Month     | Tea<br>(Tonnes) |         | Coal<br>(000 Tonnes) |         | Fertilizer<br>(000 Tonnes) |         |
|-----------|-----------------|---------|----------------------|---------|----------------------------|---------|
|           | 2003-04         | 2004-05 | 2003-04              | 2004-05 | 2003-04                    | 2004-05 |
| 1         | 2               | 3       | 4                    | 5       | 6                          | 7       |
| April     | 37657           | 32782   | 66                   | 56      | 19190                      | 8510    |
| May       | 29658           | 26954   | 54                   | 46      | 22360                      | 18940   |
| June      | 52058           | 53895   | 48                   | 52      | 19200                      | 18620   |
| July      | 64388           | 60905   | 14                   | 21      | 13110                      | 22090   |
| August    | 71393           | 60833   | 13                   | 33      | 14520                      | 11790   |
| September | 61769           | 57697   | 44                   | 25      | 24520                      | 5460    |
| October   | 60923           | 61966   | 64                   | 28      | 26250                      | 18730   |
| November  | 39108           | 38644   | 94                   | 87      | 19290                      | 20880   |
| December  | 15099           | 14182   | 97                   | 113     | 13810                      | 21630   |
| January   | 4898            | 4997    | 77                   | 27      | 20360                      | 23660   |
| February  | 185             | 142     | 80                   | 35      | 23110                      | 17430   |
| March     | 17605           | 30325   | 87                   | 58      | 24870                      | 15320   |
| Total     | 454141          | 443327  | 738                  | 581     | 240590                     | 203060  |

Source : (1) Tea : Tea Board of India. (2) Minerals : Indian Bureau of Mines,

## 11.01

## INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM

| Jute<br>(Tonnes) |         | Petroleum Crude<br>(000 Tonnes) |         | Wheat Flour<br>(000 Tonnes) |         | Cement<br>(000 Tonnes) |         |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|
| 2003-04          | 2004-05 | 2003-04                         | 2004-05 | 2003-04                     | 2004-05 | 2003-04                | 2004-05 |
| 8                | 9       | 10                              | 11      | 12                          | 13      | 14                     | 15      |
| 382              | 439     | 367                             | 398     | 10                          | 14      | 29                     | 29      |
| 423              | 422     | 375                             | 400     | 15                          | 17      | 30                     | 30      |
| 594              | 866     | 373                             | 386     | 13                          | 17      | 30                     | 28      |
| 735              | 782     | 385                             | 401     | 16                          | 26      | 28                     | 29      |
| 716              | 621     | 394                             | 399     | 15                          | 13      | 27                     | 27      |
| 582              | 880     | 386                             | 379     | 11                          | 21      | 27                     | 28      |
| 603              | 568     | 398                             | 397     | 17                          | 19      | 30                     | 30      |
| 318              | 459     | 381                             | 386     | 15                          | 17      | 28                     | 30      |
| 851              | 870     | 386                             | 400     | 15                          | 20      | 25                     | 26      |
| 646              | 637     | 387                             | 401     | 17                          | 12      | 28                     | 28      |
| 708              | 647     | 361                             | 365     | 14                          | 15      | 27                     | 27      |
| 732              | 712     | 378                             | 390     | 16                          | 16      | 30                     | 29      |
| 7291             | 7903    | 4571                            | 4702    | 174                         | 207     | 339                    | 341     |

Nagpur, (3) Others : Individual Industrial Units.

TABLE - 11.02

**INDEX NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM**  
**( Base 1993-94=100 )**

| NIC<br>(National<br>Industry<br>Code) | Description (Industry Group)                                                | 2003-04 | 2004-05<br>(Provisional) |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|
| 1                                     | 2                                                                           | 3       | 4                        |
| 20-21                                 | Food Products                                                               | 140.08  | 134.67                   |
| 23                                    | Cotton Textiles                                                             | 2.94    | 5.58                     |
| 24                                    | Wool, Silk and man made Fibre Textiles                                      | Nil     | 26.60                    |
| 27                                    | Wood and Wood Products<br>Furniture and Fixtures                            | Nil     | Nil                      |
| 30                                    | Basic Chemicals & Chemical Products<br>(except product of Petroleum & Coal) | Nil     | Nil                      |
| 31                                    | Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal<br>Products                             | 277.04  | 284.60                   |
| 32                                    | Non-Metallic Mineral Products                                               | 84.24   | 98.20                    |
| 33                                    | Basic Metal and Alloys Industries                                           | 199.88  | 158.97                   |
| 1                                     | Mining and Quarring                                                         | 95.31   | 97.19                    |
| 2.3                                   | Manufacturing                                                               | 156.27  | 155.67                   |
| 4                                     | Electricity                                                                 | 340.64  | 376.00                   |
|                                       | General Index                                                               | 141.45  | 142.21                   |

Source :- Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE - 11.03

## NUMBER OF REGISTERED FACTORIES IN ASSAM

| NIC<br>(1997) | Type of Industry                                                                    | 2003 |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1             | 2                                                                                   | 3    |
| 01            | Agriculture, Hunting and related Service Activities                                 | 10   |
| 10            | Mining of Coal and Lignite, Extraction of Peat                                      | 2    |
| 15            | Manufacturing of Food Products and Beverages                                        | 1158 |
| 16            | Manufacturing of Tobacco Products                                                   | 34   |
| 17            | Manufacturing of Textiles                                                           | 41   |
| 19            | Manufacturing of Tanning and Dressing of Leather,<br>Manufacturing of Footwear etc. | -    |
| 20            | Manufacturing of Wood and Wood products sawing timber,<br>Ply Wood etc              | 390  |
| 21            | Manufacturing of Paper and Paper Products.                                          | 16   |
| 22            | Printing and Publishing of News Paper                                               | 27   |
| 23            | Manufacturing of Soft Cake (refined Petroleum products)                             | 23   |
| 24            | Manufacturing Chemicals and Chemicals Products.                                     | 91   |
| 25            | Manufacturing Rubber and Plastic Products                                           | 42   |
| 26            | Manufacturing of other Non-Metallic Mineral Products                                | 556  |
| 27            | Manufacturing of Basic Metals                                                       | 77   |
| 28            | Manufacturing of fabricated metal products, except machinery and<br>equipments      | 73   |
| 29            | Manufacturing of machinery and equipments, (Not elsewhere<br>classified)            | 40   |
| 31            | Manufacturing of Electrical machinery and apparatus                                 | 20   |
| 32            | Manufacturing of Radio, Television and Communication<br>equipments.                 | 3    |
| 33            | Manufacturing Medical Precision and Optical Instruments Watches<br>and Clocks       | 2    |
| 34            | Manufacturing of Motor Vehicle Trailors and Semi Trailors.                          | 1    |
| 35            | Manufacturing of Transport Equipments.                                              | 8    |
| 36            | Manufacturing of Furniture, Manufacturing (Not elsewhere<br>classified)             | 5    |
| 40            | Electricity Gas, Steam and Hot Water supply.                                        | 30   |
| 41            | Collection, Purification and distribution of Water.                                 | 3    |
| 50            | Sale, Maintainance and Repair of Motor Vehicles etc.                                | 50   |
| 51            | Wholesale of pharmaciticeal & house hold goods.                                     | 1    |
| 52            | Repair of personal and Household goods.                                             | 18   |
| 60            | Land Transport                                                                      | 3    |
| 63            | Auxiliary Transport activities.                                                     | 24   |
| 64            | Wireless and Singles Communication Service                                          | 1    |
| 80            | Education Service                                                                   | 3    |
| 92            | Education Service (Recreational, Cultural and Sporting activities)                  | 2    |
| Grand Total   |                                                                                     | 2754 |



TABLE -

## DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF

| NIC<br>1997 | Type of Industry                                                               | Dhubri | Kokra-<br>jhar | Bongai-<br>gaon |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|-----------------|
| 1           | 2                                                                              | 3      | 4              | 5               |
| 01          | Agriculture, Hunting and related Service Activities                            | 3      | -              | 1               |
| 10          | Mining of Coal and Lignite, Extraction of Peat                                 | 3      | -              | -               |
| 15          | Manufacturing of Food Products and Beverages                                   | -      | 6              | 6               |
| 16          | Manufacturing of Tobacco Products                                              | 10     | -              | -               |
| 17          | Manufacturing of Textiles                                                      | -      | -              | 3               |
| 19          | Manufacturing of Tanning and Dressing of Leather.                              | -      | -              | -               |
| 20          | Manufacturing of Wood and Wood products sawing timber, Ply Wood etc.           | -      | 14             | 10              |
| 21          | Manufacturing of Paper and Paper Products.                                     | 12     | -              | 1               |
| 22          | Printing and Publishing of News paper                                          | -      | -              | -               |
| 23          | Manufacturing of Soft Cake<br>(refined Petroleum products)                     | -      | -              | 3               |
| 24          | Manufacturing Chemicals and Chemicals Products                                 | -      | -              | 2               |
| 25          | Manufacturing Rubber and Plastic Products                                      | 3      | -              | -               |
| 26          | Manufacturing of other Non-Metallic Mineral<br>Products                        | -      | 2              | 2               |
| 27          | Manufacturing of Basic Metals                                                  | 12     | -              | 1               |
| 28          | Manufacturing of fabricated metal products, except<br>machinery and equipments | -      | -              | 2               |
| 29          | Manufacturing of machinery and equipments.<br>(Not elsewhere classified)       | 1      | -              | -               |
| 31          | Manufacturing of Electrical machinery and apparatus                            | -      | -              | -               |
| 32          | Manufacturing of Radio, Television and Communica-<br>tion equipments           | -      | -              | -               |
| 33          | Manufacturing Medical Precision and Optical<br>Instruments Watches and Clocks  | -      | -              | -               |
| 34          | Manufacturing of Motor Vehicle Trailors and Semi<br>Trailors.                  | -      | -              | -               |
| 35          | Manufacturing of Transport Equipments                                          | -      | -              | 3               |
| 36          | Manufacturing of Furniture, Manufacturing N.E.C.                               | -      | -              | -               |
| 40          | Electricity Gas, Steam and Hot Water supply.                                   | -      | -              | 3               |
| 41          | Collection, Purification and distribution of Water.                            | -      | -              | -               |
| 50          | Sale, Maintainance and Repair of Motor Vehicles etc.                           | -      | -              | -               |
| 51          | Wholesale of Pharmacitical & Medical goods.                                    | -      | -              | -               |
| 52          | Repair of Personal and Household goods                                         | -      | -              | -               |
| 60          | Land Transport                                                                 | -      | -              | 1               |
| 63          | Auxiliary Transport activities.                                                | -      | -              | -               |
| 64          | Wireless and Single Communication Service.                                     | -      | -              | -               |
| 80          | Education Service                                                              | -      | -              | -               |
| 92          | Education Service (Recreational, Cultural and<br>Sporting activities           | -      | -              | -               |
|             | GRAND TOTAL.                                                                   | 41     | 22             | 38              |

## -11.04 (Contd)

## REGISTERED FACTORIES IN ASSAM 2003.

| Goalpara | Barpeta | Nalbari | Kamrup | Darrang | Sonitpur | Lakhimpur | Dhemaji | Morigaon |
|----------|---------|---------|--------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|
| 6        | 7       | 8       | 9      | 10      | 11       | 12        | 13      | 14       |
| -        | -       | -       | 1      | -       | -        | -         | -       | -        |
| -        | -       | -       | -      | -       | -        | -         | -       | -        |
| 5        | 15      | 6       | 102    | 60      | 88       | 24        | 3       | 2        |
| -        | -       | -       | 29     | -       | 4        | 4         | -       | -        |
| -        | -       | 1       | 22     | 2       | 1        | 1         | -       | 2        |
| -        | -       | -       | -      | -       | -        | -         | -       | -        |
| 3        | 18      | -       | 106    | 5       | 20       | 20        | -       | 1        |
| -        | -       | -       | 8      | -       | 1        | 1         | -       | 1        |
| -        | -       | -       | 16     | -       | 1        | 1         | -       | -        |
| -        | 1       | 1       | 13     | -       | -        | -         | -       | -        |
| -        | -       | 1       | 63     | -       | -        | 1         | 1       | 1        |
| -        | -       | -       | 28     | 25      | 99       | -         | -       | 13       |
| -        | 1       | 1       | 79     | 1       | 1        | -         | -       | -        |
| -        | -       | -       | 50     | -       | 3        | 3         | 3       | 3        |
| -        | -       | -       | 26     | -       | 5        | 5         | 5       | 5        |
| -        | -       | -       | 7      | -       | -        | -         | -       | -        |
| -        | -       | -       | 14     | -       | -        | -         | -       | -        |
| -        | -       | -       | 3      | -       | -        | -         | -       | -        |
| -        | -       | -       | 3      | -       | -        | -         | -       | -        |
| -        | -       | -       | 1      | -       | -        | -         | -       | -        |
| -        | -       | -       | 4      | -       | -        | -         | -       | -        |
| -        | -       | -       | 3      | -       | -        | -         | -       | -        |
| -        | -       | -       | 5      | -       | 2        | 2         | -       | -        |
| -        | -       | -       | -      | -       | -        | -         | -       | -        |
| -        | -       | -       | 24     | -       | 5        | 5         | -       | -        |
| -        | -       | -       | 1      | -       | -        | -         | -       | -        |
| -        | -       | -       | 3      | -       | 2        | 2         | -       | -        |
| -        | -       | -       | 1      | -       | -        | -         | -       | -        |
| -        | -       | -       | 6      | -       | 2        | 1         | -       | -        |
| -        | -       | -       | 1      | -       | -        | -         | -       | -        |
| -        | -       | -       | 1      | -       | -        | -         | -       | -        |
| -        | -       | -       | 2      | -       | -        | -         | -       | -        |
| 8        | 35      | 10      | 621    | 92      | 234      | 26        | 3       | 20       |

TABLE-

| NIC<br>(1997) | Type of Industry                                                            | Nagaon | Golaghat | Jorhat |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|--------|
| 1             | 2                                                                           | 15     | 16       | 17     |
| 01            | Agriculture, Hunting and related Service Activities                         | -      | -        | -      |
| 10            | Mining of Coal and Lignite, Extraction of Peat                              | -      | -        | -      |
| 15            | Manufacturing of Food Products and Beverages                                | 69     | 114      | 113    |
| 16            | Manufacturing of Tobacco Products                                           | -      | -        | 1      |
| 17            | Manufacturing of Textiles                                                   | 7      | 1        | -      |
| 19            | Manufacturing of Tanning and Dressing of Leather.                           | -      | -        | -      |
| 20            | Manufacturing of Wood and Wood products sawing timber. Ply Wood etc.        | 10     | 19       | 12     |
| 21            | Manufacturing of Paper and Paper Products.                                  | -      | -        | 2      |
| 22            | Printing and Publishing of News paper                                       | -      | -        | 4      |
| 23            | Manufacturing of Soft Cake<br>(refined Petroleum products)                  | -      | 1        | -      |
| 24            | Manufacturing Chemicals and Chemicals Products                              | -      | -        | 4      |
| 25            | Manufacturing Rubber and Plastic Products                                   | 1      | 46       | -      |
| 26            | Manufacturing of other Non-Metallic Mineral Products                        | 38     | -        | 25     |
| 27            | Manufacturing of Basic Metals                                               | -      | 1        | 3      |
| 28            | Manufacturing of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipments | 1      | -        | -      |
| 29            | Manufacturing of machinery and equipments,<br>(Not elsewhere classified)    | 1      | -        | -      |
| 31            | Manufacturing of Electrical machinery and apparatus                         | -      | -        | -      |
| 32            | Manufacturing of Radio, Television and Communication equipments             | -      | -        | -      |
| 33            | Manufacturing Medical Precision and Optical Instruments Watches and Clocks  | -      | -        | -      |
| 34            | Manufacturing of Motor Vehicle Trailors and Semi Trailors.                  | -      | -        | 2      |
| 35            | Manufacturing of Transport Equipments                                       | 1      | -        | -      |
| 36            | Manufacturing of Furniture, Manufacturing N.E.C.                            | -      | -        | 3      |
| 40            | Electricity Gas, Steam and Hot Water supply.                                | 2      | -        | -      |
| 41            | Collection, Purification and distribution of Water.                         | -      | -        | -      |
| 50            | Sale, Maintainance and Repair of Motor Vehicles etc.                        | -      | -        | 3      |
| 51            | Wholesale of Pharmaceutical & Medical goods.                                | 2      | -        | -      |
| 52            | Repair of Personal and Household goods                                      | 1      | -        | 3      |
| 60            | Land Transport                                                              | 1      | -        | -      |
| 63            | Auxiliary Transport activities.                                             | 1      | -        | 3      |
| 64            | Wireless and Single Communication Service.                                  | -      | -        | -      |
| 80            | Education Service                                                           | -      | -        | 2      |
| 92            | Education Service (Recreational, Cultural and Sporting activities)          | -      | -        | -      |
|               | GRAND TOTAL                                                                 | 131    | 182      | 179    |

Source : (table 11.3 &amp; 11.4) Chief Inspector

## 11.04

| Sibsagar | Tinsukia | Dibrugarh | Karbi Anglong | N. C. Hills | Karimganj | Hailakandi | Cachar | Assam |
|----------|----------|-----------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------|--------|-------|
| 18       | 19       | 20        | 21            | 22          | 23        | 24         | 25     | 26    |
| -        | -        | -         | -             | -           | 5         | -          | -      | 10    |
| -        | -        | 1         | -             | -           | -         | -          | -      | 2     |
| 93       | 165      | 159       | 11            | 2           | 21        | 20         | 64     | 1158  |
| -        | -        | -         | -             | -           | -         | -          | -      | 34    |
| -        | 1        | -         | -             | -           | 1         | -          | -      | 41    |
| -        | -        | -         | -             | -           | -         | -          | -      | -     |
| 4        | 94       | 20        | 9             | 8           | 9         | 4          | 12     | 390   |
| -        | 1        | -         | -             | -           | -         | 1          | 1      | 16    |
| 2        | 1        | 2         | -             | -           | -         | -          | 1      | 27    |
| -        | 3        | -         | -             | -           | -         | -          | 1      | 23    |
| -        | 3        | 5         | -             | -           | 5         | -          | 3      | 91    |
| 2        | 7        | 1         | -             | -           | 2         | -          | 1      | 42    |
| 25       | 39       | 70        | 3             | 6           | 21        | -          | 50     | 556   |
| 1        | 15       | 3         | -             | -           | -         | -          | 5      | 77    |
| 3        | 18       | 9         | -             | -           | -         | -          | 8      | 73    |
| 1        | 19       | 6         | -             | 1           | 1         | -          | -      | 40    |
| 3        | 3        | -         | -             | -           | -         | -          | -      | 20    |
| -        | -        | -         | -             | -           | -         | -          | -      | 3     |
| -        | -        | -         | -             | -           | -         | -          | -      | 2     |
| -        | -        | -         | -             | -           | -         | -          | -      | 1     |
| -        | -        | 1         | -             | -           | -         | -          | -      | 8     |
| -        | -        | 2         | -             | -           | -         | -          | -      | 5     |
| 4        | -        | 3         | -             | 3           | 1         | -          | 1      | 30    |
| -        | 5        | -         | -             | -           | -         | -          | -      | 3     |
| 1        | 3        | 6         | -             | -           | -         | -          | 5      | 50    |
| -        | 4        | -         | -             | -           | -         | -          | -      | 1     |
| -        | -        | 5         | -             | -           | -         | -          | 3      | 18    |
| -        | 2        | -         | -             | -           | -         | -          | -      | 3     |
| -        | -        | 2         | 1             | -           | 1         | -          | 4      | 24    |
| -        | 3        | -         | -             | -           | -         | -          | -      | 1     |
| -        | -        | -         | -             | -           | -         | -          | -      | 3     |
| -        | -        | -         | -             | -           | -         | -          | -      | 2     |
| 136      | 387      | 295       | 24            | 20          | 66        | 25         | 159    | 2754  |

of Factories, Assam.



TABLE - 11.05

**ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES (SUMMARY RESULTS)**  
**IN ASSAM**

|                             | Unit     | 2001-2002 | 2002-2003 | 2003-2004<br>(P) |
|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
|                             | 2        | 3         | 4         | 5                |
| 1. Factories                | Number   | 1422      | 1533      | 1593             |
| 2. Fixed Capital            | Rs. Lakh | 360402    | 596546    | 670965           |
| 3. Working Capital          | do       | 73101     | 137282    | 195235           |
| 4. Invested Capital         | do       | 504325    | 790402    | 934228           |
| 5. Outstanding Loan         | do       | 309985    | 314839    | 282067           |
| 6. Total Workers            | Number   | 93365     | 93296     | 96887            |
| 7. Total persons<br>Engaged | do       | 110944    | 111058    | 115082           |
| 8. Wages to workers         | Rs. Lakh | 25322     | 29863     | 30699            |
| 9. Total Emoluments         | do       | 52619     | 47904     | 52042            |
| 10. Total Input             | do       | 680022    | 910233    | 1213622          |
| 11. Value of Products       | do       | 717819    | 1138282   | 1509932          |
| 12. Value of Output         | do       | 802276    | 1204070   | 1634167          |
| 13. Depreciation            | do       | 25064     | 39954     | 47380            |
| 14. Net Value added         | do       | 122254    | 253882    | 373164           |
| 15. Net income              | do       | 77769     | 221673    | 343009           |

P - Provisional

Source : Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.

TABLE - 11.06

**NUMBER OF SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES REGISTERED UNDER THE  
DIRECTORATE OF INDUSTRIES AND COMMERCE, ASSAM**

| District          | Unit Registered during the year |      | Total Registered Unit as on |            |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|------------|
|                   | 2003                            | 2004 | 31-12-2003                  | 31-12-2004 |
| 1                 | 2                               | 3    | 4                           | 5          |
| 1. Dhubri         | 34                              | 43   | 1052                        | 1095       |
| 2. Kokrajhar      | 25                              | 69   | 784                         | 853        |
| 3. Bongaigaon     | 49                              | 71   | 767                         | 838        |
| 4. Goalpara       | 36                              | 33   | 1412                        | 1445       |
| 5. Barpeta        | 70                              | 80   | 1378                        | 1458       |
| 6. Nalbari        | 113                             | 86   | 1744                        | 1830       |
| 7. Kamrup         | 677                             | 529  | 13928                       | 14457      |
| 8. Darrang        | 66                              | 46   | 1519                        | 1565       |
| 9. Sonitpur       | 71                              | 63   | 2404                        | 2467       |
| 10. Lakhimpur     | 54                              | 46   | 2246                        | 2292       |
| 11. Dhemaji       | 33                              | 48   | 609                         | 657        |
| 12. Morigaon      | 36                              | 22   | 348                         | 370        |
| 13. Nagaon        | 105                             | 121  | 3065                        | 3186       |
| 14. Golaghat      | 83                              | 126  | 679                         | 805        |
| 15. Jorhat        | 39                              | 37   | 1607                        | 1644       |
| 16. Sivsagar      | 183                             | 131  | 2882                        | 3013       |
| 17. Dibrugarh     | 225                             | 119  | 4758                        | 4877       |
| 18. Tinsukia      | 166                             | 150  | 1506                        | 1656       |
| 19. Karbi-Anglong | 68                              | 70   | 357                         | 427        |
| 20. N. C. Hills   | 3                               | 11   | 512                         | 523        |
| 21. Karimganj     | 33                              | 74   | 703                         | 777        |
| 22. Hailakandi    | 29                              | 33   | 383                         | 416        |
| 23. Cachar        | 69                              | 53   | 1853                        | 1906       |
| Assam             | 2267                            | 2061 | 46496                       | 48557      |

TABLE - 11.07

## NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL ESTATES IN ASSAM, 2004-2005

| Name of the Industrial Estate        | Total No. of Sheds Constructed | Total No. of Sheds allotted | Number of Unit | Total sheds occupied | Total sheds functioning |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1                                    | 2                              | 3                           | 4              | 5                    | 6                       |
| 1. Guwahati                          | 63                             | 39                          | 74             | 63                   | 56                      |
| 2. Dhekiajuli                        | 28                             | 22                          | 27             | 22                   | 22                      |
| 3. Tinsukia                          | 47                             | 47                          | 27             | 34                   | 19                      |
| 4. Badarpur                          | 38                             | 22                          | 22             | 22                   | 22                      |
| 5. Nalbari                           | 25                             | 22                          | 17             | 22                   | 11                      |
| 6. Sivasagar                         | 40                             | 37                          | 37             | 37                   | 37                      |
| 7. Nagaon                            | 28                             | 28                          | 14             | 28                   | 14                      |
| 8. New Bongaigaon                    | 34                             | 34                          | 27             | 34                   | 19                      |
| 9. Lahowal                           | 12                             | 12                          | 5              | 12                   | 11                      |
| 10. Jorhat                           | 29                             | 29                          | 30             | 29                   | 24                      |
| 11. Bihpuria                         | 6                              | 4                           | 4              | 4                    | 1                       |
| 12. Bokajan                          | 6                              | 5                           | 3              | 4                    | 5                       |
| 13. Hamren                           | 4                              | 4                           | -              | 4                    | -                       |
| 14. Howly                            | 2                              | 2                           | 2              | 2                    | 2                       |
| 15. Demow                            | 4                              | -                           | -              | -                    | -                       |
| 16. Mini Industrial Estate Kalapahar | 43                             | 36                          | 49             | 42                   | 37                      |

**TABLE - 11.08**  
**GROWTH CENTRES UNDER INDUSTRIES AND COMMERCE**  
**DEPARTMENT AND THEIR PRESENT POSITION OF SHEDS IN**  
**ASSAM, 2004-05**

| Name of the Growth Centre | Total No. of Sheds construction | Total No. of Sheds allotted | Total No. of Sheds occupied | Total No. of Sheds functioning |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1                         | 2                               | 3                           | 4                           | 5                              |
| Barpeta                   | 5                               | 4                           | 4                           | 2                              |
| Goalpara (Baladmari)      | 5                               | -                           | -                           | Nil                            |
| Duliajan                  | 6                               | 6                           | 6                           | 6                              |
| Kalapahar                 | 8                               | 8                           | 8                           | 8                              |
| Lilabari                  | 6                               | 5                           | 1                           | 1                              |
| Sariharjan                | 4                               | 4                           | 1                           | 4                              |
| Bakulia                   | 2                               | 2                           | 2                           | 2                              |
| Manja                     | 2                               | 2                           | -                           | -                              |
| North Salmara             | 1                               | 1                           | 1                           | 1                              |
| Tribal Co-op Dairy Farm   | 2                               | 2                           | 2                           | 2                              |

**TABLE - 11.09**

**NUMBER OF NEW UNITS ESTABLISHED BY TYPE OF INDUSTRIES**

| Item  |                     | 2003 | 2004 |
|-------|---------------------|------|------|
| 1     |                     | 2    | 3    |
| 1     | Agro Based          | 328  | 327  |
| 2     | Forest Based        | 337  | 144  |
| 3     | Textile Based       | 645  | 626  |
| 4     | Chemical Based      | 52   | 44   |
| 5     | Engineering Based   | 379  | 536  |
| 6     | Electronic Based    | 21   | 59   |
| 7     | Mineral Based       | 105  | 111  |
| 8     | Miscellaneous Based | 400  | 184  |
| 9     | Leather             | -    | 14   |
| 10    | Ruber/Plastic       | -    | 16   |
| TOTAL |                     | 2267 | 2061 |

Source : (Table 11.06 to 11.09), Directorate of Industries and Commerce,  
 Assam, Guwahati-21



**TABLE - 11.10**  
**STATISTICS ON INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES IN ASSAM.**

| Item                             | Unit | 2003    | 2004    |
|----------------------------------|------|---------|---------|
| 1                                | 2    | 3       | 4       |
| No. of Industrial Units involved | No.  | 8       | 7       |
| Mandays lost                     | "    | 204567  | 34458   |
| Wages Lost                       | Rs.  | 1889939 | 2117896 |
| Production Lost                  | "    | 4556616 | 2819755 |

Source : Office of the Labour Commissioner, Assam.

**TABLE - 11.11**  
**AREA AND PRODUCTION OF RUBBER IN ASSAM.**

| Year      | Area<br>(in hectare) | Production<br>(in M.T.) | Prices<br>(per M.T.) | Total Value<br>(Rs. in<br>Lakh.) |
|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1         | 2                    | 3                       | 4                    | 5                                |
| 2003-2004 | *13541               | 2580                    | 40,982               | 1057.34                          |
| 2004-2005 | *13692               | 2700                    | 48,174               | 1300.70                          |

\*The area includes both matured and immature Plants.

Source : Rubber Board Zonal Office, Guwahati.

TABLE - 12.01

**INDUSTRYWISE PRODUCTION AND EMPLOYMENT IN KHADI  
AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM, 2003-2004.**

| Type of Industry                            | Nos. of Centres working | Total Employment (Nos.) | Quantity of Production     | Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh) |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1                                           | 2                       | 3                       | 4                          | 5                                 |
| 1. Bee Keeping Industry                     | 56                      | 27,310                  | Honey : 499857 Kg          | 349.90                            |
|                                             |                         |                         | Wax : 316 Kg               | 0.20                              |
| 2. Village Oil Industry                     | 521                     | 3,166                   | Oil : 14019.11 Qtl.        | 630.86                            |
|                                             |                         |                         | Cake : 18640.16 Qtl.       | 65.24                             |
| 3. Pottery Industry                         | 2187                    | 25,731                  | 19,87,376 nos.             | 179.90                            |
| 4. Processing of Cereal and Pulses Industry | 308                     | 1,583                   | 15,83,958 Kg.              | 346.57                            |
| 5. Gur & Khandsari                          | 1283                    | 6,484                   | 22,06,274 Kg.              | 281.30                            |
| 6. Khadi (Cotton & Silk)                    | KPC=55<br>SKPC=57       | 2491                    | Cloth : 33105 Sq mt.       | 33.82                             |
|                                             |                         |                         | Yarn : 6,505 Kg            | 20.27                             |
| 7. Carpentry & Blacksmithy                  | 1,125                   | 5,688                   | 14649 pcs.                 | 313.69                            |
| 8. Non-Edible Oil & Soap Industry           | 14                      | 375                     | 5,69,178 Kg.               | 96.76                             |
| 9. Cottage Match                            | Nil                     | Nil                     | Nil                        | Nil                               |
| 10. Agarbatti Industry                      | 13                      | 202                     | 17,840 Kg.                 | 21.44                             |
| 11. Village Leather Industry                | 124                     | 634                     | 29,960 pairs               | 53.93                             |
| 12. Hand Made Paper Industry                | 15                      | 49                      | 26,840 Kg.                 | 9.13                              |
| 13. Cane & Bamboo Industry                  | 266                     | 4,970                   | N.A.                       | 259.97                            |
| 14. Lime Industry                           | 68                      | 671                     | 38,72.50 Kg.               | 46.47                             |
| 15. Fibre Industry                          | 47                      | 112                     | Fibre : 1925Kg.            | 2.11                              |
|                                             |                         |                         | Fibre Article : 10,380 pes | 2.52                              |
| 16. Medicinal Plant Industry                | 6                       | 424                     | 22,542 Kg.                 | 23.67                             |
| 17. Fruit Preservation Ltd.                 | 40                      | 217                     | 13,4,688 Kg.               | 64.65                             |
| 18. Dyeing & Printing                       | 1                       | 6                       | Yarn : 231 Kg              | 00.08                             |
|                                             |                         |                         | Cloth : 37,334 Sq. Mt.     | 00.97                             |
| Total                                       | 6,186                   | 80,113                  | --                         | 2803.45                           |

KPC : Khadi Production Centre

SKPC : Sub. Khadi Production Centre.

TABLE - 12.02

**ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES UNDER  
KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES BOARD, ASSAM**

| Industry                                 | Value of Production<br>(Rs. in Lakh) |           | Total Sales<br>(Rs. in Lakh) |           |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|
|                                          | 2002-2003                            | 2003-2004 | 2002-2003                    | 2003-2004 |
| 1                                        | 2                                    | 3         | 4                            | 5         |
| <b><u>KHADI</u></b>                      |                                      |           |                              |           |
| 1. Cotton                                | 16.62                                | 15.88     | 36.65                        | 32.04     |
| 2. Silk                                  | 57.02                                | 37.75     | 39.04                        | 30.21     |
| 3. Woolen                                | Nil                                  | Nil       | 1.55                         | 2.12      |
| 4. Muslin                                | 0.59                                 | 0.34      | Nil                          | 0.62      |
| 5. Polyvastra                            | 0.53                                 | 0.12      | 3.14                         | 2.12      |
| TOTAL - (I) :                            | 74.76                                | 54.09     | 80.38                        | 67.11     |
| <b><u>VILLAGE INDUSTRY</u></b>           |                                      |           |                              |           |
| 6. Textile                               | Nil                                  | Nil       | Nil                          | Nil       |
| 7. Leather                               | 52.05                                | 53.93     | 57.17                        | 65.65     |
| 8. Lime                                  | 47.65                                | 46.47     | 60.89                        | 58.04     |
| 9. Fruit & Veg. Processing               | 66.95                                | 64.65     | 99.65                        | 91.23     |
| 10. Fibre                                | 4.62                                 | 4.63      | 6.21                         | 6.41      |
| 11. Bee Keeping                          | 353.29                               | 350.10    | 516.89                       | 504.92    |
| 12. Carpentry &<br>Blacksmithy           | 433.83                               | 313.69    | 458.57                       | 390.70    |
| 13. Non Edible Oil Soap                  | 97.99                                | 96.76     | 97.27                        | 97.95     |
| 14. Processing of Cereals<br>and Pulses. | 316.90                               | 346.57    | 393.94                       | 413.98    |
| 15. Medicinal Plant                      | 23.41                                | 23.67     | 24.15                        | 24.41     |
| 16. Village Oil                          | 422.76                               | 696.10    | 482.96                       | 833.34    |
| 17. Cane & Bamboo                        | 256.80                               | 259.97    | 257.98                       | 289.98    |
| 18. Agarbatti                            | 20.52                                | 21.44     | 25.74                        | 26.08     |
| 19. Cottage Match                        | Nil                                  | Nil       | Nil                          | Nil       |
| 20. Gur & Khandsari                      | 281.30                               | 281.30    | 542.04                       | 542.04    |
| 21. Village Pottery                      | 186.29                               | 179.90    | 197.33                       | 200.55    |
| 22. Hand made Paper<br>Industry          | 12.54                                | 9.13      | 13.43                        | 12.87     |
| TOTAL - (II)                             | 2576.90                              | 2748.31   | 3234.22                      | 3558.15   |
| GRAND TOTAL-(I)+(II)                     | 2651.66                              | 2802.40   | 3314.60                      | 3625.26   |

Source : (Table 12.01 to 12.02) Assam Khadi and Village Industries Board, Guwahati.

TABLE - 12.03

**ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES UNDER  
KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES COMMISSION IN ASSAM,  
2003-2004**

| Industry                                     | Value of<br>Production<br>(Rs. in Lakh) | Sales<br>(Rs. in Lakh) | Employment<br>(in Nos.) | Wages<br>Rs. in Lakh) |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1                                            | 2                                       | 3                      | 4                       | 5                     |
| <b>KHADI AND POLY<br/>VASTRA</b>             |                                         |                        |                         |                       |
| 1. Cotton                                    | 37.76                                   | 51.59                  | 1820                    | 31.65                 |
| 2. Silk                                      | 357.62                                  | 244.01                 | 9118                    | 137.62                |
| 3. Woolen                                    | -                                       | 2.06                   | -                       | -                     |
| 4. Polyvashtra                               | 10.35                                   | 10.52                  | 196                     | 3.70                  |
| <b>TOTAL-</b>                                | <b>405.73</b>                           | <b>308.18</b>          | <b>11,134</b>           | <b>172.97</b>         |
| <b>VILLAGE INDUSTRY :</b>                    |                                         |                        |                         |                       |
| 5. Mineral Based Industry                    | 1366.08                                 | 1476.53                | 33,000                  | 608.98                |
| 6. Forest Based Industry                     | 950.34                                  | 1040.81                | 8,000                   | 374.29                |
| 7. Agro Based and Food<br>Industry           | 2136.70                                 | 2133.57                | 54,000                  | 854.31                |
| 8. Polymer & Chemical<br>Based Industry      | 1035.11                                 | 1109.07                | 1,000                   | 477.58                |
| 9. Handmade Paper &<br>Fibre Industry.       | 329.10                                  | 315.21                 | 9,000                   | 119.23                |
| 10. Services Industry.                       | 497.12                                  | 736.77                 | 10,000                  | 1309.89               |
| 11. Engineering & Non<br>conventional Energy | 1658.72                                 | 1484.74                | 13,000                  | 635.86                |
| <b>TOTAL-</b>                                | <b>7973.17</b>                          | <b>8296.43</b>         | <b>1,28,000</b>         | <b>4380.14</b>        |
| <b>GRAND TOTAL-</b>                          | <b>8378.90</b>                          | <b>8604.61</b>         | <b>1,39,134</b>         | <b>4553.11</b>        |

NOTE : The performance of Assam Khadi and Village Industries Board is also included in this table.

Source : Annual Report 2003-04 of Khadi and Village Industries Commission.



TABLE - 13.01

## STATISTICS ON TEA INDUSTRY IN ASSAM

| Year        | Tea Estates | Daily average no. of labour employed <sup>d</sup> | Total Production (in '000' Kg.) | Area under Tea cultivation (in Hect.) | Average yield (hect/Kg.) |
|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1           | 2           | 3                                                 | 4                               | 5                                     | 6                        |
| 2001        | 49795       | N.A.                                              | 453587                          | 269154                                | 1685                     |
| 2002        | N.A.        | N.A.                                              | 433327                          | 270683                                | 1601                     |
| 2003*       | N.A.        | N.A.                                              | 453438                          | 271135                                | 1672                     |
| INDIA 2003* | N.A.        | N.A.                                              | 857055                          | 517655                                | 1656                     |

\* Estimated and Subject to revision.



**TABLE -**

**DISTRICT-WISE NO. OF GARDENS, AREA, PRODUCTION**

| District      | Gardens (Number) |         |        | Area under Tea cultivation<br>(in hectares) |        |        |
|---------------|------------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
|               | 2001             | 2002    | 2003   | 2001                                        | 2002   | 2003*  |
| 1             | 2                | 3       | 4      | 5                                           | 6      | 7      |
| Darrang       | 829              | --      | --     | 41367                                       | 41693  | 41750  |
| Goalpara      | 249              | --      | --     | 3471                                        | 3523   | 3600   |
| Kamrup        | 54               | --      | --     | 3436                                        | 3454   | 3460   |
| Lakhimpur     | 326              | --      | --     | 4763                                        | 4793   | 4800   |
| Dibrugarh     | 22392            | N.A.    | N.A.   | 93484                                       | 93698  | 93700  |
| Nagaon        | 213              | --      | --     | 8004                                        | 8041   | 8050   |
| Sibsagar      | 16375            | --      | --     | 76113                                       | 76762  | 77000  |
| North Cachar  | 206              | --      | --     | 32703                                       | 32775  | 32800  |
| Karbi Anglong | 8                | --      | --     | 1748                                        | 1873   | 1900   |
| North Cachar  | 143              | --      | --     | 4065                                        | 4071   | 4075   |
| Assam         | 40795            | 2659154 | 270683 | 269154                                      | 270683 | 271135 |

\* Estimated and subject to revision.

Note : (1) Since 1998 figures are inclusive of Small Tea Gardens operating in

(2) The data furnished in the

## 13.02

## AND AVERAGE YIELD OF TEA IN ASSAM.

| Production<br>(in '000' Kg.) |        |        | Average Yield<br>( Kg. per hectare) |      |       |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------------|------|-------|
| 2001                         | 2002   | 2003*  | 2001                                | 2002 | 2003* |
| 8                            | 9      | 10     | 11                                  | 12   | 13    |
| 78224                        | 75743  | 78591  | 1891                                | 1817 | 1882  |
| 6338                         | 6031   | 6300   | 1826                                | 1712 | 1750  |
| 4588                         | 4434   | 4500   | 1335                                | 1284 | 1301  |
| 9075                         | 9079   | 9090   | 1905                                | 1894 | 1894  |
| 167047                       | 159006 | 168800 | 1787                                | 1697 | 1801  |
| 11836                        | 11696  | 11800  | 1479                                | 1455 | 1466  |
| 119626                       | 115243 | 119100 | 1572                                | 1501 | 1547  |
| 49793                        | 45569  | 48257  | 1523                                | 1390 | 1471  |
| 1945                         | 2186   | 2200   | 1113                                | 1167 | 1158  |
| 5115                         | 4340   | 4800   | 1258                                | 1066 | 1178  |
| 453587                       | 433327 | 453438 | 1685                                | 1601 | 1672  |

different tea producing District of Assam.

table are as per old district of Assam.



TABLE - 13.03

**AREA UNDER TEA ACCORDING TO DIFFERENT AGE GROUP  
OF BUSHES IN ASSAM.**

| Year          | Below 5<br>years | 5 to 10<br>years | 11 to 20<br>years | 21 to 30<br>years | 31 to 40<br>years | 41 to 50<br>years | over 50<br>years | Total  |
|---------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------|
| 1             | 2                | 3                | 4                 | 5                 | 6                 | 7                 | 8                | 9      |
| 1998          | 22384            | 23158            | 30375             | 27716             | 25629             | 18428             | 63237            | 210927 |
| 1999          | 29322            | 25681            | 33221             | 29417             | 26367             | 18903             | 63612            | 226523 |
| 2000          | 27615            | 24640            | 30807             | 27984             | 26141             | 17531             | 64237            | 218955 |
| INDIA<br>2000 | 65570            | 45429            | 46786             | 41538             | 41681             | 33743             | 149354           | 424101 |

TABLE - 13.04

**CATEGORY-WISE AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF LABOUR  
EMPLOYED IN TEA INDUSTRY, ASSAM.**

| Year          | Field    |         | Factory  |         |         |
|---------------|----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|
|               | Resident | Outside | Resident | Outside | Total   |
| 1             | 4        | 5       | 4        | 5       | 6       |
| 1998          | 365473   | 148418  | 52137    | 22686   | 588714  |
| 1999          | 371039   | 150628  | 52434    | 22842   | 596943  |
| 2000          | 370980   | 155935  | 52457    | 23159   | 602531  |
| INDIA<br>2000 | 754416   | 339700  | 82095    | 33858   | 1210069 |

TABLE - 13.05

**COMPOSITION OF LABOUR EMPLOYED IN TEA  
INDUSTRY, ASSAM.**

| Year          | Average Daily Number of Labour Employed |        |            |         |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------|--------|------------|---------|
|               | Male                                    | Female | Adolescent | Total   |
| 1             | 2                                       | 3      | 4          | 5       |
| 1998          | 288287                                  | 263036 | 37391      | 588714  |
| 1999          | 292323                                  | 266714 | 37906      | 596943  |
| 2000          | 293656                                  | 270691 | 38184      | 602531  |
| INDIA<br>2000 | 570267                                  | 593571 | 46217      | 1210055 |

TABLE - 13.06

**NUMBER OF LABOUR ON ROLL IN TEA INDUSTRY, ASSAM.**

As on 31st December

| Year       | Number of Labour on roll |           |           | Total   | Number of Bonafied dependent of Resident worker |
|------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------------------------------|
|            | Resident                 | Outside   |           |         |                                                 |
|            |                          | Permanent | Temporary |         |                                                 |
| 1          | 2                        | 3         | 4         | 5       | 6                                               |
| 1998       | 451896                   | 51261     | 95668     | 598825  | 689162                                          |
| 1999       | 423473                   | 54187     | 119283    | 596942  | 652562                                          |
| 2000       | 423437                   | 54463     | 124631    | 602531  | 652393                                          |
| INDIA 2000 | 836227                   | 85837     | 287659    | 1209723 | 1218505                                         |

Source : (Table 13.01 to 13.06) (i) "Tea Statistics 2000-2001,  
(ii) Tea Digest 2002 and 2003

Published by the Tea Board of India.

TABLE - 13.07

**SMALL TEA GROWERS OF ASSAM REGISTERED WITH TEA BOARD  
OF INDIA UPTO 31st MARCH 2005  
(Traditional and Non-Traditional area)**

| District                        | No. of Small<br>Tea Growers | Registered Area<br>(in hectare) |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1                               | 2                           | 3                               |
| Dhubri                          | 1                           | 1.04                            |
| Kokrajhar                       | 8                           | 44.77                           |
| Bongaigaon                      | 7                           | 29.33                           |
| Goalpara                        | 1                           | 6.25                            |
| Barpeta                         | 1                           | 1.51                            |
| Nalbari                         | 8                           | 29.42                           |
| Kamrup                          | 7                           | 26.95                           |
| Darrang                         | 35                          | 129.43                          |
| Sonitpur                        | 208                         | 498.34                          |
| Lakhimpur                       | 21                          | 75.24                           |
| Dhemaji                         | 1                           | 8.95                            |
| Morigaon                        | 7                           | 7.35                            |
| Nagaon                          | 53                          | 151.94                          |
| Golaghat                        | 304                         | 987.98                          |
| Jorhat                          | 90                          | 186.08                          |
| Sibsagar                        | 89                          | 261.05                          |
| Dibrugarh                       | 115                         | 358.94                          |
| Tinsukia                        | 99                          | 367.53                          |
| Karbi Anglong                   | 135                         | 1139.82                         |
| N.C. Hills                      | 1                           | 4.68                            |
| Karimganj                       | 7                           | 36.28                           |
| Hailakandi                      | 4                           | 23.84                           |
| Cachar                          | 27                          | 114.15                          |
| <b>Total-<br/>Guwahati</b>      | <b>1229</b>                 | <b>4490.87</b>                  |
| <b>Registration issued from</b> |                             |                                 |
| Tezpur Office                   | 207                         | 375.08                          |
| Silchar                         | 4                           | 13.55                           |
| Jorhat                          | 380                         | 759.93                          |
| <b>Grand total<br/>Assam</b>    | <b>1820</b>                 | <b>5639.43</b>                  |

Source :- Tea Board of India, Regional Office, Guwahati.

TABLE - 13.08 (Contd.)

**QUANTITY AND AVERAGE PRICE OF TEA SOLD IN GUWAHATI  
TEA AUCTION CENTRE.**

| Type / Centre       | 2004                      |                                | 2005 (Up to June)         |                                |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                     | Quantity<br>(Million Kg.) | Average Price<br>(Rs.) Per Kg. | Quantity<br>(Million Kg.) | Average Price<br>(Rs.) Per Kg. |
| 1                   | 2                         | 3                              | 4                         | 5                              |
| LEAF                |                           |                                |                           |                                |
| (a) CTC             |                           |                                |                           |                                |
| Assam               | 74.79                     | 71.44                          | 23.32                     | 62.23                          |
| Cachar              | 11.83                     | 57.63                          | 4.55                      | 48.41                          |
| Dooars              | --                        | --                             | --                        | --                             |
| Tamilnadu           | 0.02                      | 60.31                          | 0.02                      | 50.08                          |
| Arunachal           | 1.07                      | 65.01                          | 0.39                      | 57.72                          |
| Terai               | --                        | --                             | --                        | --                             |
| Tripura             | 1.62                      | 53.67                          | 0.63                      | 45.46                          |
| TOTAL : CTC).       | 89.34                     | 69.21                          | 28.91                     | 59.62                          |
| (b) ORTHODOX        |                           |                                |                           |                                |
| Assam               | 0.45                      | 71.28                          | 0.18                      | 65.42                          |
| Cachar              | --                        | --                             | --                        | 81.90                          |
| Dooars              | --                        | --                             | --                        | --                             |
| Tamilnadu           | --                        | --                             | --                        | --                             |
| Terai               | --                        | --                             | --                        | --                             |
| Tripura             | --                        | --                             | --                        | --                             |
| Greentea            | --                        | --                             | --                        | --                             |
| Arunachal           | --                        | 126.20                         | --                        | 47.34                          |
| Darjeling           | --                        | --                             | --                        | --                             |
| TOTAL<br>(ORTHODOX) | 0.46                      | 72.24                          | 0.18                      | 65.27                          |
| TOTAL (LEAFTEA)     | 89.80                     | 69.23                          | 29.10                     | 59.66                          |



TABLE - 13.08

| Type / Centre         | 2004                      |                                | 2005                      |                                |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                       | Quantity<br>(Million Kg.) | Average Price<br>(Rs.) Per Kg. | Quantity<br>(Million Kg.) | Average Price<br>(Rs.) Per Kg. |
|                       | 2                         | 3                              | 4                         | 5                              |
| DUST                  |                           |                                |                           |                                |
| (a) C.T.C.            |                           |                                |                           |                                |
| Assam                 | 34.87                     | 68.45                          | 9.25                      | 59.70                          |
| Cachar                | 1.70                      | 56.48                          | 0.68                      | 47.83                          |
| Arunachal             | 0.50                      | 63.66                          | 0.17                      | 54.05                          |
| Dooars                | --                        | --                             | --                        | --                             |
| Tamilnadu             | --                        | 60.72                          | --                        | 53.34                          |
| Teraí                 | --                        | --                             | --                        | --                             |
| Tripura               | 0.28                      | 50.33                          | 0.09                      | 44.40                          |
| TOTAL : CTC).         | 37.28                     | 6.73                           | 10.20                     | 58.67                          |
| (b) ORTHODOX          |                           |                                |                           |                                |
| Assam                 | 0.01                      | 27.52                          | --                        | --                             |
| Cachar                | --                        | --                             | --                        | --                             |
| Dooars                | --                        | --                             | --                        | --                             |
| Tamilnadu             | --                        | --                             | --                        | --                             |
| Teraí                 | --                        | --                             | --                        | --                             |
| Tripura               | --                        | --                             | --                        | --                             |
| TOTAL (ORTHO-<br>DOX) | 0.01                      | 27.52                          | --                        | --                             |
| TOTAL DUSTTEA         | 37.30                     | 67.72                          | 10.20                     | 58.67                          |
| ALL TEAS              | 127.09                    | 68.78                          | 39.30                     | 59.40                          |

TABLE - 13.09

**MONTH-WISE SALE AND PRICE OF TEA AT  
GUWAHATI TEA AUCTION CENTRE**

| Month                     | Sale (Million Kg.) |       | Price (Rs. Per Kg.) |       |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|
|                           | 2004               | 2005  | 2004                | 2005  |
| 1                         | 2                  | 3     | 4                   | 5     |
| January                   | 9.85               | 11.48 | 56.47               | 55.21 |
| February                  | 5.73               | 6.37  | 51.65               | 54.17 |
| March                     | 1.96               | 1.49  | 44.43               | 52.51 |
| April                     | 2.61               | 2.87  | 68.24               | 65.76 |
| May                       | 5.89               | 8.55  | 70.92               | 60.54 |
| June                      | 8.03               | 7.98  | 75.15               | 67.82 |
| July                      | 11.18              | --    | 69.43               | --    |
| August                    | 13.18              | --    | 74.63               | --    |
| September                 | 11.54              | --    | 75.46               | --    |
| October                   | 11.04              | --    | 72.55               | --    |
| November                  | 14.24              | --    | 69.39               | --    |
| December                  | 15.25              | --    | 64.29               | --    |
| TOTAL<br>(Auction Centre) | 110.50             | 38.72 | 68.22               | 59.49 |
| Private Sale              | 16.60              | 5.10  | 72.53               | 69.91 |
| Grand Total               | 127.09             | 43.81 | 68.78               | 68.72 |

N.B. (i) Auction : January to June 2005.

Source : (Table 13.08 and 13.09) Guwahati Tea Auction Centre, Assam.

TABLE - 14.01

## MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM

| Year      | Coal<br>(“000” MT) | Crude Oil<br>(“000” MT) | Natural Gas<br>(Utilised)<br>(MCM) | Lime Stone<br>(“000” MT) |
|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1         | 2                  | 3                       | 4                                  | 5                        |
| 2002-2003 | 629                | 4746                    | 1909                               | 552                      |
| 2003-2004 | 738                | 4571                    | 1999                               | 460                      |
| 2004-2005 | 581                | 4702                    | 2037                               | 419                      |

Source : Indian Bureau of Mines, Nagpur.

TABLE - 14.02

## INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM

(Base : 1993-94 = 100)

| Minerals               | 2002-2003 | 2003-2004 | 2004-2005 |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1                      | 2         | 3         | 4         |
| Coal                   | 52.37     | 61.45     | 48.39     |
| Natural Gas (Utilised) | 153.58    | 160.82    | 163.91    |
| Petroleum (Crude)      | 94.92     | 91.42     | 94.00     |
| Lime Stone             | 187.11    | 155.93    | 141.79    |
| All Minerals           | 97.47     | 95.31     | 97.19     |

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE - 14.03

## COLLIERY-WISE PRODUCTION OF COAL IN ASSAM

| (Provisional) (In "000" M.T.) |            |           |           |           |
|-------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Colliery                      | District   | 2002-2003 | 2003-2004 | 2004-2005 |
| 1                             | 2          | 3         | 4         | 5         |
| Ledo                          | Tinsukia   | 19700     | 24918     | 30070     |
| Borgolai                      | -do-       | 51000     | 51007     | 54848     |
| Tirap                         | -do-       | 365000    | 420224    | 365570    |
| Tipong                        | Dibrugarh  | 41300     | 44303     | 64796     |
| Jaypur                        | -do-       | Nil       | Nil       | Nil       |
| Tikak                         | -do-       | 156000    | 190361    | 112851    |
| Khota Ardha                   | N.C. Hills | 1329      | 4021      | 7077      |
| Garampani                     | -do-       | 45056     | 38856     | 31672     |

Source :- (i) Individual Industrial limit.



TABLE - 15.01

STATISTICS ON CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

| Year        | Number of Societies | Membership<br>(in thousand Nos.) | Share Capital<br>(Rs. in Lakh) | Working Capital<br>(Rs. in Lakh) |
|-------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1           | 2                   | 3                                | 4                              | 5                                |
| 2000 - 2001 | 8604                | 2468                             | 3227                           | 8587                             |
| 2001 - 2002 | 9301                | 3517                             | 3610                           | 11664                            |
| 2002 - 2003 | 9458                | 4013                             | 5428                           | 28923                            |
| 2003 - 2004 | 9750                | 4043                             | 5476                           | 22951                            |
| 2004 - 2005 | 9973                | 4497                             | 5704                           | 25580                            |

TABLE - 15.02 (contd.)

**NUMBER OF VARIOUS TYPE OF CO-OPERATIVE  
SOCIETIES IN ASSAM.**

| TYPES                                           | 2001-2002 | 2002-2003 | 2003-2004 | 2004-2005 |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1                                               | 2         | 3         | 4         | 5         |
| 1. Apex Bank                                    | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         |
| 2. SDCC Bank                                    | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         |
| 3. ASCARD Bank                                  | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         |
| 4. Urban Bank                                   | 14        | 14        | 14        | 14        |
| 5. PCARD Bank                                   | 16        | --        | --        | --        |
| 6. Thrift and Credit<br>Co-operatives           | 715       | 722       | 768       | 847       |
| 7. GPSS                                         | 707       | 707       | 707       | 707       |
| 8. LAMPS                                        | 53        | 53        | 53        | 53        |
| 9. Statfed                                      | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         |
| 10. Primary Marketing                           | 35        | 34        | 40        | 43        |
| 11. Sugar Mills                                 | 3         | 2         | 2         | 2         |
| 12. Jute Mills                                  | 2         | 1         | 2         | 1         |
| 13. Spinning Mills                              | 2         | 3         | 3         | 3         |
| 14. Rice Mills                                  | 8         | 8         | 9         | 16        |
| 15. Cotton Ginning Mills                        | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         |
| 16. Agro Industry<br>(Solvent Extraction Plant) | 1         | 1         | 2         | 2         |
| 17. Milk Unions                                 | 4         | 3         | 4         | 4         |
| 18. Primary Milk Societies                      | 559       | 510       | 559       | 559       |
| 19. Dairy Co-operatives                         | 146       | 185       | 197       | 205       |
| 20. Poultry Co-operatives                       | 358       | 393       | 403       | 403       |
| 21. Piggery Co-operatives                       | 432       | 451       | 455       | 455       |
| 22. Farming Co-operatives                       | 417       | 412       | 417       | 448       |
| 23. Fishfed                                     | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         |
| 24. Primary Fisheries                           | 389       | 369       | 389       | 393       |

TABLE - 15.02

| TYPES                                   | 2001-2002 | 2002-2003 | 2003-2004 | 2004-2005 |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1                                       | 2         | 3         | 4         | 5         |
| 25. Pisciculture Co-operatives          | 138       | 166       | 166       | 166       |
| 26. Wholesale Consumers                 | 38        | 38        | 38        | 38        |
| 27. Primary Consumers                   | 410       | 408       | 331       | 331       |
| 28. Housefed                            | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         |
| 29. Primary Housing<br>Co-operatives    | 407       | 408       | 408       | 418       |
| 30. Industrial Co-operatives            | 559       | 616       | 631       | 677       |
| 31. Transport Co-operatives             | 167       | 176       | 176       | 176       |
| 32. Labour Contract<br>and Construction | 103       | 186       | 217       | 284       |
| 33. State Co-operative Union            | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         |
| 34. District Co-operative Union         | 25        | 28        | 28        | 28        |
| 35. Cadre Management<br>Co-operatives   | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         |
| 36. Women Co-operatives                 | 2492      | 2486      | 2492      | 2492      |
| 37. Processing Co-operatives            | 77        | 62        | 77        | 77        |
| 38. Fruit Growers Co-operatives         | 3         | 1         | 1         | 5         |
| 39. School Co-operatives                | 443       | 459       | 459       | 459       |
| 40. College Co-operatives               | 25        | 26        | 26        | 26        |
| 41. Any other types of<br>Co-operatives | 543       | 520       | 667       | 632       |
| Total                                   | 9301      | 9458      | 9750      | 9973      |

TABLE -

## PERFORMANCE OF THE PRIMARY

| ITEM                      | Units        | Amount (in Lakhs) |           |           |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                           |              | 2002-2003         | 2003-2004 | 2004-2005 |
| 1. Number of Societies    | In           | 307               | 307       | 307       |
| 2. Membership             | In '000      | 1403              | 1403      | 1403      |
| 3. Paid up Share Capital  | Rs. in Lakhs | 1004.19           | 1246.48   | 1246.48   |
| 4. Working Capital        | - do -       | 7500.04           | 7587.33   | 8412.14   |
| 5. (a) Short Term         | - do -       | Nil               | 11.76     | 12.10     |
| (b) Long Term             | - do -       | Nil               | Nil       | Nil       |
| 6. Outstanding loan       | - do -       | 6708.13           | 3061.02   | 2270.84   |
| 7. Sales turnover         | - do -       | 6.46              | 360.88    | 3.22      |
| 8. (a) Aggregate purchase | - do -       | 25609.43          | 20481.38  | 22387.73  |
| (b) Aggregate sales       | - do -       | 1037.44           | 800.00    | 23.14     |

TABLE - 15.03

PERFORMANCE OF THE PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES  
IN ASSAM



**TABLE-**

**PERFORMANCE OF THE PRIMARY**

| ITEM                           | Units             | Gaon Panchayat level<br>Samabai Samity (GPSS) |           |           |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                |                   | 2002-2003                                     | 2003-2004 | 2003-2004 |
| 1                              | 2                 | 3                                             | 4         | 5         |
| 1. Number of Societies         | In<br>Number      | 707                                           | 707       | 707       |
| 2. Membership                  | In '000<br>Number | 3433                                          | 3467      | 3086      |
| 3. Paid up Share Capital       | Rs. in Lakhs      | 3664.19                                       | 1846.48   | 1295.23   |
| 4. Working Capital             | - do -            | 7596.94                                       | 7587.27   | 8412.14   |
| 5. Loan issued during the year |                   |                                               |           |           |
| (a) Short Term                 | - do -            | Nil                                           | 0.79      | 12.10     |
| (b) Long Term                  | - do -            | Nil                                           | Nil       | Nil       |
| 6. Outstanding Loan            | - do -            | 6706.13                                       | 3091.05   | 2779.84   |
| 7. Sales Turnover              |                   |                                               |           |           |
| (a) Agriculture produce        | - do -            | 6.65                                          | 360.88    | 3.53      |
| (b) Consumer goods             | - do -            | 25669.43                                      | 20481.58  | 25581.32  |
| (c) Others                     | - do -            | 1059.94                                       | 860.96    | 23.04     |

## 15.03

## CREDIT SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

| Large Area Multipurpose<br>Co-operative Societies (LAMPS) |           |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| 2002-2003                                                 | 2003-2004 | 2004-2005<br>(P) |
| 6                                                         | 7         | 8                |
| 53                                                        | 53        | 53               |
| 80                                                        | 79        | 53               |
| 165.85                                                    | 210.03    | 210.03           |
| 460.92                                                    | 313.07    | 349.66           |
| Nil                                                       | Nil       | Nil              |
| Nil                                                       | Nil       | Nil              |
| 132.88                                                    | 129.53    | 129.53           |
| 149.91                                                    | Nil       | Nil              |
| 767.07                                                    | 947.02    | 947.02           |
| 2.85                                                      | 2.96      | 2.96             |

**TABLE-**

**PERFORMANCE OF THE CONSUMERS**

| Item                                 | Unit   | Whole Sale Stores |           |           |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                      |        | 2002-2003         | 2003-2004 | 2004-2005 |
| 1                                    | 2      | 3                 | 4         | 5         |
| 1. Number of Stores                  | Number | 38                | 38        | 38        |
| 2. Total Membership                  | - do - | 55650             | 44634     | 43532     |
| 3. Paid up Share Capital Rs. in Lakh |        |                   |           |           |
| (a) Total                            | - do - | 1506.07           | 273.65    | 241.09    |
| (b) Government                       | - do - | 231.06            | 233.68    | 185.02    |
| 4. Borrowing                         | - do - | 688.65            | 515.49    | 280.96    |
| 5. Working                           | - do - | 1286.00           | 1057.98   | 2064.80   |
| 6. Value of processed goods Sold.    |        |                   |           |           |
| (a) Whole Sale                       | - do - | 2678.45           | 2896.94   | 2759.98   |
| (b) Retail Sale                      | - do - | 1424.92           | 1602.89   | 617.67    |
| (c) Sale of controlled cloth.        | - do - | 107.02            | 0.25      | 609.28    |

15.04

## CO-OPERATIVE IN ASSAM

| Primary Consumers |           |                  |
|-------------------|-----------|------------------|
| 2002-2003         | 2003-2004 | 2004-2005<br>(P) |
| 6                 | 7         | 8                |
| 408               | 331       | 331              |
| 123807            | 116833    | 118812           |
| 258.75            | 143.01    | 104.84           |
| 62.41             | 82.00     | 45.71            |
| 153.95            | 104.47    | 37.66            |
| 666.09            | 511.75    | 818.36           |
| 1096.24           | 1123.30   | 810.82           |
| 1124.40           | 1134.57   | 1208.96          |
| 3.29              | Nil       | 248.63           |



TABLE - 15.05

**PERFORMANCE OF STATE LEVEL NON-CREDIT CO-OPERATIVE  
SOCIETIES IN ASSAM 2004-2005**

| Item                    | Unit         | Assam Co-<br>Operative<br>jute Mill<br>Ltd. | Fishfed | Housefed | Statfed |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|
| 1                       | 2            | 3                                           | 4       | 5        | 6       |
| Number of Societies     | In<br>Number | 1                                           | 1       | 1        | 1       |
| Number of<br>Membership | - do -       | 8262                                        | 210     | *        | 554     |
| Paid up Capital         | Rs. in Lakh  | 332.95                                      | 180.04  | 1015.74  | 1858.63 |
| Working Capital         | - do -       | 506.51                                      | 115.66  | N.A.     | 53.00   |
| Value of Sales          | - do -       | 1293.81                                     | 2.80    | N.A.     | 9273.48 |
| Profit                  | - do -       | 91.59                                       | --      | 1.61     | --      |
| Loss                    | - do -       | --                                          | 22.00   | --       | 1152.00 |

\*State Govt. of Assam and 3 Nos. of Primary Societies

TABLE - 15.06

**PERFORMANCE OF CO-OPERATIVE APEX BANK, URBAN BANK  
AND ASCARD BANK IN ASSAM, DURING 2004-2005**

| Particulars               | Unit        | Apex Bank | Urban Bank | Ascard Bank |
|---------------------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| 1                         | 2           | 3         | 4          | 5           |
| 1. Bank Branches          | In Nos.     | 68        | 21         | 33          |
| 2. Membership             | - do -      | 49        | 32         | 34088       |
| 3. Paid up Capital        | Rs. in Lakh | 552       | 301        | 61114       |
| 4. Reserve                | - do -      | 1454      | --         | --          |
| 5. Deposit                | - do -      | 54063     | 17391      | 3807        |
| 6. Working Capital        | - do -      | 79567     | 21412      | 716256      |
| 7. Borrowing outstanding  | - do -      | 341       | --         | --          |
| 8. Investment             | - do -      | 19178     | --         | --          |
| 9. Loan Advance           | - do -      | 2462      | 7363       | 43.28       |
| 10. Loan Outstanding      | - do -      | 29668     | 9660       | 1670.92     |
| 11. Loan overdue          | - do -      | 18948     | 18757      | 1039.64     |
| 12. Profit (+) / Loss (-) | - do -      | (-) 1750  | --         | --          |

Source :- (Table No. 15.01 to 15.06) Registrar of Co.-operative Societies, Assam.

TABLE-

## PERFORMANCE OF STATE LEVEL PUBLIC

| State Level<br>Public enterprises | Paid up<br>Capital | State Government<br>Capital Investment | Total Capital<br>Investment |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1                                 | 2                  | 3                                      | 4                           |
| ASEB                              | 135000             | 269445                                 | 337214                      |
| ASTC                              | 16773              | 27819                                  | 38547                       |
| AUWSSB                            | N.A.               | 10718                                  | 14324                       |
| STATEFED                          | 1859               | 3402                                   | 8449                        |
| AGMC                              | 349                | 396                                    | 645                         |
| ARTFED                            | 512                | 103                                    | 3090                        |
| ASWC                              | 1034               | 727                                    | 1436                        |
| AGCL                              | 1691               | 1691                                   | 3766                        |
| APTDC                             | 225                | 5356                                   | 5356                        |
| ASDC For SC                       | 908                | 457                                    | 1204                        |
| ASDC For OBC                      | 230                | 816                                    | 1287                        |
| AMDFC                             | N.A.               | N.A.                                   | 117                         |
| AIDC                              | 9178               | 10671                                  | 13791                       |
| ASIDC                             | 651                | 765                                    | 890                         |
| AFC                               | 1343               | 785                                    | 9055                        |
| AHSIDC                            | 200                | 1422                                   | 1422                        |
| AF (FD) CL                        | 10                 | 172                                    | 172                         |
| ATDC                              | 39                 | 2422                                   | 2422                        |
| AAIDC                             | 220                | 110                                    | 220                         |
| ASC                               | 146                | 535                                    | 622                         |
| AFDC                              | 49                 | 899                                    | 1037                        |
| ASMIDC•                           | 1765               | 6753                                   | 9020                        |
| ALPCO                             | 219                | 7                                      | 904                         |
| ASTCL                             | 1576               | 2991                                   | 2991                        |

## 16.01 (contd.)

## ENTERPRISES OF ASSAM, 2002-03

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Turnover | Profit (+) Loss (-)<br>of the year | Accumulated<br>Loss | Net Worth<br>Position | Employment<br>(in Nos.) |
|----------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 5        | 6                                  | 7                   | 8                     | 9                       |
| 73008    | (-) 48388                          | 483880              | (-) 346573            | 17259                   |
| 2140     | (-) 2180                           | 39224               | (+) 414               | 2857                    |
| 187      | (-) 525                            | 2907                | (-) 2907              | 147                     |
| 10120    | (-) 992                            | 7078                | (-) 5177              | 1730                    |
| 970      | (-) 43                             | 633                 | (-) 284               | 203                     |
| 6472     | (+) 27                             | N.A.                | (+) 688               | 249                     |
| 624      | (-) 87                             | 326                 | (+) 766               | 536                     |
| 6053     | (+) 1631                           | N.A.                | (+) 5822              | 409                     |
| N.A.     | (-) 25                             | 1002                | (-) 709               | 242                     |
| 41       | (-) 86                             | 702                 | (+) 206               | 153                     |
| 23       | (-) 61                             | 528                 | (-) 298               | 84                      |
| 3        | N.A.                               | 1                   | (+) 8                 | N.A.                    |
| 461      | (-) 636                            | 8297                | (+) 887               | 200                     |
| 1982     | (-) 151                            | 1494                | (-) 679               | 217                     |
| 370      | (-) 216                            | 6895                | (-) 5233              | 204                     |
| 8        | (-) 89                             | 857                 | (-) 657               | 68                      |
| 3        | (-) 4                              | 13                  | (-) 3                 | 11                      |
| 62       | (-) 9                              | 60                  | (-) 21                | 83                      |
| 2315     | (-) 250                            | 1820                | (-) 1817              | 407                     |
| 864      | (-) 48                             | 1562                | (-) 1417              | 306                     |
| 121      | (-) 16                             | 391                 | (-) 481               | 112                     |
| N.A.     | (-) 1768                           | 1768                | (-) 3                 | 564                     |
| 0.6      | (-) 64                             | 216                 | (+) 1                 | 80                      |
| N.A.     | (-) 451                            | 5673                | (-) 3789              | 240                     |



TABLE-

| State Level<br>Public enterprises | Paid up<br>Capital | State Government<br>Capital Investment | Total Capital<br>Investment |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1                                 | 2                  | 3                                      | 4                           |
| ASWMC                             | 820                | 1117                                   | 2557                        |
| ATC                               | 2954               | 4204                                   | 3302                        |
| CSM                               | 338                | 1123                                   | 1535                        |
| ASSM                              | N.A.               | N.A.                                   | 432                         |
| APM                               | 0.002              | 268                                    | N.A.                        |
| APCL                              | 913                | 804                                    | 1175                        |
| ASFC                              | 375                | 619                                    | 1016                        |
| AEDC                              | 931                | 1319                                   | 1319                        |
| APDCL                             | 354                | 354                                    | 354                         |
| ASL                               | 511                | 1309                                   | 2550                        |
| FERTICHEM                         | 43                 | 199                                    | 199                         |
| ASCON                             | 153                | 153                                    | 533                         |
| NCSM                              | N.A.               | N.A.                                   | 1413                        |
| ACSM (Suger)                      | N.A.               | N.A.                                   | 552                         |
| ACSM (Spinning)                   | N.A.               | N.A.                                   | 1162                        |
| ASJM                              | 333                | 323                                    | 333                         |
| APOL                              | 1160               | 1928                                   | 2797                        |
| SKKSS                             | N.A.               | N.A.                                   | 1554                        |
| APCDC                             | 500                | 1595                                   | 1595                        |
| ASTBPPCL                          | 100                | 100                                    | 100                         |
| AMDC                              | 489                | 489                                    | 489                         |
| AGCC                              | 200                | 200                                    | 200                         |
| APHC                              | 4                  | 4                                      | 4                           |
| ASHB                              | N.A.               | 4613                                   | 9050                        |

Source : Record note of the Review Meeting of State

## 16.01

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Turnover | Profit (+) Loss (-)<br>of the year | Accumulated<br>Loss | Net Worth<br>Position | Employment<br>(in Nos.) |
|----------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 5        | 6                                  | 7                   | 8                     | 9                       |
| N.A.     | N.A.                               | 473                 | (+) 367               | 106                     |
| 3991     | (-) 3725                           | 12252               | (-) 9298              | 16892                   |
| N.A.     | (-) 100                            | 3000                | (-) 2543              | 14                      |
| N.A.     | N.A.                               | 811                 | (-) 627               | 391                     |
| N.A.     | (-) 493                            | 18                  | (-) 1785              | 11                      |
| 4636     | (+) 520                            | N.A.                | (+) 2431              | 513                     |
| 95       | (-) 12                             | 946                 | (-) 571               | 49                      |
| 270      | (+) 86                             | 627                 | (+) 309               | 129                     |
| N.A.     | N.A.                               | 118                 | (+) 234               | 12                      |
| N.A.     | N.A.                               | 4700                | N.A.                  | 493                     |
| N.A.     | N.A.                               | 2081                | N.A.                  | 34                      |
| N.A.     | N.A.                               | 449                 | N.A.                  | 75                      |
| 513      | N.A.                               | 432                 | N.A.                  | 583                     |
| N.A.     | N.A.                               | 758                 | N.A.                  | 339                     |
| N.A.     | N.A.                               | 1424                | (-) 3457              | 250                     |
| 1187     | (+) 49                             | N.A.                | (+) 535               | 898                     |
| 1971     | (-) 247                            | 3925                | (-) 2752              | 880                     |
| N.A.     | N.A.                               | 1111                | (-) 513               | 151                     |
| 32       | N.A.                               | N.A.                | N.A.                  | 203                     |
| 1016     | (+) 42                             | N.A.                | (+) 528               | 148                     |
| 456      | (-) 72                             | 591                 | (-) 104               | 162                     |
| 930      | (+) 82                             | 610                 | (-) 410               | 335                     |
| 201      | (-) 78                             | 295                 | (-) 292               | 210                     |
| 642      | (-) 146                            | 1049                | (-) 1049              | 371                     |

Level Public Enterprises, Department of Public Enterprises, Assam.

TABLE-

## NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES

| District            | Truck              |                     |       | Light Motor Vehicle (goods) | Bus  | Omni Bus | Mini Bus | Taxi |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------|-----------------------------|------|----------|----------|------|
|                     | Multi axle Vehicle | Articulated Vehicle | Truck |                             |      |          |          |      |
| 1                   | 2                  | 3                   | 4     | 5                           | 6    | 7        | 8        | 9    |
| Dhubri              | --                 | --                  | 685   | 58                          | 119  | --       | 23       | 79   |
| Kokrajhar           | --                 | --                  | 272   | 5                           | 159  | 4        | --       | 120  |
| Bongaigaon          | --                 | 2                   | 494   | 20                          | 56   | 9        | 32       | 104  |
| Goalpara            | --                 | --                  | 1408  | 21                          | 281  | --       | --       | 14   |
| Barpeta             | --                 | --                  | 706   | 13                          | 273  | 7        | --       | 20   |
| Nalbari             | --                 | --                  | 450   | 90                          | 187  | 1        | 6        | 3    |
| Kamrup              | 267                | 514                 | 37773 | 4865                        | 3578 | 481      | 676      | 3427 |
| Darrang (Mangaldoi) | --                 | 112                 | 1279  | 484                         | 394  | 5        | 10       | 175  |
| Sonitpur            | --                 | --                  | 1650  | 608                         | 466  | 14       | 11       | 110  |
| Lakhimpur           | --                 | --                  | 1148  | 172                         | 322  | --       | 3        | 153  |
| Dhemaji             | --                 | --                  | 306   | 5                           | 83   | --       | --       | 71   |
| Morigaon            | 1                  | 5                   | 646   | 52                          | 122  | 2        | 1        | 34   |
| Nagaon              | --                 | --                  | 2595  | 117                         | 246  | 61       | --       | 441  |
| Golaghat            | --                 | --                  | 1875  | 300                         | 227  | 6        | 16       | 52   |
| Jorhat              | --                 | 3                   | 4126  | 379                         | 439  | 11       | 1        | 1082 |
| Sibsagar            | 2                  | 208                 | 2359  | 98                          | 491  | 6        | 129      | 1684 |
| Dibrugarh           | 6                  | 31                  | 2800  | 310                         | 611  | 9        | 17       | 385  |
| Tinsukia            | 15                 | 45                  | 1572  | 516                         | 165  | 15       | 80       | 193  |
| Karbi Anglong       | --                 | --                  | 601   | 38                          | 110  | --       | --       | 25   |
| North Cachar Hills  | N.A.               | N.A.                | N.A.  | N.A.                        | N.A. | --       | --       | N.A. |
| Karimganj           | --                 | --                  | 939   | 124                         | 217  | 70       | 51       | 440  |
| Hailakandi          | --                 | --                  | 209   | 125                         | 120  | 3        | 40       | 338  |
| Cachar (Silchar)    | --                 | 10                  | 6113  | 294                         | 190  | 114      | 270      | 681  |
| Assam               | 291                | 930                 | 70006 | 8694                        | 8856 | 818      | 1366     | 9631 |

17.01

## ON ROAD IN ASSAM, 2004-2005.

| Auto Rickshaw | Two Wheeler | Car    | Jeep  | Tractor | Trailer | Crane | Govt. Vehicle | Others | Total    |
|---------------|-------------|--------|-------|---------|---------|-------|---------------|--------|----------|
| 10            | 11          | 12     | 13    | 14      | 15      | 16    | 17            | 18     | 19       |
| 27            | 5805        | 403    | 60    | 61      | 15      | -     | 188           | 20     | 7543(P)  |
| 75            | 7090        | 750    | 96    | 90      | 20      | -     | 180           | 12     | 8873     |
| 315           | 12743       | 1870   | 55    | 93      | 12      | 2     | 42            | 67     | 15916    |
| 465           | 7013        | 809    | 58    | 32      | 26      | -     | 75            | 43     | 10245    |
| 194           | 13497       | 1164   | 62    | 237     | 33      | -     | 63            | 11     | 16280    |
| 325           | 20619       | 402    | 10    | 150     | 75      | -     | 29            | 51     | 22398    |
| 7435          | 129749      | 61767  | 5431  | 977     | 846     | 482   | 9439          | 849    | 268556   |
| 112           | 28236       | 3215   | 714   | 1972    | 1623    | -     | 104           | 150    | 38585(P) |
| 373           | 20211       | 4389   | 23    | 213     | 168     | 4     | 130           | 77     | 28447(P) |
| 434           | 17424       | 3866   | 31    | 168     | 156     | 4     | 121           | 5      | 24007    |
| 230           | 6660        | 506    | 51    | 70      | 27      | 2     | 28            | 31     | 8070     |
| 53            | 5039        | 510    | 14    | 29      | 20      | 2     | 12            | 206    | 6748     |
| 1464          | 32400       | 4472   | 295   | 127     | 490     | 16    | 384           | 1050   | 44158    |
| 60            | 7631        | 612    | 12    | --      | 112     | 10    | 23            | 74     | 11010    |
| 1436          | 39334       | 18703  | 2505  | 2249    | 1770    | 6     | 219           | 122    | 72385    |
| 997           | 31953       | 8606   | 85    | 252     | 322     | 22    | 39            | 521    | 47774(P) |
| 1133          | 29699       | 11960  | 474   | 2381    | 2419    | 6     | 56            | 285    | 52582(P) |
| 835           | 24107       | 9841   | 322   | 363     | 1531    | 68    | 29            | 270    | 39967    |
| 2135          | 7172        | 682    | 290   | 69      | 8       | -     | -             | 303    | 11433(P) |
| N.A.          | N.A.        | N.A.   | N.A.  | N.A.    | N.A.    | N.A.  | N.A.          | N.A.   | N.A.     |
| 734           | 4760        | 1413   | 62    | 75      | 9       | -     | 128           | 3      | 9025     |
| 134           | 1969        | 679    | 80    | 122     | 45      | 3     | 18            | 39     | 3924     |
| 2948          | 12750       | 3789   | 640   | 825     | 440     | 8     | 232           | 98     | 29402    |
| 21914         | 465861      | 140408 | 11370 | 10555   | 10167   | 635   | 11539         | 4287   | 777328   |



TABLE-

## NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES

| District            | Truck              |                     |       | Light Motor Vehicle (goods) | Bus | Omni Bus | Mini Bus | Taxi |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-----|----------|----------|------|
|                     | Multi axle Vehicle | Articulated Vehicle | Truck |                             |     |          |          |      |
| 1                   | 2                  | 3                   | 4     | 5                           | 6   | 7        | 8        | 9    |
| Dhubri              | --                 | --                  | 52    | 24                          | 2   | --       | --       | 1    |
| Kokrajhar           | --                 | --                  | 33    | 1                           | 12  | 1        | --       | 41   |
| Bongaigaon          | --                 | --                  | 115   | 5                           | 1   | --       | 3        | 18   |
| Goalpara            | --                 | --                  | 254   | 5                           | 6   | --       | --       | 3    |
| Barpeta             | --                 | --                  | 31    | 2                           | 8   | --       | --       | 18   |
| Nalbari             | --                 | --                  | 35    | 20                          | 7   | --       | --       | --   |
| Kamrup              | --                 | 1                   | 1787  | 1043                        | 155 | 6        | 23       | 300  |
| Darrang (Mangoldoi) | --                 | --                  | 30    | 135                         | 8   | --       | --       | 25   |
| Sonitpur            | --                 | --                  | 44    | 112                         | 28  | --       | --       | 18   |
| Lakhimpur           | --                 | --                  | 143   | 57                          | 7   | --       | --       | 16   |
| Dhemaji             | --                 | --                  | 32    | 1                           | 5   | --       | --       | 23   |
| Morigaon            | --                 | 1                   | 54    | 9                           | 6   | --       | --       | --   |
| Nagaon              | --                 | --                  | 66    | --                          | 16  | --       | --       | 5    |
| Golaghat            | --                 | --                  | 274   | 180                         | --  | --       | --       | 16   |
| Jorhat              | --                 | --                  | 201   | 118                         | 7   | --       | --       | 23   |
| Sibsagar            | --                 | 3                   | 163   | 48                          | 22  | --       | 1        | 73   |
| Dibrugarh           | 1                  | 8                   | 191   | 80                          | 80  | 1        | 5        | 115  |
| Tinsukia            | --                 | 1                   | 228   | 311                         | 50  | --       | --       | 63   |
| Karbi Anglong       | --                 | --                  | 25    | 18                          | --  | --       | --       | --   |
| North Cachar Hills  | --                 | --                  | 20    | 10                          | --  | --       | --       | 10   |
| Karimganj           | --                 | --                  | 39    | 101                         | 5   | --       | --       | 58   |
| Hailakandi          | --                 | --                  | 17    | 34                          | 5   | --       | 2        | 79   |
| Cachar (Silchar)    | --                 | --                  | 80    | 221                         | 16  | --       | --       | 167  |
| Assam               | 1                  | 14                  | 3914  | 2535                        | 446 | 8        | 34       | 1072 |

17.02

## REGISTERED IN ASSAM, 2004-2005.

| Auto Rickshaw | Two Wheeler | Car   | Jeep | Tractor | Trailer | Crane | Govt. Vehicle | Others | Total   |
|---------------|-------------|-------|------|---------|---------|-------|---------------|--------|---------|
| 10            | 11          | 12    | 13   | 14      | 15      | 16    | 17            | 18     | 19      |
| 2             | 875         | 45    | --   | 5       | --      | --    | 6             | 1      | 1013    |
| 1             | 774         | 40    | --   | 11      | 1       | --    | 66            | 7      | 988     |
| 108           | 2250        | 283   | 1    | 27      | 1       | --    | 1             | 2      | 2815    |
| 86            | 745         | 88    | --   | --      | --      | --    | 2             | 14     | 1203    |
| 8             | 2403        | 161   | 6    | 63      | --      | --    | --            | --     | 2700    |
| 185           | 1409        | 55    | 8    | 45      | 23      | --    | 4             | 19     | 1810    |
| 338           | 17237       | 8188  | 354  | 63      | 5       | 8     | 89            | 67     | 29664   |
| 14            | 2152        | 31    | -    | 35      | 8       | --    | --            | 9      | 2447(P) |
| 12            | 3605        | 621   | 8    | 40      | 14      | --    | 8             | 28     | 4538    |
| 29            | 2033        | 358   | 14   | 23      | 18      | --    | --            | --     | 2698    |
| 9             | 840         | 73    | 20   | 16      | 5       | --    | 2             | 6      | 1032    |
| 22            | 977         | 52    | 1    | 4       | --      | --    | 3             | 9      | 1138    |
| 145           | 3152        | 353   | 2    | 52      | --      | --    | 2             | 215    | 4008    |
| --            | 1644        | 1097  | 4    | 29      | 18      | --    | 10            | 12     | 3284    |
| 10            | 3914        | 1437  | 28   | 22      | 34      | --    | --            | 20     | 5814    |
| 82            | 3673        | 1373  | 9    | 7       | 6       | 7     | 7             | 176    | 5650    |
| 205           | 2985        | 1797  | 47   | 45      | 58      | 1     | 20            | 65     | 5704    |
| 103           | 3968        | 1323  | 11   | 32      | 14      | --    | 18            | 22     | 6144    |
| 220           | 621         | 52    | 10   | 5       | --      | --    | --            | 15     | 966     |
| 222           | 135         | 57    | 18   | --      | --      | --    | 14            | --     | 486     |
| 92            | 504         | 207   | --   | 7       | --      | --    | 3             | --     | 1016    |
| 95            | 511         | 87    | --   | 8       | --      | --    | 2             | --     | 840     |
| 378           | 1191        | 434   | 1    | 4       | 8       | --    | 1             | 11     | 2512    |
| 2366          | 57598       | 18212 | 542  | 543     | 213     | 16    | 258           | 698    | 88470   |

TABLE - 17.03

**REVENUE COLLECTION UNDER COMMISSIONERATE OF  
TRANSPORT, ASSAM**

(in crore)

| District and Authority     | 2003-2004 |             | 2004-2005 |             |
|----------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
|                            | Target    | Achievement | Target    | Achievement |
| 1                          | 2         | 3           | 4         | 5           |
| Kamrup ( R & L )           | 26.91     | 30.37       | 28.26     | 33.23       |
| Kamrup ( R.T.A.)           | 0.60      | 0.67        | 0.63      | 1.03        |
| Kamrup ( Enforcement)      | 2.14      | 1.75        | 2.10      | 0.92        |
| Barpeta                    | 1.56      | 1.87        | 1.65      | 1.91        |
| Nalbari                    | 1.61      | 1.65        | 1.70      | 1.44        |
| Goalpara                   | 1.34      | 1.79        | 1.42      | 1.74        |
| Dhubri                     | 1.30      | 1.47        | 1.38      | 1.59        |
| Sonitpur                   | 3.01      | 3.37        | 3.17      | 3.68        |
| Mangaldoi                  | 1.37      | 1.65        | 1.44      | 1.57        |
| Lakhimpur                  | 1.76      | 1.89        | 1.86      | 2.03        |
| Dibrugarh                  | 5.12      | 5.86        | 5.39      | 6.55        |
| Tinsukia                   | 5.35      | 5.55        | 5.63      | 6.20        |
| Dhemaji                    | 0.53      | 0.62        | 0.56      | 0.83        |
| Sibsagar                   | 4.86      | 6.43        | 5.11      | 6.26        |
| Jorhat                     | 3.64      | 4.04        | 3.83      | 4.43        |
| Golaghat                   | 2.38      | 2.66        | 2.51      | 2.72        |
| Nagaon                     | 3.83      | 3.88        | 4.03      | 4.12        |
| Morigaon                   | 1.13      | 1.17        | 1.20      | 1.22        |
| N.C. Hills                 | 0.29      | 0.31        | 0.31      | 0.42        |
| Karbi Anglong              | 0.81      | 0.91        | 0.85      | 1.09        |
| Karimganj                  | 1.10      | 1.26        | 1.17      | 1.35        |
| Hailakandi                 | 0.56      | 0.71        | 0.59      | 0.85        |
| Silchar                    | 3.40      | 3.63        | 3.58      | 4.27        |
| Srirampur, M.V. Checkgate  | 45.69     | 32.17       | 38.60     | 28.74       |
| Boxirhat, M.V. Checkgate   | 8.40      | 9.29        | 11.24     | 13.05       |
| Kokrajhar                  | 1.02      | 1.04        | 1.08      | 1.24        |
| Bongaigaon                 | 1.58      | 1.84        | 1.67      | 2.16        |
| S.T.A.                     | 10.63     | 10.67       | 11.27     | 13.27       |
| Digharkhal, M.V. Checkgate | 2.11      | 2.36        | 2.83      | 2.42        |
| GRAND TOTAL                | 144.03    | 140.88      | 145.06    | 150.33      |

Source : ( Table 17.01 to 17.03) Commissioner of Transport, Assam.

TABLE - 17.04

**ASSAM STATE TRANSPORT CORPORATION FLEET STRENGTH,  
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES, NATIONALISED ROUTE LENGTH  
AND NUMBER OF PASSENGERS AND  
GOODS HANDLED**

| Item                                                     | 2003-2004 | 2004-2005 |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1                                                        | 2         | 3         |
| 1 Total Number of Vehicles                               |           |           |
| (a) Car                                                  | 2         | 2         |
| (b) Jeep/Tata Sumu                                       | 3         | 3         |
| (c) Motor cycle                                          | --        | --        |
| (d) Tanker                                               | 2         | 4         |
| (e) Cranc                                                | 1         | 1         |
| (f) Truck                                                | 6         | 5         |
| (g) Bus                                                  | 323       | 316       |
| (h) Luggage Van                                          | 2         | 2         |
| 2 Nationalised Route Length (In Km.)                     | 8130      | 8130      |
| 3 Average number of passengers travelled Daily (In lakh) | 1.34      | 1.36      |
| 4 Number of Employees                                    | 2837      | 2828      |
| 5 P. O. Buses (On Road)                                  | 1436      | 1575      |

Source : Assam State Transport Corporation.



TABLE

# COMPOSITION AND CAPACITY OF WATERWAYS OF INLAND WATER

| Year      | Total<br>No. of<br>Ferries | No. of<br>Ferries<br>Suspended/<br>Closed | No. of<br>Ferries<br>in<br>Operation | R.P.L. Vessel |          | Modern Vesel |          |
|-----------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|--------------|----------|
|           |                            |                                           |                                      | No.           | Capacity | No.          | Capacity |
| 1         | 2                          | 3                                         | 4                                    | 5             | 6        | 7            | 8        |
| 1999-2000 | 29                         | 7                                         | 22                                   | 8             | 730      | 18           | 1063     |
| 2000-2001 | 29                         | 7                                         | 22                                   | 8             | 730      | 18           | 1063     |

N.B. : The Information are only for

- 17.05

# **FLEETS AND FERRIES UNDER THE DIRECTORATE TRANSPORT, ASSAM.**

( Capacity in tonne )

| Mar Boat |          | Single Boat |          | S.D. Boat |          | Country Boat |          | Total |          |
|----------|----------|-------------|----------|-----------|----------|--------------|----------|-------|----------|
| No.      | Capacity | No.         | Capacity | No.       | Capacity | No.          | Capacity | No.   | Capacity |
| 9        | 10       | 11          | 12       | 13        | 14       | 15           | 16       | 17    | 18       |
| 1        | 25       | 30          | 274      | 56        | 7        | 2            | 4        | 66    | 2152     |
| 1        | 25       | 30          | 274      | 56        | 7        | 2            | 4        | 66    | 2152     |

the Brahmaputra River.

TABLE

## PASSENGER AND GOODS CARRIED BY INLAND

| Name of Ferry Service                    | 2002-2003           |                 | 2003-2004           |                 |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
|                                          | Passenger<br>(Nos.) | Goods<br>(M.T.) | Passenger<br>(Nos.) | Goods<br>(M.T.) |
| 1                                        | 2                   | 3               | 4                   | 5               |
| 1. Guwahati-North Guwahati               | 419805              | 4581            | 420508              | 4586            |
| 2. Guwahati-Rajaduar                     | 425125              | 4577            | 426512              | 4677            |
| 3. Guwahati Madhyamkhanda                | 441585              | 3898            | 440855              | 3899            |
| 4. Guwahati-Kurua, Guwahati              | 266134              | 7790            | 270431              | 7796            |
| 5. Sunsali-Kurua, Guwahati               | 63402               | 3885            | 64000               | 2885            |
| 6. Larkuchi-Majorchar-Kalachar           | 236.668             | 2544            | 236668              | 2544            |
| 7. Pandu-Amingaon                        | 21702               | 5510            | 214704              | 5510            |
| 8. Guwahati Kachamari                    | 435639              | 10591           | 438639              | 1059            |
| 9. Guwahati Umananda                     | 363978              | 221             | 363978              | 221             |
| 10. Guwahati Ashaklanta                  | 2897                | 32              | 2987                | 32              |
| 11. Auniati-Silsako-Guwahati             | 42085               | 3510            | 42850               | 3510            |
| 12. Adabari- Sialmari-Kuriamari          | 91754               | 1844            | 92850               | 1844            |
| 13. Chaparimukh-Kachuwa                  | 243315              | 2570            | 244513              | 15770           |
| 14. Lowkhuwa-Tezpur                      | 336415              | 3965            | 336415              | 3963            |
| 15. Phulbari-Suwalkuchi                  | 92960               | 1456            | 98690               | 1456            |
| 16. Dhing-Singri                         | 320178              | 2660            | 320157              | 2670            |
| 17. Mahuwa Soonbaria-Bhagdial-Directory  | 78752               | 990             | 78577               | 990             |
| 18. Sontali-Bohari-Alikash               | 4120299             | 25999           | 4120299             | 25909           |
| 19. Nagarbera-Allopatti-Majorchar        | 315285              | 659             | 315852              | 679             |
| 20. Baghbar-Goalpara                     | 452250              | 2835            | 452520              | 2865            |
| 21. Joleswar Dhubri                      | 383337              | 43640           | 384735              | 43640           |
| 22. Phulbari-Dhubri                      | 481550              | 29817           | 481550              | 29690           |
| 23. Dhubri Fakirganj                     | 435400              | 28529           | 435400              | 28259           |
| 24. Bamundi-Guimari-Sialmari             | 112484              | 790             | 112484              | 970             |
| 25. Mukalmua-Bhanganmari                 | 1643702             | 38211           | 1643702             | 38211           |
| 26. Guwahati-Suwalkuchi                  | 62120               | 610             | 62120               | 610             |
| 27. Dokuchi-Bhokuadia-Rameswari-Pizupari | 259333              | 715             | 259333              | 715             |
| 28. Guwahati Kirakara                    | 478495              | 46198           | 478495              | 45195           |
| 29. Borchola Koirabari                   | 218207              | 1816            | 218207              | 1816            |
| 30. Amingaon Fancy Bazar                 | 15470               | 34376           | 15870               | 34476           |
| 31. Sadia Saikhowa                       | 335958              | 35847           | 336895              | 35847           |
| 32. Saikhowa Paglum                      | 318992              | 16878           | 320229              | 16988           |
| 33. Dibru Sonari Burisuti                | 1923717             | 27179           | 1923727             | 27999           |
| 34. Dibru Kachari Oriamghat              | 1925882             | 2199            | 1925882             | 2199            |
| 35. Dibru Sissi Machklow                 | 219859              | 2657            | 21975               | 2657            |
| 36. Dehingmukh Sissi Kalghar             | 22936               | 24              | 22938               | 24              |
| 37. Bebejia Mornoi                       | 6223                | 13186           | 6328                | 13186           |

-17.06

## WATER TRANSPORT VESSELS.

| Name of Ferry Service                     | 2002-2003           |                 | 2003-2004           |                 |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
|                                           | Passenger<br>(Nos.) | Goods<br>(M.T.) | Passenger<br>(Nos.) | Goods<br>(M.T.) |
| 1                                         | 2                   | 3               | 4                   | 5               |
| 38. Dekhowmukh Phulari Salmara            | 417978              | 34727           | 417978              | 24727           |
| 39. Dekhowmukh Sikarighat Via Mamul       | 212.110             | 88670           | 212110              | 88670           |
| 40. Nemati Kamalabari                     | 589.886             | 13158           | 590896              | 13152           |
| 41. Luit                                  | 143683              | 780             | 143683              | 780             |
| 42. Badite                                | 94215               | 35416           | 95513               | 35416           |
| 43. Khabalu                               | 196317              | 780             | 198314              | 780             |
| 44. Desangmukh Matmora                    | 576125              | 38277           | 577525              | 38376           |
| 45. Sikarighat Jamagurihat Via Karatipara | 317817              | 25657           | 317817              | 25677           |
| 46. Dhansiri Gamera                       | 383271              | 43989           | 384271              | 25999           |
| 47. Dibrigarh Majorbari                   | 427756              | 22766           | 429876              | 22776           |
| 48. Ramkhowa Rampur                       | 2657                | 1657            | 2875                | 1768            |
| 49. Ghajar                                | 379444              | 233             | 379444              | 233             |
| 50. Fuler to I                            | 131400              | 6               | 131400              | 7               |
| 51. Silghat                               | 124100              | 409             | 124100              | 409             |
| 52. Baghpur                               | 17200               | 2619            | 17300               | 2619            |
| 53. Sonai                                 | 18250               | 330             | 18250               | 340             |
| 54. Sonabari                              | 19200               | 7               | 292000              | 7               |
| 55. Gangapur                              | 65250               | 3516            | 65250               | 3651            |
| 56. Berenga                               | 18980               | 3325            | 18999               | 3270            |
| 57. Sandhighat                            | 620500              | 1766            | 630500              | 1879            |
| 58. Chotto-Dhudhpatil                     | 430000              | 1980            | 430650              | 1990            |
| 59. Bro Dhudhpati                         | 52560               | 8               | 55650               | 9               |
| 60. Annapurna                             | 109500              | 902             | 110500              | 809             |
| 61. Mashimpur                             | 8765                | 939             | 9760                | 989             |
| 62. Jatinga                               | 87600               | 324             | 88760               | 900             |
| 63. Rani                                  | 146000              | 25              | 147000              | 27              |
| 64. Raj nagar                             | 43900               | 2018            | 44900               | 2019            |
| 65. Dhaleswari                            | 47450               | 1308            | 47450               | 1409            |
| 66. Sidheswari                            | 58400               | 2123            | 58450               | 1124            |
| 67. Narayanpur                            | 23360               | 1670            | 23560               | 1870            |
| 68. Mohanpur                              | 138700              | 1087            | 138700              | 1860            |
| 69. Ratanpur                              | 131400              | 1809            | 131500              | 1809            |
| 70. Gagla Cherra                          | 65700               | 1922            | 66596               | 1922            |
| 71. Lalacherra                            | 152300              | 320             | 156000              | 320             |
| 72. Katueherra                            | 58400               | 2844            | 58400               | 2844            |
| 73. Badri                                 | 76500               | 300             | 76500               | 300             |

Source : (17.05 to 17.06) Directorate of Inland Water Transport, Assam.



TABLE - 17.07 (Contd.)

## STATISTICAL PROFILE OF NORTH EAST FRONTIER RAILWAY

| Particularss                                    | Units              | 2002-2003    |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1                                               | 2                  | 3            |
| 1. FINANCIAL POSITION                           |                    |              |
| Capital at charge                               | Rs. in Crores      | 2956.34      |
| Gross Earnings                                  | Rs. in Crores      | 962.20       |
| Working Expenses                                | Rs. in Crores      | 1671.99      |
| Net Earnings                                    | Rs. in Crores      | ( - ) 709.79 |
| Operating Ratio                                 | P.C.               | 173.75       |
| Percentage of Net Earnings to Capital at Charge | P.C.               | ( - ) 24.00  |
| 2. PASSENGER STATISTICS -                       |                    |              |
| Passenger Originating                           | No. in Millions    | 28.26        |
| Passenger Carried                               | No. in Millions    | 35.15        |
| Passenger Kilometres                            | No. in Millions    | 8076.92      |
| Earnings from Passenger Kilometre               | Rs. in Crores      | 267.27       |
| Average Earnings per Passenger Kilometre        | Paise              | 33.09        |
| Average length of Passenger Journey             | Kilometre          | 229.78       |
| 3. FREIGHT STATISTICS                           |                    |              |
| Freight Tonnes Originating                      | Tonnes in Millions | 7.09         |
| Freight Tonnes carried                          | Tonnes in Millions | 16.42        |
| Freight Tonnes Kilometre                        | Kms. in Millions   | 8704.06      |
| Earnings from Goods Carried                     | Rs. in Crores      | 618.57       |
| Average Earnings per Freight tonnes Kilometre   | Paise              | 71.38        |
| Average Lead of Tonne of Goods                  | Kms.               | 530          |

TABLE - 17.07

| Particularss                         | Units             | 2002-2003    |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| 1                                    | 2                 | 3            |
| 4. TRAIN STATISTICS                  |                   |              |
| Train Kilometres                     | Kms. in thousands | 21201        |
| Gross Earnings per Train Kilometre   | Rs.               | 453.85       |
| Working Expenses per Train Kilometre | Rs.               | 788.64       |
| Net Earnings per Train Kilometre     | Rs.               | ( - ) 334.79 |
| 5. STAFF STATISTICS                  |                   |              |
| No. of Staff as on 31st March        | No.               | 72721        |
| Cost of Staff                        | Rs. in Crores     | 696.3        |
| Average Cost per Employee            | Rs.               | 93113        |
| 6. STATION AND ROUTE KILOMETRAGE     |                   |              |
| No. of Stations as on 31st March     | No.               | 434          |
| Route Kilometres as on 31st March    | KM.               | 3951.42      |

TABLE - 17.08

**RAILWAY ROUTE (KILOMETRES) IN ASSAM  
AND N.F. RAILWAY**

| Particularss        | 2003-2004 | 2004-2005 |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1                   | 2         | 3         |
| <b>ASSAM</b>        |           |           |
| 1. Broad Gauge      | 1227.70   | 1227.70   |
| 2. Metre Gauge      | 1289.53   | 1278.12   |
| 3. Narrow Gauge     | NIL       | NIL       |
| <b>TOTAL</b>        | 2517.23   | 2505.82   |
| <b>N.F. RAILWAY</b> |           |           |
| 1. Broad Gauge      | 1939.51   | 2012.99   |
| 2. Metre Gauge      | 1921.99   | 1886.38   |
| 3. Narrow Gauge     | 87.48     | 87.48     |
| <b>TOTAL</b>        | 3948.98   | 3986.85   |

Source : ( Table 17.07 and 17.08 ) N.F. Railway, Maligaon, Guwahati, Assam.

TABLE - 17.09 (Contd.)

**MOVEMENTS/FLOWS OF SELECTED GOODS BY  
RAIL AND RIVER OF ASSAM, 2002 AND 2003**

( in Quintals )

| Sl.<br>No. | Article                                   | Inward   |         | Outward  |         |
|------------|-------------------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
|            |                                           | 2002     | 2003    | 2002     | 2003    |
| 1          | 2                                         | 3        | 4       | 5        | 6       |
| 1.         | Rice not in the Husk                      | ...      | 22830   | ...      | ...     |
| 2.         | Rice not in the husk                      | 12533044 | 1674553 | 1302664  | 1958228 |
| 3.         | Gram & Gram product                       | 20765    | 72040   | ...      | 360     |
| 4.         | Pulses other than Gram<br>& Gram products | 743130   | 837280  | 31500    | ...     |
| 5.         | Wheat                                     | 5877202  | 6741123 | 484574   | 720581  |
| 6.         | Wheat flour                               | 79230    | 6290    | ...      | 28853   |
| 7.         | Jowar and Bojra                           | 16650    | ...     | ...      | ...     |
| 8.         | Maze and Millets                          | 78622    | 93632   | ...      | ...     |
| 9.         | Other Sorts of Grain                      | 71360    | 108497  | ...      | ...     |
| 10.        | Oil Seeds-Cotton                          | 32840    | 10393   | 1148     | 2555    |
| 11.        | Oil Seeds (other than cotton)             | 275      | 13932   | 861      | 508     |
| 12.        | Raw Cotton-Pressed                        | ...      | ...     | ...      | ...     |
| 13.        | Raw cotton Lose                           | 5743     | 4012    | ...      | 270     |
| 14.        | Jute-Raw                                  | ...      | ...     | 17809    | ...     |
| 15.        | Fruits & Vegetable, Fresh                 | 1603480  | 1994994 | ...      | 4939    |
| 16.        | Oil Cake                                  | 5322     | 23630   | ...      | 5530    |
| 17.        | Animals-Live stock                        | 31600    | ...     | ...      | ...     |
| 18.        | Hides & Skins                             | ...      | 109780  | ...      | 277     |
| 19.        | Bones                                     | ...      | ...     | ...      | 220     |
| 20.        | Coal & Coke                               | 866170   | 97120   | 17867334 | 1264680 |
| 21.        | Marble & Marble Stone                     | 58       | ...     | ...      | ...     |
| 22.        | Lime & Lime Stone                         | 489325   | 661155  | 669665   | 844910  |
| 23.        | Manganese Ore                             | ...      | 23380   | ...      | ...     |
| 24.        | Other Ore                                 | ...      | ...     | 4511     | 6516    |
| 25.        | Iron ore                                  | 41455    | 46250   | 4696     | 12618   |
| 26.        | Mineral Oils (Excluding<br>Kerosene)      | 1116790  | 776428  | 13850194 | 8628618 |
| 27.        | Kerosene                                  | 315128   | 249364  | 576575   | 544281  |
| 28.        | Bamboo                                    | 350      | 10-1055 | 678590   | 861873  |
| 29.        | Teak wood                                 | ...      | ...     | 448      | 14310   |
| 30.        | Other Timber                              | 58651    | 90375   | 253087   | 96971   |



TABLE - 17.09 (Contd.)

( in Quintals )

| Sl. No. | Article                                    | Inward  |         | Outward |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
|         |                                            | 2002    | 2003    | 2002    | 2003   |
| 1       | 2                                          | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6      |
| 31.     | Lac and shellac                            | 23570   | ...     | ...     | 220    |
| 32.     | Sugar                                      | 2303970 | 2152707 | ...     | 22191  |
| 33.     | Gur-Jaggery-Shakkar                        | 98749   | 31890   | ...     | ...    |
| 34.     | Molasses                                   | 29000   | 15150   | ...     | ...    |
| 35.     | Salt                                       | 659753  | 212756  | ...     | 2620   |
| 36.     | Tea                                        | ...     | ...     | 123981  | ...    |
| 37.     | Ground Nut Oil                             | 22481   | 19666   | ...     | ...    |
| 38.     | Mustard Oil                                | 53049   | 39196   | ...     | ...    |
| 39.     | Coconut Oil                                | ...     | 66      | ...     | ...    |
| 40.     | Other edible Oil                           | 1841    | 65230   | 7280    | 9357   |
| 41.     | Cotton Manufactural<br>& other piece goods | ...     | ...     | 220     | 11947  |
| 42.     | Gunny Bogs & Cloths                        | 2530    | 890     | 44648   | 42679  |
| 43.     | Leather & Leather Products                 | ...     | ...     | ...     | 12308  |
| 44.     | Rubber Products                            | 70      | 85925   | ...     | ...    |
| 45.     | Coir Products                              | 7420    | 180     | ...     | ...    |
| 46.     | Cement                                     | 8423624 | 8326230 | 6760    | 82150  |
| 47.     | Bricks                                     | 540     | ...     | 150     | 9704   |
| 48.     | Tiles                                      | 580     | ...     | ...     | ...    |
| 49.     | Iron and Steel                             | 2850194 | 3285172 | 7008    | 6764   |
| 50.     | Machinery & Transport<br>Equipments        | 70332   | 141917  | ...     | 22987  |
| 51.     | Electrical Goods                           | 2880    | 480     | ...     | ...    |
| 52.     | Glass Manufactured                         | 270     | 210     | ...     | ...    |
| 53.     | Metal & Metal Products                     | 4698    | ...     | ...     | 8200   |
| 54.     | Paper                                      | 5120    | 12100   | 802444  | 922372 |
| 55.     | Paints & Vanishes                          | ...     | 34      | 6528    | ...    |
| 56.     | Colour & dyes                              | 8189    | 5906    | ...     | 1165   |
| 57.     | Acid & Chemicals                           | ...     | ...     | 555     | 6063   |
| 58.     | Fertiliser & Organic Manure                | 2844853 | 2792230 | 12247   | 626940 |
| 59.     | Spices                                     | 160     | ...     | ...     | 488    |
| 60.     | Glasses                                    | 510     | ...     | ...     | 505    |

TABLE - 17.10

**AIRPORT-WISE INWARD AND OUTWARD MOVEMENTS OF GOODS  
OF INLAND TRADE BY AIR IN ASSAM, 2001-2002 AND 2002-2003**

( Gross weight in Kg. )

| Name of AIRPORT  | Inward Movement<br>Airport From |                | Outward Movement<br>Airport to |                |
|------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
|                  | 2001-2002                       | 2002-2003      | 2001-2002                      | 2002-2003      |
| 1                | 2                               | 3              | 4                              | 6              |
| <b>GUWAHATI</b>  |                                 |                |                                |                |
| Calcutta         | 1463432                         | 2559835        | 81081                          | 316707         |
| Delhi            | 271318                          | 951053         | 17650                          | 338052         |
| Imphal           | 2299                            | 26277          | 45044                          | 258246         |
| Agartala         | 22232                           | 78751          | 168160                         | 190238         |
| Bagdogra         | 2447                            | 9995           | --                             | 2974           |
| Bombay           | --                              | 26880          | --                             | -              |
| Dimapur          | --                              | 173            | --                             | 397            |
| Patna            | --                              | 460            | --                             | 1175           |
| <b>TOTAL</b>     | <b>1761728</b>                  | <b>3653424</b> | <b>311935</b>                  | <b>1107789</b> |
| <b>SILCHAR</b>   |                                 |                |                                |                |
| Calcutta         | 132510                          | 143873         | 18656                          | 23487          |
| Imphal           | 72064                           | 68007          | 18700                          | 10423          |
| <b>TOTAL</b>     | <b>204574</b>                   | <b>211880</b>  | <b>37356</b>                   | <b>33910</b>   |
| <b>JORHAT</b>    |                                 |                |                                |                |
| Calcutta         | 31525                           | 93102          | 4145                           | 5120           |
| <b>TOTAL</b>     | <b>31524</b>                    | <b>93102</b>   | <b>4145</b>                    | <b>5120</b>    |
| <b>DIBRUGARH</b> |                                 |                |                                |                |
| Calcutta         | 181546                          | 246143         | 15299                          | 10062          |
| Delhi            | --                              | 3891           | --                             | --             |
| <b>TOTAL</b>     | <b>181546</b>                   | <b>250034</b>  | <b>15299</b>                   | <b>10062</b>   |
| <b>TEZPUR</b>    |                                 |                |                                |                |
| Calcutta         | 13062                           | --             | 3874                           | --             |
| Dimapur          | --                              | --             | 542                            | --             |
| <b>TOTAL</b>     | <b>13062</b>                    | <b>--</b>      | <b>4416</b>                    | <b>--</b>      |

Source : ( Table 17.09 and 17.10 ) Directorate General Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Kolkata.

TABLE - 18.01

**DISTRICT-WISE LENGTH OF P.W.D. ROADS BY TYPE IN ASSAM**  
**( AS ON 31.03.2005 )**

( In Km. )

| District          | Surfaced | Unsurfaced | Total |
|-------------------|----------|------------|-------|
| 1                 | 2        | 3          | 4     |
| Dhubri            | 209      | 734        | 943   |
| Kokrajhar         | 407      | 553        | 960   |
| Bongaigaon        | 127      | 875        | 1002  |
| Goalpara          | 91       | 818        | 909   |
| Barpeta           | 125      | 1197       | 1322  |
| Nalbari           | 197      | 1230       | 1427  |
| Kamrup            | 756      | 1692       | 2448  |
| Darrang           | 372      | 2003       | 2375  |
| Sonitpur          | 219      | 2018       | 2237  |
| Lakhimpur         | 136      | 858        | 994   |
| Dhemaji           | 40       | 1183       | 1223  |
| Morigaon          | 124      | 898        | 1022  |
| Nagaon            | 585      | 1657       | 2242  |
| Golaghat          | 216      | 1388       | 1604  |
| Jorhat            | 294      | 1493       | 1787  |
| Sibsagar          | 493      | 1287       | 1780  |
| Dibrugarh         | 353      | 1200       | 1553  |
| Tinsukia          | 191      | 874        | 1065  |
| Karbi-Anglong     | 981      | 3222       | 4203  |
| N. C. Hills       | 327      | 1164       | 1491  |
| Karimganj         | 115      | 741        | 856   |
| Hailakandi        | 66       | 325        | 391   |
| Cachar            | 214      | 663        | 877   |
| Total -           | 6639     | 28073      | 34712 |
| *National Highway | 2755     | --         | 2755  |
| ASSAM TOTAL       | 9394     | 28073      | 37467 |

\*District-wise breakup of National Highway are not available.

TABLE - 18.02

**DISTRICT-WISE LENGTH OF ROADS ACCORDING TO DIFFERENT  
CLASSES UNDER P.W.D. IN ASSAM  
( AS ON 09.10.2004 )**

( In Km. )

| District      | Black<br>Topped | Water Bound<br>Macadam | Earthen      | Total        |
|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1             | 2               | 3                      | 4            | 5            |
| Dhubri        | 209             | 8                      | 769          | 986          |
| Kokrajhar     | 407             | 18                     | 1300         | 1725         |
| Bongaigaon    | 127             | 18                     | 675          | 820          |
| Goalpara      | 91              | 8                      | 695          | 794          |
| Barpeta       | 125             | 73                     | 1057         | 1255         |
| Nalbari       | 197             | 8                      | 948          | 1153         |
| Kamrup        | 564             | 358                    | 1368         | 2290         |
| Darrang       | 372             | Nil                    | 1678         | 2050         |
| Sonitpur      | 219             | 232                    | 1900         | 2351         |
| Lakhimpur     | 136             | 40                     | 874          | 1050         |
| Dhemaji       | 40              | 1                      | 487          | 528          |
| Morigaon      | 124             | 10                     | 888          | 1022         |
| Nagaon        | 585             | 7                      | 1676         | 2268         |
| Golaghat      | 216             | 58                     | 1352         | 1626         |
| Jorhat        | 294             | 16                     | 1223         | 1533         |
| Sibsagar      | 494             | 76                     | 1212         | 1782         |
| Dibrugarh     | 353             | 2                      | 1032         | 1387         |
| Tinsukia      | 191             | Nil                    | 791          | 982          |
| Karbi-Anglong | 980             | 226                    | 2363         | 3569         |
| N. C. Hills   | 327             | 161                    | 949          | 1437         |
| Karimganj     | 116             | 16                     | 510          | 642          |
| Hailakandi    | 66              | 24                     | 276          | 366          |
| Cachar        | 214             | 6                      | 482          | 702          |
| <b>TOTAL</b>  | <b>6447</b>     | <b>1365</b>            | <b>24505</b> | <b>32317</b> |



TABLE - 18.03

**DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY-WISE LENGTH OF ROADS  
UNDER P.W.D. IN ASSAM  
( AS ON 31.03.2005 )**

( In Km. )

| District      | State Highway | Major District Road | Rural Road   | Urban Road  | Total        |
|---------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| 1             | 2             | 3                   | 4            | 5           | 6            |
| Dhubri        | 35            | 55                  | 822          | 31          | 943          |
| Kokrajhar     | 128           | 95                  | 721          | 16          | 960          |
| Bongaigaon    | 53            | 308                 | 603          | 38          | 1002         |
| Goalpara      | 32            | 76                  | 791          | 10          | 909          |
| Barpeta       | 132           | 183                 | 976          | 31          | 1322         |
| Nalbari       | 180           | 142                 | 1087         | 18          | 1427         |
| Kamrup        | 73            | 337                 | 1669         | 369         | 2448         |
| Darrang       | 234           | 298                 | 1827         | 16          | 2375         |
| Sonitpur      | 38            | 299                 | 1846         | 54          | 2237         |
| Lakhimpur     | 118           | 71                  | 761          | 44          | 994          |
| Dhemaji       | 39            | 89                  | 1088         | 7           | 1223         |
| Morigaon      | 115           | 26                  | 881          | Nil         | 1022         |
| Nagaon        | 190           | 336                 | 1663         | 53          | 2242         |
| Golaghat      | 90            | 120                 | 1361         | 33          | 1604         |
| Jorhat        | 137           | 82                  | 1458         | 110         | 1787         |
| Sibsagar      | 236           | 171                 | 1333         | 40          | 1780         |
| Dibrugarh     | 314           | 80                  | 1104         | 55          | 1553         |
| Tinsukia      | 35            | 300                 | 664          | 66          | 1065         |
| Karbi-Anglong | 301           | 430                 | 3405         | 66          | 4203         |
| N. C. Hills   | 221           | 85                  | 1112         | 73          | 1491         |
| Karimganj     | Nil           | 157                 | 680          | 19          | 856          |
| Hailakandi    | 46            | 8                   | 331          | 6           | 391          |
| Cachar        | 75            | 60                  | 707          | 35          | 877          |
| <b>TOTAL</b>  | <b>2821</b>   | <b>3808</b>         | <b>26890</b> | <b>1193</b> | <b>34712</b> |

Source :- Chief Engineer, P.W.D. (Road) Assam.

TABLE - 18.04

LENGTH OF P.W.D. ROADS PER LAKH OF POPULATION AND PER  
HUNDRED Sq. Km. OF GEOGRAPHICAL AREA IN ASSAM  
( AS ON 31.03.2005 )

( In Km. )

| District          | District-wise<br>Road length | Road Length per<br>Lakh of population | Road Length per<br>'00' Sq. Km. of<br>Geographical Area |
|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                 | 2                            | 3                                     | 4                                                       |
| Dhubri            | 943                          | 58                                    | 33.7                                                    |
| Kokrajhar         | 960                          | 106                                   | 30.3                                                    |
| Bongaigaon        | 1002                         | 111                                   | 39.9                                                    |
| Goalpara          | 909                          | 111                                   | 49.8                                                    |
| Barpeta           | 1322                         | 80                                    | 40.7                                                    |
| Nalbari           | 1427                         | 125                                   | 63.2                                                    |
| Kamrup            | 2448                         | 97                                    | 56.3                                                    |
| Darrang           | 2375                         | 158                                   | 68.2                                                    |
| Sonitpur          | 2237                         | 133                                   | 42.0                                                    |
| Lakhimpur         | 994                          | 112                                   | 43.7                                                    |
| Dhemaji           | 1223                         | 215                                   | 37.8                                                    |
| Morigaon          | 1022                         | 132                                   | 60.0                                                    |
| Nagaon            | 2242                         | 97                                    | 58.5                                                    |
| Golaghat          | 1604                         | 170                                   | 45.8                                                    |
| Jorhat            | 1787                         | 177                                   | 62.7                                                    |
| Sibsagar          | 1780                         | 169                                   | 66.7                                                    |
| Dibrugarh         | 1553                         | 132                                   | 45.9                                                    |
| Tinsukia          | 1065                         | 93                                    | 28.1                                                    |
| Karbi-Anglong     | 4203                         | 517                                   | 40.3                                                    |
| N. C. Hills       | 1491                         | 801                                   | 30.5                                                    |
| Karimganj         | 856                          | 85                                    | 47.3                                                    |
| Hailakandi        | 391                          | 73                                    | 29.5                                                    |
| Cachar            | 877                          | 61                                    | 23.2                                                    |
| Total -           | 34712                        | 130                                   | 44.3                                                    |
| *National Highway | 2755                         | 10                                    | 3.5                                                     |
| ASSAM TOTAL       | 37467                        | 141                                   | 47.8                                                    |

Source :- Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE - 19.01

**EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS IN ASSAM,  
2003 AND 2004**

| Sl.<br>No. | SECTOR                                                   | MEN    |         | WOMEN  |         | TOTAL   |         |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
|            |                                                          | 2003   | 2004(P) | 2003   | 2004(P) | 2003    | 2004(P) |
| 1          | 2                                                        | 3      | 4       | 5      | 6       | 7       | 8       |
|            | A. Public Sector<br>(Total)                              | 450644 | 447880  | 77397  | 77273   | 528041  | 525153  |
| 1.         | Central Government                                       | 71680  | 70450   | 5677   | 5589    | 77357   | 76039   |
| 2.         | State Government                                         | 261203 | 261469  | 52570  | 52065   | 313773  | 313534  |
| 3.         | Central Quasi<br>Government                              | 62801  | 61252   | 7623   | 8215    | 70424   | 69467   |
| 4.         | State Quasi<br>Government                                | 44335  | 44137   | 9064   | 8964    | 53399   | 53101   |
| 5.         | Local Bodies                                             | 10625  | 10572   | 2463   | 2440    | 13088   | 13012   |
|            | B. Private Sector<br>(Total)                             | 310019 | 316472  | 241152 | 255608  | 551171  | 572080  |
| 1.         | Large Establishment<br>(Employing 25 or more<br>Workers) | 302249 | 308812  | 240318 | 254827  | 542567  | 563639  |
| 2.         | Small Establishment<br>(Employing 10 to 24<br>Workers)   | 7770   | 7660    | 834    | 781     | 8604    | 8441    |
|            | GRAND TOTAL<br>(A + B)                                   | 760663 | 764352  | 318549 | 332881  | 1079212 | 1097233 |

P - Provisional

TABLE - 19.02

**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES  
IN ASSAM, 2003.**

| District      | General | Employment Information<br>and Guidance Bureau<br>(E.I. & G.B.) | Special | Total |
|---------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|
| 1             | 2       | 3                                                              | 4       | 5     |
| Dhubri        | 2       | --                                                             | --      | 2     |
| Kokrajhar     | 2       | --                                                             | --      | 2     |
| Bongaigaon    | 1       | --                                                             | --      | 1     |
| Goalpara      | 1       | --                                                             | --      | 1     |
| Barpeta       | 1       | --                                                             | --      | 1     |
| Nalbari       | 1       | --                                                             | --      | 1     |
| Kamrup        | 4       | 1                                                              | --      | 5     |
| Darrang       | 2       | --                                                             | --      | 2     |
| Sonitpur      | 2       | --                                                             | --      | 2     |
| Lakhimpur     | 1       | --                                                             | --      | 1     |
| Dhemaji       | 2       | --                                                             | --      | 2     |
| Morigaon      | 2       | --                                                             | --      | 2     |
| Nagaon        | 3       | --                                                             | --      | 3     |
| Golaghat      | 2       | --                                                             | --      | 2     |
| Jorhat        | 2       | 1                                                              | --      | 3     |
| Sibsagar      | 4       | --                                                             | --      | 4     |
| Dibrugarh     | 3       | 1                                                              | 1       | 5     |
| Tinsukia      | 4       | --                                                             | --      | 4     |
| Karbi-Anglong | 3       | --                                                             | --      | 3     |
| N. C. Hills   | 2       | --                                                             | --      | 2     |
| Karimganj     | 2       | --                                                             | --      | 2     |
| Hailakandi    | 1       | --                                                             | --      | 1     |
| Cachar        | 1       | --                                                             | --      | 1     |
| ASSAM         | 48      | 3                                                              | 1       | 52    |



TABLE - 19.03

## NUMBER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM

| Sl. No. | Item                                                      | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| 1       | 2                                                         | 3    | 4    | 5    |
| I.      | Employment Exchanges                                      | 49   | 49   | 49   |
| II.     | Employment Information & Guidance Bureau ( E.I. & G.B.)   | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| III.    | Employment Information & Assistance Bureau ( E.I. & A.B.) | 29   | 29   | 29   |

TABLE - 19.04

**EMPLOYMENT THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES  
IN ASSAM, 2004.**

| District      | No. of<br>Registration | No. in<br>Live<br>Register | No. of<br>vacancies<br>Notified | No. of<br>Placement | No. of Employees<br>using Employment<br>Exchanges |
|---------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | 2                      | 3                          | 4                               | 5                   | 6                                                 |
| Dhubri        | 8650                   | 53258                      | 12                              | 3                   | 5                                                 |
| Kokrajhar     | 3804                   | 22656                      | 18                              | 3                   | 7                                                 |
| Bongaigaon    | 4784                   | 49643                      | 15                              | 7                   | 6                                                 |
| Goalpara      | 3912                   | 27825                      | 17                              | 3                   | 10                                                |
| Barpeta       | 7979                   | 80327                      | 22                              | 7                   | 12                                                |
| Nalbari       | 7952                   | 84011                      | 21                              | 11                  | 10                                                |
| Kamrup        | 19480                  | 293074                     | 109                             | 29                  | 11                                                |
| Darrang       | 7905                   | 54468                      | 19                              | 7                   | 7                                                 |
| Sonitpur      | 10866                  | 94682                      | 42                              | 23                  | 11                                                |
| Lakhimpur     | 3913                   | 65296                      | 20                              | 7                   | 5                                                 |
| Dhemaji       | 5864                   | 29255                      | 14                              | --                  | 3                                                 |
| Morigaon      | 5488                   | 46886                      | 15                              | 5                   | 3                                                 |
| Nagaon        | 12288                  | 118511                     | 120                             | 12                  | 10                                                |
| Golaghat      | 9596                   | 60742                      | 23                              | 9                   | 7                                                 |
| Jorhat        | 10513                  | 92709                      | 28                              | 7                   | 8                                                 |
| Sibsagar      | 17116                  | 176207                     | 32                              | 26                  | 6                                                 |
| Dibrugarh     | 18821                  | 97170                      | 78                              | 40                  | 7                                                 |
| Tinsukia      | 14883                  | 46684                      | 30                              | 25                  | 7                                                 |
| Karbi Anglong | 6992                   | 24041                      | 24                              | 7                   | 5                                                 |
| N. C. Hills   | 1279                   | 14487                      | 5                               | 2                   | 2                                                 |
| Karimganj     | 4920                   | 31962                      | 12                              | 5                   | 5                                                 |
| Hailakandi    | 3619                   | 17704                      | 12                              | 5                   | 6                                                 |
| Cachar        | 7193                   | 49618                      | 15                              | 10                  | 5                                                 |
| <b>TOTAL</b>  | <b>197817</b>          | <b>1631216</b>             | <b>703</b>                      | <b>253</b>          | <b>158</b>                                        |

TABLE - 19.05

NUMBER OF REGISTRATION, PLACEMENT AND NUMBER IN LIVE REGISTER BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION IN ASSAM, 2004.

| Level of Education                        | No. of<br>Registration | No. of<br>Placement | No. in the<br>Live Register |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1                                         | 2                      | 3                   | 4                           |
| 1. Engineering Graduates                  | 102                    | 2                   | 1801                        |
| 2. Medical Graduates                      | 29                     | --                  | 402                         |
| 3. Agricultural Graduates                 | 39                     | 2                   | 1096                        |
| 4. Veterinarian Graduates                 | 97                     | 1                   | 332                         |
| 5. Passed out I.T.I. Trainees (Total)     |                        |                     |                             |
| (a) Engineering Trade                     | 432                    | 4                   | 11986                       |
| (b) Non Engineering Trade                 | 263                    | 2                   | 3943                        |
| 6. Post Graduates                         | 1972                   | 9                   | 15692                       |
| 7. Graduates                              | 11028                  | 17                  | 186142                      |
| 8. H.S.S.L.C./P.U.                        | 16325                  | 12                  | 324318                      |
| 9. H.S.L.C/Metric                         | 33719                  | 62                  | 557891                      |
| 10. Diploma Holders<br>(Engineering)      | 173                    | 5                   | 5498                        |
| 11. Others                                | 319                    | 5                   | 2254                        |
| Total                                     | 64498                  | 121                 | 1111355                     |
| 12. Below Metric/Illiterate/<br>Unskilled | 133319                 | 132                 | 518861                      |
| Grand total                               | 197817                 | 253                 | 1630216                     |

**TABLE - 19.06****OCCUPATIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF APPLICANTS IN LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM**

| Occupation                                                  | 2003    | 2004    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| 1                                                           | 2       | 3       |
| 1. Professional and Technical                               | 22998   | 26841   |
| 2. Administrative and Executive                             | 2482    | 9826    |
| 3. Clerical and Related workers                             | 11034   | 11114   |
| 4. Sales Workers                                            | 385     | 280     |
| 5. Service                                                  | 7977    | 8800    |
| 6. Farmers, Fisherman, Hunting, Loggers and Related Workers | 3143    | 111     |
| 7. Transport and Equipments Production and Progress Workers | 240014  | 254426  |
| 8. Workers not Classified by Classification.                | 1280077 | 1319818 |
| Total                                                       | 1568110 | 1631216 |

Source : (Table 19.01 to 19.06) Directorate of Employment & Craftsman Training, Assam.



TABLE - 19.07

**ASSAM GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES ACCORDING TO  
CASTE/TRIBES AND STATUS  
AS PER EMPLOYEES CENSUS, 1999**

| Caste/Tribes              | Class-I | Class-II | Class-III | Class-IV | Total  | Percentage to Total Employees |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|----------|--------|-------------------------------|
| 1                         | 2       | 3        | 4         | 5        | 6      | 7                             |
| Schedule Caste            | 483     | 502      | 14585     | 6650     | 22220  | 6.81                          |
| Schedule Tribes (Hills)   | 152     | 95       | 5546      | 1871     | 7664   | 2.35                          |
| Schedule Tribes (Plain)   | 653     | 573      | 26224     | 5675     | 33125  | 10.16                         |
| Other Backward Community. | 1690    | 2349     | 77808     | 17333    | 99180  | 30.42                         |
| Others                    | 5485    | 5706     | 125895    | 26796    | 163882 | 50.26                         |
| Total                     | 8463    | 9225     | 250058    | 58325    | 326071 | 100.00                        |

TABLE -

DISTRIBUTION OF ASSAM GOVT. EMPLOYEES ACCORDING TO  
CENSUS

| STATUS      | Schedule Caste |        | Schedule Tribe |        | Schedule Tribe |        |
|-------------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|
|             | Male           | Female | Male           | Female | Male           | Female |
| 1           | 2              | 3      | 4              | 5      | 6              | 7      |
| Class - I   | 433            | 50     | 118            | 34     | 282            | 82     |
| Class - II  | 458            |        | 31             |        | 212            | 61     |
| Class - III | 1200           | 2510   | 1678           | 2132   | 4881           | 4881   |
| Class - IV  |                |        |                |        |                |        |
| TOTAL       | 1891           | 2752   | 1827           | 2266   | 5175           | 5934   |

TABLE - 19.08

DISTRIBUTION OF ASSAM GOVT. EMPLOYEES ACCORDING  
TO THE STATUS, SOCIAL GROUP & SEX, AS PER EMPLOYEES  
CENSUS, 1999.

Source: (Table 19.08 and 19.09) Department of

TABLE -

DISTRIBUTION OF ASSAM GOVT. EMPLOYEES ACCORDING TO  
CENSUS,

| STATUS      | Schedule Caste |        | Schedule Tribes<br>(Hills) |        | Schedule Tribes<br>(Plains) |        |
|-------------|----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|
|             | Male           | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                        | Female |
| 1           | 2              | 3      | 4                          | 5      | 6                           | 7      |
| Class - I   | 433            | 50     | 118                        | 34     | 585                         | 68     |
| Class - II  | 458            | 44     | 74                         | 21     | 512                         | 61     |
| Class - III | 12069          | 2516   | 3872                       | 1674   | 21373                       | 4851   |
| Class - IV  | 5932           | 718    | 1729                       | 142    | 5310                        | 365    |
| TOTAL       | 18892          | 3328   | 5793                       | 1871   | 27780                       | 5345   |

Source : (Table 19.07 and 19.08) Directorate of

19.08

# STATUS / SOCIAL GROUP & SEX, AS PER EMPLOYEES 1999.

| Other Backward Community |        | Other  |        | Total  |        |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Male                     | Female | Male   | Female | Male   | Female |
| 8                        | 9      | 10     | 11     | 12     | 13     |
| 1490                     | 200    | 4995   | 490    | 7621   | 842    |
| 2049                     | 300    | 5026   | 680    | 8119   | 1106   |
| 61666                    | 16142  | 100768 | 25127  | 199748 | 50310  |
| 16175                    | 1158   | 24921  | 1875   | 54067  | 4258   |
| 81380                    | 17800  | 135710 | 28172  | 269555 | 56516  |

Economics and Statistics, Assam.



TABLE - 20.01

**NUMBER OF STATE GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL, PRIMARY  
HEALTH CENTERS, DISPENSARIES, BED ETC.  
IN ASSAM, 2004**

| Sl. No. | District      | Hospitals | Primary Health Centres | Dispensaries | Beds | Sub-Centres |
|---------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|------|-------------|
| 1       | 2             | 3         | 4                      | 5            | 6    | 7           |
| 1       | Dhubri        | 1         | 23                     | 13           | 326  | 303         |
| 2       | Kokrajhar     | 2         | 37                     | 7            | 384  | 198         |
| 3       | Bongaigaon    | --        | 23                     | 10           | 90   | 95          |
| 4       | Goalpara      | 1         | 17                     | 6            | 94   | 192         |
| 5       | Barpeta       | 1         | 41                     | 16           | 192  | 351         |
| 6       | Nalbari       | 1         | 42                     | 16           | 284  | 280         |
| 7       | Kamrup        | 1         | 51                     | 22           | 812  | 338         |
| 8       | Darrang       | 1         | 35                     | 14           | 228  | 322         |
| 9       | Sonitpur      | 2         | 28                     | 12           | 468  | 325         |
| 10      | Lakhimpur     | 1         | 23                     | 12           | 660  | 183         |
| 11      | Dhemaji       | 1         | 9                      | 6            | 424  | 88          |
| 12      | Morigaon      | 1         | 13                     | 5            | 118  | 111         |
| 13      | Nagaon        | 1         | 38                     | 18           | 502  | 464         |
| 14      | Golaghat      | 1         | 32                     | 10           | 290  | 212         |
| 15      | Jorhat        | 1         | 24                     | 11           | 388  | 149         |
| 16      | Sibsagar      | 1         | 30                     | 10           | 224  | 227         |
| 17      | Dibrugarh     | --        | 37                     | 12           | 186  | 180         |
| 18      | Tinsukia      | 1         | 14                     | 8            | 355  | 236         |
| 19      | Karbi Anglong | 1         | 35                     | 14           | 400  | 159         |
| 20      | N. C. Hills   | 1         | 12                     | 5            | 232  | 73          |
| 21      | Karimganj     | 1         | 16                     | 6            | 160  | 282         |
| 22      | Hailakandi    | 1         | 8                      | 4            | 154  | 103         |
| 23      | Cachar        | --        | 22                     | 9            | 112  | 288         |
| Total   |               | 22        | 610                    | 246          | 7083 | 5109        |

TABLE - 20.02

**ACHIEVEMENT ON SOME OF THE SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMMES IN ASSAM.**

| Items                                          | 2003                | 2004                  |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1                                              | 2                   | 3                     |
| <b>A. Tuberculosis Hospitals</b>               | 3                   | 3                     |
| District T. B. Centres                         | 23                  | 23                    |
| Wards attached to General Hospitals            | 15                  | 15                    |
| T. B. Clinics                                  | 3                   | 3                     |
| Beds                                           | 656                 | 656                   |
| No. of Patients treated at the end of the Year | 82424<br>(N.T.C.P.) | 39258<br>(R.N.I.C.P.) |
| <b>B. Leprosy Hospitals</b>                    | Nil                 | Nil                   |
| Leprosy Control Units                          | 7                   | 7                     |
| S. E. T. Centres                               | 268                 | 268                   |
| Leprosy Colonies                               | 3                   | 3                     |
| Leprosy Treatment Centres                      | 56                  | 56                    |
| Beds                                           | 131                 | 131                   |
| No. of new cases detected                      | 1570                | 1331                  |
| Total No. of cases at the end of the Year      | 1531                | 1293                  |
| <b>C. Cancer Hospital</b>                      | 1                   | 1                     |
| Ward attached to General Hospitals             | 3                   | 3                     |
| No. of Radium/Cobalt Units                     | 2                   | 2                     |
| No. of Deep X-Ray Units                        | 3                   | 3                     |
| Beds                                           | 117                 | 117                   |

TABLE - 20.03

**NUMBER OF MEDICAL AND PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL  
REGISTERED IN ASSAM**

| Items                        | 2003 | 2004 |
|------------------------------|------|------|
| 1                            | 2    | 3    |
| Allopathic practitioners     | 466  | 399  |
| Pharmacists                  | 250  | 271  |
| General Nurses, Mid-wives    | 824  | 699  |
| Auxillary Nurses, Mid-wives. | 962  | 722  |

TABLE - 20.04

## NUMBER OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTERED IN ASSAM

| District      | No. of<br>Registra-<br>tion<br>Centres | Birth  |        |        | Death |       |       |
|---------------|----------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
|               |                                        | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | 1002  | 2003  | 2004  |
| 1             | 2                                      | 3      | 4      | 5      | 6     | 7     | 8     |
| Dhubri        | 22                                     | 20316  | 25777  | 22672  | 3091  | 3094  | 2458  |
| Kokrajhar     | 6                                      | 9023   | 12551  | 14419  | 1643  | 1520  | 1945  |
| Bongaigaon    | 25                                     | 10588  | 12186  | 12500  | 1377  | 1442  | 1672  |
| Goalpara      | 18                                     | 12251  | 11400  | 13345  | 2470  | 1645  | 1660  |
| Barpeta       | 56                                     | 21492  | 28707  | 35576  | 4259  | 5549  | 6730  |
| Nalbari       | 19                                     | 14038  | 11441  | 11986  | 3000  | 1734  | 2253  |
| Kamrup        | 24                                     | 33690  | 33665  | 32013  | 8692  | 4922  | 5944  |
| Darrang       | 19                                     | 14880  | 19703  | 20973  | 2520  | 2125  | 2746  |
| Sonitpur      | 9                                      | 22207  | 20096  | 35432  | 4935  | 6852  | 4675  |
| Lakhimpur     | 7                                      | 9137   | 13158  | 12848  | 1879  | 1808  | 1684  |
| Dhemaji       | 17                                     | 6642   | 8643   | 7810   | 706   | 592   | 631   |
| Morigaon      | 25                                     | 10423  | 16766  | 11173  | 1766  | 1349  | 1153  |
| Nagaon        | 35                                     | 28014  | 33271  | 37855  | 4753  | 3572  | 3907  |
| Golaghat      | 16                                     | 19247  | 22803  | 23804  | 4607  | 8542  | 8972  |
| Jorhat        | 35                                     | 9440   | 12832  | 15096  | 2594  | 2512  | 2365  |
| Sibsagar      | 24                                     | 14868  | 15854  | 13698  | 3548  | 3949  | 2092  |
| Dibrugarh     | 18                                     | 21888  | 27957  | 35516  | 4755  | 5988  | 9582  |
| Tinsukia      | 14                                     | 29088  | 20278  | 26922  | 4217  | 2957  | 3081  |
| Karbi-Anglong | 12                                     | 7396   | 5659   | 9120   | 1528  | 589   | 114   |
| N. C. Hills   | 10                                     | 3971   | 4747   | 7664   | 747   | 504   | 568   |
| Karimganj     | 20                                     | 17940  | 21856  | 38820  | 1629  | 4344  | 2958  |
| Hailakandi    | 10                                     | 8926   | 9817   | 10079  | 1417  | 1267  | 2218  |
| Cachar        | 31                                     | 23579  | 32344  | 25456  | 2899  | 4006  | 2617  |
| ASSAM         | 472                                    | 369044 | 421511 | 474737 | 69032 | 70862 | 72025 |

Source :- (Table No. 20.01 to 20.04) Directorate of Health Services,  
(F.W.) Assam.



TABLE - 20.05

DISTRICT-WISE PERCENTAGE OF IMMUNIZATION COVERAGE IN  
ASSAM, 2003-2004.

| District      | Target<br>infant | B.C.G | D.P.T-3 | O.P.V-3 | Measles | T.T.-1 |
|---------------|------------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| 1             | 2                | 3     | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7      |
| Dhubri        | 39175            | 97.26 | 77.27   | 77.27   | 70.62   | 73.48  |
| Kokrajhar     | 23460            | 82.49 | 69.07   | 69.07   | 63.87   | 63.29  |
| Bongaigaon    | 22527            | 70.41 | 66.03   | 66.96   | 59.35   | 59.41  |
| Goalpara      | 19210            | 98.91 | 84.77   | 86.17   | 76.47   | 84.11  |
| Barpeta       | 38774            | 82.67 | 77.11   | 73.58   | 58.75   | 71.34  |
| Nalbari       | 28313            | 76.76 | 81.67   | 81.67   | 68.95   | 58.09  |
| Kamrup        | 59710            | 97.87 | 82.66   | 82.74   | 76.40   | 69.81  |
| Darrang       | 37905            | 81.33 | 79.91   | 80.34   | 63.73   | 56.67  |
| Sonitpur      | 39726            | 71.29 | 74.06   | 66.34   | 56.66   | 50.70  |
| Lakhimpur     | 22245            | 85.67 | 90.88   | 90.70   | 83.90   | 57.99  |
| Dhemaji       | 12796            | 87.26 | 76.88   | 76.88   | 70.05   | 58.09  |
| Morigaon      | 20967            | 88.59 | 89.26   | 92.12   | 71.73   | 76.06  |
| Nagaon        | 53831            | 74.44 | 77.11   | 69.71   | 63.27   | 58.73  |
| Golaghat      | 22572            | 55.75 | 72.78   | 73.12   | 64.79   | 50.76  |
| Jorhat        | 25901            | 81.21 | 75.29   | 75.43   | 67.95   | 49.38  |
| Sibsagar      | 24918            | 74.46 | 70.78   | 68.76   | 62.04   | 44.24  |
| Dibrugarh     | 31130            | 89.79 | 85.76   | 82.79   | 79.29   | 58.79  |
| Tinsukia      | 27695            | 91.32 | 79.52   | 76.63   | 80.78   | 60.27  |
| Karbi-Anglong | 13914            | 97.53 | 84.29   | 84.61   | 76.30   | 62.09  |
| N. C. Hills   | 4386             | 45.92 | 40.65   | 37.23   | 31.03   | 26.24  |
| Karimganj     | 24561            | 73.02 | 59.74   | 68.85   | 49.18   | 50.30  |
| Hailakandi    | 15074            | 68.25 | 70.21   | 71.56   | 58.98   | 61.28  |
| Cachar        | 36264            | 96.98 | 81.54   | 82.16   | 74.28   | 65.66  |
| ASSAM         | 645054           | 83.24 | 77.61   | 79.95   | 67.69   | 61.06  |

TABLE - 20.06

**PERFORMANCE OF FAMILY WEL-FARE PROGRAMME  
IN ASSAM, 2003-2004.**

| District      | Target       | Sterilisation | I.U.D.<br>Insertion | C. C. users  | O.P. users   |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1             | 2            | 3             | 4                   | 5            | 6            |
| Dhubri        | 3000         | 1335          | 835                 | 1601         | 1623         |
| Kokrajhar     | 2000         | 51            | 2262                | 836          | 379          |
| Bongaigaon    | 2000         | 75            | 1222                | 692          | 811          |
| Goalpara      | 3000         | 1038          | 1566                | 1252         | 1595         |
| Barpeta       | 3000         | 1366          | 1013                | 537          | 1871         |
| Nalbari       | 4000         | 2381          | 2551                | 1491         | 1218         |
| Kamrup        | 6000         | 6267          | 6361                | 3875         | 2450         |
| Darrang       | 3000         | 1193          | 1252                | 554          | 809          |
| Sonitpur      | 5000         | 1132          | 1388                | 2092         | 2090         |
| Lakhimpur     | 3000         | 2435          | 1349                | 922          | 893          |
| Dhemaji       | 2000         | 1266          | 1663                | 991          | 546          |
| Morigaon      | 3000         | 1498          | 1432                | 857          | 694          |
| Nagaon        | 8000         | 3298          | 2058                | 3125         | 2510         |
| Golaghat      | 3000         | 1176          | 2248                | 2043         | 2162         |
| Jorhat        | 4000         | 1805          | 2786                | 2529         | 2326         |
| Sibsagar      | 5000         | 7091          | 1548                | 307          | 650          |
| Dibrugarh     | 6000         | 4485          | 1856                | 414          | 472          |
| Tinsukia      | 3000         | 3795          | 1240                | 256          | 936          |
| Karbi Anglong | 0            | 29            | 1886                | 2130         | 2218         |
| N. C. Hills   | 0            | 35            | 493                 | 380          | 330          |
| Karimganj     | 4000         | 726           | 1798                | 1388         | 2894         |
| Hailakandi    | 2000         | 560           | 754                 | 877          | 584          |
| Cachar        | 4000         | 2097          | 2567                | 2630         | 1865         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>  | <b>78000</b> | <b>45134</b>  | <b>42128</b>        | <b>31779</b> | <b>31926</b> |

Source :- Table 20.05 & 20.06 Directorate of Health Services ( F.W. ). Assam.

TABLE - 20.07

## INFANT MORTALITY RATE IN ASSAM

( per thousand)

| Year | Rural |       | Urban |       | Combined |       |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|
|      | Assam | India | Assam | India | Assam    | India |
| 1    | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6        | 7     |
| 2001 | 77    | 72    | 34    | 42    | 74       | 66    |
| 2002 | 73    | 69    | 38    | 40    | 70       | 63    |
| 2003 | 70    | 66    | 35    | 38    | 67       | 60    |

TABLE - 20.08

## BIRTH AND DEATH RATES IN ASSAM

( per thousand)

| Year | Birth rate |       |       | Death rate |       |       |
|------|------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
|      | Combined   | Rural | Urban | Combined   | Rural | Urban |
| 1    | 2          | 3     | 4     | 5          | 6     | 7     |
| 2001 | 27.0       | 27.9  | 18.6  | 9.6        | 9.9   | 6.6   |
| 2002 | 26.6       | 27.5  | 18.3  | 9.2        | 9.6   | 6.0   |
| 2003 | 26.3       | 27.2  | 18.0  | 9.1        | 9.5   | 5.9   |

Source :- ( Table No. 20.07 and 20.08 ) Sample Registration Bulletin,  
Govt. of India.

TABLE - 21.01 (Contd.)

**NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS,  
TEACHERS, ENROLMENT IN ASSAM, 2003-2004**

| Type of Institution                                                         | Number | Teacher | Enrolment |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|-----------|
| 1                                                                           | 2      | 3       | 4         |
| 1. University                                                               | 5      | N. A.   | 13371     |
| 2. Institute of National Importance                                         | 1      | N. A.   | N. A.     |
| 3. College for General Education                                            |        |         |           |
| (a) Arts, Science and Commerce College                                      | 317    | 10462   | 370338    |
| (b) Junior College                                                          | 114    | 1614    | 35672     |
| 4. College for Professional Education                                       |        |         |           |
| (a) Agriculture and Forestry                                                | 2      | N.A.    | N.A.      |
| (b) Engineering                                                             | 3      | 444     | 3810      |
| (c) Law                                                                     | 20     | 166     | 7165      |
| (d) Veterinary                                                              | 2      | 187     | 736       |
| (e) Medical College (including) Homeo/<br>Ayurvedic/Dental/Pharmacy/Nursing | 7      | 805     | 2556      |
| 5. School for General Education                                             |        |         |           |
| (a) Higher Secondary School                                                 | 620    | 21201   | 515524    |
| (b) High/post Basic School                                                  | 4607   | 54224   | 1081585   |
| (c) Middle/Senior Basic School                                              | 8143   | 73147   | 1106711   |
| (d) Primary/Jr. Basic School                                                | 30068  | 83720   | 2624942   |
| (e) Pre-primary/Pre Basic School                                            | 199    | 199     | 746390    |



TABLE - 21.01

| 1                                                                      | 2  | 3     | 4    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|------|
| 6. Institution for Professional Education<br>(Under Graduate)          |    |       |      |
| (a) Politechnic Institution                                            | 8  | N.A.  | 4500 |
| (b) Technical Industrial Arts and<br>Craft Schools.                    | 32 | N.A.  | 4560 |
| 7. Teachers Training Institution                                       |    |       |      |
| (a) Teachers Training College                                          | 40 | 340   | 2387 |
| (b) Teachers Training School                                           | 1  | N. A. | N.A. |
| 8. School for Vocational Professional,<br>Special and other Education. |    |       |      |
| (a) Commerce                                                           | 36 | 152   | 6423 |
| (b) Music and Dancing                                                  | 43 | 252   | 5492 |
| (c) Arts and Craft                                                     | 26 | 95    | 678  |
| (d) Junior Technical                                                   | 6  | 98    | 495  |
| (e) Handicapped                                                        | 5  | 69    | 555  |
| (f) Juvenile Delingquent (Jail School)                                 | 4  | 5     | 189  |

TABLE - 21.02

## DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN ASSAM, 2003-2004.

| District      | Pre<br>Primary | Primary | Middle | High | Higher<br>Secondary | Intermediate/<br>Junior<br>College |
|---------------|----------------|---------|--------|------|---------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1             | 2              | 3       | 4      | 5    | 6                   | 7                                  |
| Dhubri        | --             | 1449    | 522    | 156  | 34                  | 4                                  |
| Kokrajhar     | 2              | 1080    | 313    | 132  | 15                  | 3                                  |
| Bongaigaon    | 5              | 966     | 288    | 187  | 19                  | 1                                  |
| Goalpara      | --             | 945     | 276    | 152  | 13                  | 1                                  |
| Barpeta       | 17             | 1839    | 538    | 289  | 42                  | 8                                  |
| Nalbari       | 9              | 1481    | 521    | 296  | 28                  | 18                                 |
| Kamrup        | 49             | 2172    | 576    | 487  | 72                  | 19                                 |
| Darrang       | 11             | 1499    | 446    | 232  | 31                  | 9                                  |
| Sonitpur      | 13             | 1331    | 230    | 238  | 36                  | 5                                  |
| Lakhimpur     | 1              | 1372    | 512    | 322  | 25                  | 12                                 |
| Dhemaji       | 9              | 847     | 306    | 158  | 15                  | 2                                  |
| Morigaon      | --             | 813     | 236    | 134  | 14                  | 3                                  |
| Nagaon        | 21             | 2008    | 541    | 304  | 60                  | 3                                  |
| Golaghat      | 7              | 1004    | 298    | 164  | 23                  | 4                                  |
| Jorhat        | 18             | 1569    | 358    | 253  | 26                  | 8                                  |
| Sibsagar      | 12             | 1723    | 378    | 185  | 41                  | 3                                  |
| Dibrugarh     | 12             | 1184    | 275    | 156  | 25                  | 2                                  |
| Tinsukia      | 5              | 841     | 181    | 177  | 19                  | 3                                  |
| Karbi-Anglong | --             | 1398    | 273    | 165  | 12                  | 2                                  |
| N. C. Hills   | --             | 676     | 188    | 76   | 6                   | --                                 |
| Karimganj     | 4              | 1245    | 271    | 92   | 25                  | 1                                  |
| Hailakandi    | 2              | 1011    | 277    | 49   | 11                  | --                                 |
| Cachar        | 2              | 1616    | 339    | 203  | 28                  | 3                                  |
| Assam         | 199            | 30068   | 8143   | 4607 | 620                 | 114                                |

TABLE

## DISTRICT-WISE ENROLMENT

| Name of District | Pre-Primary |        | Primary |         |
|------------------|-------------|--------|---------|---------|
|                  | Female      | Total  | Female  | Total   |
| 1                | 2           | 3      | 4       | 5       |
| Dhubri           | 25582       | 52082  | 127530  | 257955  |
| Kokrajhar        | 15538       | 30487  | 47070   | 97399   |
| Bongaigaon       | 16140       | 32730  | 58917   | 119501  |
| Goalpara         | 14353       | 28464  | 68414   | 123177  |
| Barpeta          | 32147       | 65714  | 116674  | 238107  |
| Nalbari          | 19887       | 41461  | 68471   | 140940  |
| Kamrup           | 25962       | 24670  | 120045  | 244561  |
| Darrang          | 22386       | 45039  | 80886   | 164554  |
| Sonitpur         | 13033       | 26197  | 77135   | 159610  |
| Lakhimpur        | 18757       | 37556  | 53663   | 110765  |
| Dhemaji          | 11477       | 22953  | 35571   | 72418   |
| Morigaon         | 12073       | 24503  | 58798   | 117237  |
| Nagaon           | 34763       | 69939  | 148141  | 295381  |
| Golaghat         | 10925       | 22220  | 47584   | 100092  |
| Jorhat           | 14117       | 28316  | 51083   | 105242  |
| Sibsagar         | 14581       | 29886  | 52833   | 110743  |
| Dibrugarh        | 8330        | 17059  | 48501   | 101938  |
| Tinsukia         | 9753        | 20040  | 48352   | 102737  |
| Karbi-Anglong    | 12927       | 26622  | 53018   | 109539  |
| N. C. Hills      | 3678        | 7577   | 13721   | 27651   |
| Karimganj        | 10735       | 21968  | 81546   | 155008  |
| Hailakandi       | 7420        | 15140  | 42283   | 87859   |
| Cachar           | 14620       | 29805  | 90558   | 190137  |
| Assam            | 367892      | 746390 | 1583644 | 3232547 |

- 21.03

## BY STAGE IN ASSAM, 2003-2004.

| Middle |         | High School |        | Higher Secondary |        | Jr. College |       |
|--------|---------|-------------|--------|------------------|--------|-------------|-------|
| Female | Total   | Female      | Total  | Female           | Total  | Female      | Total |
| 6      | 7       | 8           | 9      | 10               | 11     | 12          | 13    |
| 28028  | 61834   | 10084       | 25162  | 1978             | 6507   | 342         | 1174  |
| 17774  | 39943   | 6075        | 14897  | 1391             | 3291   | 290         | 845   |
| 20528  | 44742   | 8324        | 20009  | 3041             | 6563   | 155         | 399   |
| 18122  | 37713   | 8453        | 17958  | 351              | 1589   | 119         | 320   |
| 47326  | 102148  | 20114       | 45662  | 2763             | 7885   | 759         | 1978  |
| 38242  | 82672   | 20352       | 47064  | 2385             | 6762   | 1787        | 4870  |
| 59204  | 132873  | 27679       | 67288  | 5442             | 19619  | 3673        | 9183  |
| 30278  | 65703   | 13824       | 30705  | 2314             | 6229   | 982         | 2312  |
| 27887  | 58105   | 12308       | 25136  | 1425             | 6284   | 541         | 1517  |
| 29804  | 61444   | 20823       | 42080  | 1940             | 5593   | 871         | 2038  |
| 16939  | 36107   | 4126        | 11023  | 657              | 2543   | 305         | 723   |
| 23735  | 48988   | 6743        | 17312  | 1239             | 2906   | 325         | 857   |
| 47099  | 99025   | 18244       | 45780  | 4463             | 11716  | 333         | 849   |
| 22696  | 48445   | 10271       | 24827  | 1185             | 3336   | 552         | 1406  |
| 32793  | 68179   | 20154       | 42414  | 3354             | 7485   | 1478        | 3242  |
| 30625  | 63051   | 17399       | 37431  | 3362             | 7626   | 479         | 1052  |
| 23534  | 50284   | 13048       | 27226  | 2360             | 4723   | 194         | 514   |
| 22396  | 48313   | 9253        | 19734  | 875              | 2678   | 321         | 848   |
| 14627  | 32695   | 4473        | 10115  | 939              | 2109   | 149         | 415   |
| 5541   | 11720   | 2022        | 4418   | 284              | 701    | --          | --    |
| 20062  | 43636   | 6512        | 14430  | 2444             | 7602   | 108         | 311   |
| 13773  | 28676   | 2360        | 5182   | 771              | 2605   | --          | --    |
| 34705  | 72514   | 10832       | 25172  | 4624             | 10628  | 339         | 819   |
| 625718 | 1338210 | 273473      | 621025 | 49587            | 136980 | 14102       | 35672 |



TABLE

## DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF

| District      | Pre-Primary |       | Primary |       |
|---------------|-------------|-------|---------|-------|
|               | Female      | Total | Female  | Total |
| 1             | 2           | 3     | 4       | 5     |
| Dhubri        | --          | --    | 640     | 2931  |
| Kokrajhar     | 2           | 2     | 589     | 2532  |
| Bongaigaon    | 5           | 5     | 709     | 2556  |
| Goalpara      | --          | --    | 597     | 2278  |
| Barpeta       | 17          | 17    | 989     | 4371  |
| Nalbari       | 9           | 9     | 1004    | 4591  |
| Kamrup        | 49          | 49    | 2405    | 6463  |
| Darrang       | 11          | 11    | 1019    | 4024  |
| Sonitpur      | 13          | 13    | 1256    | 3698  |
| Lakhimpur     | 1           | 1     | 2023    | 5124  |
| Dhemaji       | 9           | 9     | 895     | 2487  |
| Morigaon      | --          | --    | 545     | 1945  |
| Nagaon        | 21          | 21    | 2124    | 5849  |
| Golaghat      | 7           | 7     | 957     | 2542  |
| Jorhat        | 18          | 18    | 1435    | 3574  |
| Sibsagar      | 12          | 12    | 4052    | 8814  |
| Dibrugarh     | 12          | 12    | 1400    | 3234  |
| Tinsukia      | 5           | 5     | 864     | 2317  |
| Karbi-Anglong | --          | --    | 990     | 2771  |
| N. C. Hills   | --          | --    | 1250    | 2352  |
| Karimganj     | 4           | 4     | 757     | 2788  |
| Hailakandi    | 2           | 2     | 699     | 2413  |
| Cachar        | 2           | 2     | 1503    | 4066  |
| Assam         | 199         | 199   | 28702   | 83720 |

- 21.04

## TEACHERS IN ASSAM, 2003-2004.

| Middle |       | High School |       | Higher Secondary |       | Jr. College |       |
|--------|-------|-------------|-------|------------------|-------|-------------|-------|
| Female | Total | Female      | Total | Female           | Total | Female      | Total |
| 6      | 7     | 8           | 9     | 10               | 11    | 12          | 13    |
| 443    | 3600  | 343         | 1628  | 180              | 1139  | 17          | 56    |
| 448    | 2590  | 362         | 1351  | 172              | 575   | 16          | 43    |
| 441    | 2472  | 481         | 1781  | 129              | 613   | 6           | 16    |
| 317    | 2038  | 352         | 1599  | 70               | 466   | 5           | 13    |
| 884    | 5115  | 560         | 4014  | 237              | 1586  | 33          | 108   |
| 758    | 5061  | 841         | 3957  | 216              | 1064  | 70          | 233   |
| 1572   | 6047  | 1576        | 5545  | 952              | 2326  | 83          | 264   |
| 600    | 3609  | 557         | 2543  | 191              | 1061  | 39          | 130   |
| 469    | 1960  | 650         | 2585  | 295              | 1129  | 25          | 75    |
| 1298   | 5395  | 829         | 3429  | 203              | 811   | 53          | 170   |
| 564    | 2583  | 230         | 1547  | 63               | 502   | 10          | 29    |
| 455    | 2077  | 283         | 1429  | 72               | 440   | 6           | 43    |
| 1447   | 5229  | 1132        | 4143  | 728              | 2140  | 16          | 48    |
| 704    | 2381  | 752         | 2170  | 274              | 741   | 29          | 58    |
| 1202   | 3577  | 985         | 3638  | 239              | 816   | 34          | 117   |
| 1680   | 4519  | 857         | 2091  | 553              | 1442  | 15          | 47    |
| 743    | 2122  | 632         | 1679  | 424              | 976   | 8           | 31    |
| 526    | 1577  | 674         | 1769  | 263              | 645   | 16          | 43    |
| 325    | 1916  | 369         | 1591  | 93               | 382   | --          | --    |
| 253    | 1218  | 246         | 831   | 68               | 193   | 7           | 30    |
| 453    | 2403  | 270         | 1226  | 241              | 791   | 6           | 15    |
| 424    | 2396  | 198         | 614   | 106              | 420   | --          | --    |
| 860    | 3262  | 1063        | 3064  | 225              | 943   | 10          | 45    |
| 16826  | 73147 | 14242       | 54224 | 5994             | 21201 | 504         | 1614  |

TABLE

## CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT UPTO HIGHER

| Classes             | Total Enrolment |         |         |
|---------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|
|                     | Boys            | Girls   | Total   |
| 1                   | 2               | 3       | 4       |
| Pre-Primary School  | 378498          | 367892  | 746390  |
| Class - I           | 442500          | 440564  | 883064  |
| Class - II          | 393502          | 381358  | 774860  |
| Class - III         | 281803          | 264609  | 546412  |
| Class - IV          | 216562          | 204044  | 420606  |
| Class - V           | 314536          | 293069  | 607605  |
| Class - VI          | 265285          | 250643  | 515928  |
| Class - VII         | 230144          | 217667  | 447811  |
| Class - VIII        | 217063          | 157408  | 374471  |
| Class - IX          | 187270          | 141657  | 328927  |
| Class - X           | 160282          | 131816  | 292098  |
| Class - XI          | 47792           | 26123   | 73915   |
| Class - XII         | 39601           | 23464   | 63065   |
| In College Class-XI | 11447           | 7554    | 19001   |
| Class-XII           | 10123           | 6548    | 16671   |
| Total               | 3196408         | 2914416 | 6110824 |

- 21.05

## SECONDARY CLASSES IN ASSAM, 2003-2004

| Scheduled Castes |        |        | Scheduled Tribes |        |        |
|------------------|--------|--------|------------------|--------|--------|
| Boys             | Girls  | Total  | Boys             | Girls  | Total  |
| 5                | 6      | 7      | 8                | 9      | 10     |
| 30763            | 29649  | 60409  | 68077            | 67195  | 135272 |
| 41115            | 39610  | 80725  | 63665            | 62967  | 126632 |
| 39728            | 37333  | 77061  | 51936            | 50402  | 102338 |
| 31344            | 28365  | 59709  | 41545            | 39172  | 80717  |
| 24481            | 22373  | 46854  | 33689            | 31006  | 64695  |
| 34920            | 32512  | 67432  | 52969            | 48722  | 101691 |
| 30627            | 29031  | 59658  | 46381            | 43792  | 90173  |
| 26841            | 25648  | 52489  | 41813            | 38988  | 80801  |
| 27155            | 21789  | 48944  | 39317            | 24867  | 64184  |
| 25057            | 20466  | 45523  | 36941            | 23617  | 60558  |
| 21261            | 19574  | 40835  | 28467            | 23556  | 52023  |
| 6304             | 3451   | 9755   | 8177             | 4722   | 12899  |
| 3852             | 2621   | 6473   | 5958             | 3616   | 9574   |
| 2746             | 1279   | 4025   | 2538             | 1441   | 3979   |
| 2702             | 981    | 3683   | 2345             | 1322   | 3667   |
| 348896           | 314679 | 663575 | 523818           | 465385 | 989203 |



TABLE - 21.06

**TOTAL ENROLMENT BY COURSE/STAGES OF STUDIES  
IN ASSAM 2003-2004.**

| Course/Stages                                                                | Total Enrolment |        | S.C.  |        | S.T.  |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
|                                                                              | Total           | Female | Total | Female | Total | Female |
| 1                                                                            | 2               | 3      | 4     | 5      | 6     | 7      |
| <b>A. DEGREE STANDARD AND ABOVE</b>                                          |                 |        |       |        |       |        |
| 1. Ph.D/D-Phil/M.Phil/D.Sc.                                                  | 752             | 323    | 25    | 10     | 46    | 19     |
| 2. M.A.                                                                      | 7531            | 3367   | 575   | 230    | 729   | 281    |
| 3. M.Sc.                                                                     | 3994            | 1324   | 298   | 100    | 311   | 102    |
| 4. M.Com.                                                                    | 1094            | 219    | 119   | 27     | 88    | 15     |
| 5. B.A. & B.A. (Hons.)                                                       | 144605          | 57985  | 13512 | 5104   | 21277 | 7694   |
| 6. B.Sc. & B.Sc. (Hons.)                                                     | 31507           | 5340   | 2219  | 543    | 2311  | 599    |
| 7. B. Com. & B. Com. (Hons)                                                  | 16696           | 2387   | 1840  | 415    | 2104  | 592    |
| 8. B.E. & B.Sc. (Engg.)                                                      | 3810            | 350    | 445   | 83     | 417   | 76     |
| 9. B. Ed./B.T.                                                               | 2387            | 957    | 275   | 81     | 317   | 136    |
| 10. M.B.B.S. (Allopathy) Including<br>Ayurvedic/Homeo Dentistry/<br>Pharmacy | 2556            | 791    | 190   | 53     | 378   | 100    |
| 11. Management Courses                                                       | 213             | 73     | 20    | 5      | 15    | 4      |
| 12. L.L.B/L.L.M.                                                             | 7165            | 1576   | 609   | 196    | 519   | 162    |
| 13. Agriculture & Forestry                                                   | --              | --     | --    | --     | --    | --     |
| 14. Polytechnic (Diploma)                                                    | 4500            | 505    | 353   | 58     | 315   | 41     |
| 15. Technical, Industrial Arts and<br>Crafts School                          | 4560            | 762    | 505   | 138    | 830   | 333    |

Source : (Table 21.01 to 21.06) Selected Educational Statistics, 2003-04. Govt. of India.

TABLE - 21.07

**DISTRICT-WISE PERFORMANCE OF HIGH SCHOOL LEAVING  
CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION IN ASSAM.**

| District<br>Year | Total<br>Apeared | Total Passed    |                 |                 |                 | Percentage |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|
|                  |                  | 1st<br>Division | 2nd<br>Division | 3rd<br>Division | Total<br>Passed |            |
| 1                | 2                | 3               | 4               | 5               | 6               | 7          |
| 2004             | 184771           | 11843           | 21359           | 58809           | 92011           | 49.79      |
| 2005             | 207083           | 12635           | 24500           | 72782           | 109917          | 53.07      |
| Dhubri           | 8877             | 330             | 972             | 3603            | 4905            | 55.25      |
| Kokrajhar        | 5900             | 173             | 450             | 1387            | 2010            | 34.26      |
| Bongaigaon       | 6018             | 305             | 612             | 2079            | 2996            | 49.78      |
| Goalpara         | 5055             | 218             | 559             | 1906            | 2683            | 53.07      |
| Barpeta          | 12744            | 639             | 1849            | 5427            | 7915            | 62.10      |
| Nalbari          | 11631            | 621             | 1490            | 4837            | 6948            | 59.73      |
| Kamrup           | 25400            | 3276            | 4177            | 8747            | 16200           | 63.77      |
| Darrang          | 10780            | 496             | 1249            | 3452            | 5197            | 48.20      |
| Sonitpur         | 10792            | 759             | 1262            | 3583            | 5604            | 51.92      |
| Lakhimpur        | 10005            | 414             | 811             | 3587            | 4729            | 47.26      |
| Dhemaji          | 8766             | 242             | 782             | 4060            | 5084            | 57.99      |
| Morigaon         | 5213             | 195             | 583             | 1946            | 2724            | 52.25      |
| Nagaon           | 11838            | 834             | 1507            | 3623            | 5964            | 50.38      |
| Golaghat         | 7764             | 374             | 697             | 2347            | 3418            | 44.02      |
| Jorhat           | 10870            | 721             | 1259            | 3733            | 5713            | 52.55      |
| Sibsagar         | 11582            | 629             | 1352            | 4374            | 6355            | 54.86      |
| Dibrugarh        | 9386             | 784             | 1092            | 2925            | 4801            | 51.15      |
| Tinsukia         | 6812             | 468             | 789             | 2106            | 3363            | 49.36      |
| Karbi Anglong    | 6132             | 150             | 471             | 1252            | 1873            | 30.54      |
| N. C. Hills      | 1869             | 75              | 141             | 302             | 518             | 27.71      |
| Karimganj        | 4998             | 271             | 531             | 1758            | 2560            | 51.22      |
| Hailakandi       | 3530             | 127             | 422             | 1377            | 1926            | 54.56      |
| Cachar           | 11122            | 534             | 1443            | 4454            | 6431            | 57.82      |

TABLE - 21.08

**CASTE-WISE PERFORMANCE OF HIGH SCHOOL LEAVING  
CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION IN ASSAM, 2005.**

| Caste                               | Total Passed |        |       |       |        | Total |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
|                                     | Male         | Female | Total | Male  | Female |       |
| 1                                   | 2            | 3      | 4     | 5     | 6      | 7     |
| Scheduled Caste                     | 4042         | 2895   | 6937  | 815   | 568    | 1383  |
| Scheduled Tribes                    | 6092         | 4246   | 10338 | 5922  | 5038   | 10950 |
| Tea Garden and Ex Tea Garden Tribes | 783          | 425    | 1208  | 1259  | 926    | 2185  |
| Other Back-ward Classes             | 15644        | 13139  | 28783 | 6656  | 6244   | 12900 |
| General                             | 22472        | 18817  | 41289 | 5744  | 4262   | 10006 |
| Total                               | 49033        | 39522  | 88555 | 12547 | 8815   | 21362 |

Source :- (Table 21.07 & 21.08) Board of Secondary Education, Assam.

TABLE - 21.09

## DISTRICT-WISE LITERACY RATES BY SEX IN ASSAM

| District      | 1991 Census |       |        | 2001 Census |       |        |
|---------------|-------------|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|
|               | Total       | Male  | Female | Total       | Male  | Female |
| 1             | 2           | 3     | 4      | 5           | 6     | 7      |
| Dhubri        | 38.38       | 47.38 | 28.79  | 48.21       | 55.91 | 40.04  |
| Kokrajhar     | 40.47       | 49.46 | 30.83  | 51.63       | 60.32 | 42.40  |
| Bongaigaon    | 49.06       | 58.67 | 38.72  | 59.33       | 67.67 | 50.44  |
| Goalpara      | 46.81       | 55.47 | 37.58  | 58.03       | 64.86 | 50.85  |
| Barpeta       | 43.24       | 52.61 | 33.20  | 56.24       | 64.83 | 47.07  |
| Nalbari       | 55.90       | 66.95 | 44.19  | 67.23       | 76.56 | 57.26  |
| Kamrup        | 65.04       | 73.67 | 55.01  | 74.16       | 81.16 | 66.31  |
| Darrang       | 42.00       | 50.80 | 32.53  | 55.44       | 63.91 | 46.40  |
| Sonitpur      | 48.14       | 56.70 | 38.60  | 59.00       | 67.54 | 49.73  |
| Lakhimpur     | 58.96       | 68.28 | 48.85  | 68.56       | 77.06 | 59.59  |
| Dhemaji       | 53.84       | 65.43 | 41.12  | 64.48       | 74.41 | 53.86  |
| Morigaon      | 47.99       | 56.17 | 39.19  | 58.53       | 65.15 | 51.51  |
| Nagaon        | 54.74       | 62.49 | 46.30  | 61.73       | 68.27 | 54.74  |
| Golaghat      | 58.54       | 66.50 | 49.75  | 69.38       | 77.14 | 60.99  |
| Jorhat        | 65.51       | 73.29 | 56.88  | 76.34       | 83.62 | 68.49  |
| Sibsagar      | 64.46       | 71.91 | 56.14  | 74.47       | 81.53 | 66.81  |
| Dibrugarh     | 58.32       | 66.72 | 48.89  | 68.96       | 77.30 | 59.95  |
| Tinsukia      | 50.28       | 59.27 | 39.99  | 60.95       | 70.15 | 50.78  |
| Karbi Anglong | 45.57       | 55.55 | 34.35  | 57.70       | 67.22 | 47.30  |
| N. C. Hills   | 57.76       | 66.39 | 47.34  | 67.62       | 75.67 | 58.39  |
| Karimganj     | 54.71       | 64.05 | 44.76  | 66.24       | 74.69 | 57.28  |
| Hailakandi    | 53.07       | 64.08 | 41.04  | 59.64       | 68.24 | 50.46  |
| Cachar        | 59.16       | 68.79 | 48.76  | 67.82       | 75.73 | 59.41  |
| Assam         | 52.89       | 64.28 | 43.03  | 63.25       | 71.28 | 54.61  |

Source :- Directorate of Census Operations, Assam.



TABLE - 22.01 (Contd.)

**SOME KEY STATISTICS ON SOCIAL WELFARE IN ASSAM,  
2002-2003.**

| Institution/Scheme                       | Particulars |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1                                        | 2           |
| 1. Number of State Home/Destitue Home    | 12          |
| (a) Number of inmates                    |             |
| (i) Male                                 | 430         |
| (ii) Female                              | 565         |
| (b) Number of rehabilitated              |             |
| (i) Male                                 | -           |
| (ii) Female                              | 10          |
| 2. Vagrant Home (Fatasil Ambari)         |             |
| (a) No. of Inmates                       | 100         |
| 3. Bal Bhabawan                          |             |
| (a) Number                               | 2           |
| (b) Number of Children attending         | 325         |
| 4. Balwadis                              |             |
| (a) Number                               | 60          |
| (b) Number of Children attending         | 2400        |
| 5. Family and Child Welfare Project      |             |
| (a) Number                               | 8           |
| (b) Number of beneficiaries              |             |
| (i) Mother                               | 2400        |
| (b) Children                             | 3600        |
| 6. Sheltered Workshop for Blind          |             |
| (a) Number                               | 1           |
| (b) Number of inmates                    | 30          |
| 7. Integrated Child Development Services |             |
| (A) Number Project functioning           | 195         |

TABLE - 22.01

| Institution/Scheme                                             | Particulars |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1                                                              | 2           |
| (B) Number of Angonwadi Center functioning                     | 25312       |
| (C) Number of Projects under P.M.G.Y. Nutrition Programme      | 195         |
| (a) No. of Centres                                             | 25312       |
| (b) Number of Beneficiaries                                    |             |
| (i) Mother                                                     | 253120      |
| (ii) Children                                                  | 1721216     |
| (D) Number of I.C.D.S. Projects under process                  | 23          |
| (E) Number of Projects sanctioned by Govt. of India            |             |
| 8. Scholarship to Physically Handicaped Children               |             |
| (a) Amount (Rs. in lakhs)                                      | 260         |
| (b) Number of students                                         |             |
| (i) Boys                                                       | 60          |
| (ii) Girls                                                     | 40          |
| 9. Grants-in-aid to Voluntary Organisation                     |             |
| (a) Number of beneficiary Social Welfare Organisation (N.G.O.) | 27          |
| (b) Amount granted (Rs. in lakh)                               | 78.00       |
| 10. Children in need of Care and protection                    |             |
| (a) No. of beneficiary Organisation                            | 12          |
| (b) Amount granted (rs. in lakh)                               | 260         |
| 11. Blind School (Jorhat)                                      |             |
| (i) Student                                                    | 60          |
| (ii) Teacher                                                   | 12          |
| 12. Grant-in-aid to Blind School (Rs. in lakh)                 | 260         |
| (i) Number                                                     | 4           |
| (ii) Beneficiaries (No.)                                       | 90          |

TABLE - 22.02

## STATE HOME/DISTITUTE HOME IN ASSAM, 2002-2003

| Institution/Scheme                                              | No. of inmates |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1                                                               | 2              |
| (A) STATE HOME                                                  |                |
| 1. State home for rescued women, Jalukbari                      | 35             |
| 2. State home for male Ex-Convicts, silchar                     | N.A.           |
| 3. State home for women, Nagaon                                 | 70             |
| (B) DESTITUTE HOME                                              |                |
| 1. Destitute home for women, Jalukbari                          | 40             |
| 2. Destitute home for rescued women, Nagaon                     | 60             |
| 3. Home for Destitute and helpless widows, Boko                 | 40             |
| 4. Central Destitute home for Meherpur                          | 200            |
| 5. Destitute home for women, Dighaltari                         | 40             |
| 6. Permanent Liability Home, Bamunigaon, Boko.                  | 233            |
| (C) CHILDREN HOME                                               |                |
| 1. Home for orphan and destitute children, Nagaon               | 71             |
| 1. Home for destitute and vagrant children, North Lakhimpur.    | 20             |
| (D) VAGRANTS HOME                                               |                |
| 1. Vagrants home for (Beggars) Fatashil, Guwahati               | 100            |
| (E) OBSERVATION HOME                                            |                |
| 1. Observation home, Leechubari, Jorhat                         | 60             |
| (F) OTHERS                                                      |                |
| 1. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Beltola       | 40             |
| 2. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Barama (ST)   | 120            |
| 3. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Kachukata     | 24             |
| 4. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Morigaon (SC) | 120            |
| 5. Training cum Production Centre for disabled person, Haflong. | 30             |
| 6. Training cum Production Centre for women, Maibong.           | N.A.           |
| 7. School for hearing impaired, Jorhat                          | 25             |

N.A. -Not available

TABLE - 22.03

STATISTICS ON GOVERNMENT B.D.S./DEAF AND DUM SCHOOL  
GUWAHATI

| Year      | Number of Student |       |            |       | Number of Teacher |        |
|-----------|-------------------|-------|------------|-------|-------------------|--------|
|           | On Roll           |       | Passed Out |       |                   |        |
|           | Boys              | Girls | Boys       | Girls | Male              | Female |
| 1         | 2                 | 3     | 4          | 5     | 6                 |        |
| 2001-2002 | 245               | 75    | --         | --    | 18                | 6      |
| 2002-2003 | 249               | 101   | --         | --    | 18                | 6      |
| 2003-2004 | 245               | 70    | --         | 1     | 18                | 6      |

Source : (Table - 22.01 to 22.03) Directorate of Social Welfare, Assam.



**TABLE - 23.01**  
**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF POLICE STATIONS, GOVT. RAILWAY**  
**POLICE STATIONS AND RIVER POLICE STATIONS**  
**IN ASSAM. 2003.**

| District           | Police Stations |          | Govt Railway Police Station |          | River Police Station |          |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|
|                    | P.S.            | Out Post | P.S.                        | Out Post | P.S.                 | Out Post |
| 1                  | 2               | 3        | 4                           | 5        | 6                    | 7        |
| Dhubri             | 8               | 6        | --                          | 2        | --                   | 2        |
| Kokrajhar          | 12              | 13       | --                          | 1        | --                   | --       |
| Bongaigaon         | 4               | 8        | 1                           | 1        | --                   | 2        |
| Goalpara           | 8               | 5        | --                          | --       | 1                    | --       |
| Barpeta            | 9               | 4        | --                          | 1        | --                   | 1        |
| Nalbari            | 5               | 7        | --                          | --       | --                   | --       |
| City DEF           | 17              | 6        | --                          | --       | --                   | --       |
| Kamrup             | 10              | 4        | 2                           | 1        | 1                    | 1        |
| Darrang            | 4               | 3        | --                          | --       | --                   | --       |
| Sonitpur           | 11              | 9        | 1                           | 3        | 2                    | --       |
| Lakhimpur          | 6               | 4        | 1                           | 1        | --                   | --       |
| Dhemaji            | 4               | 4        | 1                           | --       | --                   | --       |
| Morigaon           | 7               | 2        | --                          | --       | --                   | --       |
| Nagaon             | 21              | 8        | 2                           | 2        | --                   | --       |
| Golaghat           | 8               | 6        | --                          | --       | --                   | --       |
| Jorhat             | 10              | 10       | 1                           | 1        | --                   | --       |
| Sibsagar           | 16              | 8        | 1                           | 1        | --                   | --       |
| Dibrugarh          | 14              | 6        | --                          | 1        | --                   | --       |
| Tinsukia           | 10              | 5        | 1                           | --       | --                   | --       |
| Karbi Anglong      | 6               | 10       | 1                           | --       | --                   | --       |
| North Cachar Hills | 4               | --       | --                          | 1        | --                   | --       |
| Karimganj          | 5               | 3        | 1                           | 1        | --                   | --       |
| Hailakandi         | 4               | 2        | --                          | --       | --                   | --       |
| Cachar             | 9               | 8        | --                          | 1        | --                   | --       |
| Baska              | 9               | 8        | --                          | --       | --                   | --       |
| Chirang            | 7               | 7        | --                          | --       | --                   | --       |
| Udalguri           | 7               | 5        | --                          | --       | --                   | --       |
| Assam              | 235             | 161      | 13                          | 18       | 4                    | 6        |

Source : Director General of Police, Assam.

TABLE - 23.02 (Contd.)

## DISTRICT-WISE INCIDENT OF CRIME UNDER IPC IN ASSAM, 2003

| District    | Murder   |           | Rape     |           | Kidnapping |           | Dacoity  |           | Robbery  |           | Burglary |           | Riot     |           |
|-------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
|             | Reported | Convicted | Reported | Convicted | Reported   | Convicted | Reported | Convicted | Reported | Convicted | Reported | Convicted | Reported | Convicted |
| I           | 2        | 3         | 4        | 5         | 6          | 7         | 8        | 9         | 10       | 11        | 12       | 13        | 14       | 15        |
| Dhubri      | 64       | 2         | 68       | 2         | 62         | --        | 32       | --        | 12       | 1         | 77       | 1         | 468      | 8         |
| Kokrajhar   | 47       | 2         | 22       | 1         | 41         | 1         | 4        | --        | 9        | --        | 50       | 2         | 49       | 26        |
| Bongaigaon  | 27       | --        | 27       | --        | 46         | --        | 22       | --        | 15       | --        | 68       | 1         | 75       | 1         |
| Goalpara    | 32       | --        | 65       | --        | 51         | --        | 34       | --        | 12       | --        | 5        | --        | 123      | --        |
| Barpeta     | 46       | 22        | 61       | 8         | 76         | 1         | 34       | --        | 21       | --        | 88       | --        | 213      | --        |
| Nalbari     | 35       | 4         | 33       | --        | 64         | 3         | 24       | --        | 28       | 2         | 69       | 3         | 14       | 2         |
| Kamrup      | 74       | 5         | 86       | 2         | 268        | 3         | 46       | 3         | 114      | 5         | 677      | 14        | 486      | 29        |
| Darrang     | 73       | 11        | 53       | 9         | 83         | 16        | 26       | 5         | 22       | 5         | 138      | 13        | 98       | 12        |
| Sonitpur    | 98       | 9         | 64       | 4         | 90         | 3         | 26       | 3         | 23       | --        | 168      | 11        | 173      | 18        |
| Lakhimpur   | 31       | 2         | 76       | 6         | 80         | 5         | 11       | 1         | 26       | 2         | 18       | 1         | 82       | --        |
| Dhemaji     | 20       | 4         | 43       | 7         | 25         | 1         | 3        | --        | 13       | --        | 31       | 2         | 24       | 4         |
| Morigaon    | 14       | 12        | 35       | 10        | 49         | 11        | 11       | 1         | 7        | 2         | 65       | 3         | 75       | 4         |
| Nagaon      | 75       | 20        | 105      | 11        | 169        | 27        | 54       | 33        | 50       | 16        | 256      | 61        | 287      | 35        |
| Golaghat    | 55       | 6         | 67       | 5         | 73         | 3         | 7        | 1         | 24       | 1         | 94       | 7         | 8        | --        |
| Jorhat      | 46       | 16        | 40       | 5         | 28         | --        | 6        | 1         | 14       | 1         | 59       | 10        | 75       | 11        |
| Sibsagar    | 56       | 5         | 38       | 17        | 76         | 28        | 7        | 9         | 26       | 23        | 93       | 6         | 60       | 60        |
| Dibrugarh   | 107      | 6         | 38       | 2         | 54         | --        | 45       | --        | 36       | 2         | 122      | 3         | 81       | 3         |
| Tinsukia    | 79       | --        | 32       | --        | 33         | --        | 28       | --        | 19       | --        | 88       | 2         | 183      | --        |
| K. Ang-long | 67       | 7         | 16       | 1         | 37         | 1         | 8        | 1         | 14       | 2         | 23       | 6         | 34       | 3         |
| N. C. Hills | 19       | --        | --       | --        | 13         | --        | 3        | --        | 12       | --        | --       | 1         | 4        | --        |
| Karimganj   | 33       | 11        | 29       | 4         | 47         | 2         | 9        | --        | 6        | --        | 71       | --        | 219      | 7         |
| Hailakandi  | 25       | 4         | 27       | 7         | 43         | 3         | 5        | 1         | 6        | --        | 73       | 2         | 114      | 13        |
| Cachar      | 68       | 22        | 70       | 4         | 120        | 2         | 26       | --        | 14       | 1         | 273      | 1         | 395      | 15        |
| Assam       | 1191     | 170       | 1095     | 105       | 1628       | 110       | 471      | 59        | 523      | 63        | 2606     | 150       | 3340     | 251       |

TABLE - 23.02

| District    | Criminal breach of trust |           | Cheating |           | Theft    |           | Counterfeiting |           | Other    |           | Total    |           |
|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
|             | Reported                 | Convicted | Reported | Convicted | Reported | Convicted | Reported       | Convicted | Reported | Convicted | Reported | Convicted |
| 1           | 16                       | 17        | 18       | 19        | 20       | 21        | 22             | 23        | 24       | 25        | 26       | 27        |
| Dhubri      | 64                       | 2         | 35       | 2         | 109      | 12        | --             | --        | 929      | 35        | 1920     | 65        |
| Kokrajhar   | 14                       | 1         | 17       | 1         | 78       | 9         | 1              | --        | 405      | 34        | 737      | 77        |
| Bongaigaon  | 11                       | --        | 18       | 1         | 103      | 2         | --             | --        | 373      | 6         | 785      | 11        |
| Goalpara    | 8                        | --        | 28       | --        | 161      | 1         | 5              | --        | 604      | --        | 1128     | 1         |
| Barpeta     | 16                       | --        | 41       | --        | 121      | --        | 5              | --        | 922      | --        | 1644     | 31        |
| Nalbari     | 11                       | --        | 21       | 1         | 132      | 15        | 1              | --        | 790      | 32        | 1222     | 52        |
| Kamrup      | 186                      | --        | 259      | 3         | 1366     | 33        | 8              | --        | 3350     | 93        | 6920     | 190       |
| Darrang     | 17                       | 2         | 22       | 9         | 203      | 35        | --             | 2         | 667      | 139       | 1402     | 258       |
| Sonitpur    | 30                       | --        | 58       | 1         | 364      | 16        | 1              | 1         | 1228     | 140       | 2323     | 206       |
| Lakhimpur   | 13                       | --        | 62       | --        | 271      | 30        | 1              | --        | 980      | 25        | 1651     | 72        |
| Dhemaji     | 10                       | --        | 14       | 1         | 94       | 6         | 1              | --        | 484      | 39        | 762      | 64        |
| Morigaon    | 7                        | --        | 21       | 2         | 84       | 12        | 1              | --        | 502      | 47        | 871      | 104       |
| Nagaon      | 58                       | 13        | 59       | 19        | 440      | 75        | 5              | --        | 1981     | 301       | 3539     | 611       |
| Golaghat    | 19                       | 1         | 38       | 4         | 296      | 26        | 5              | --        | 773      | 109       | 1459     | 163       |
| Jorhat      | 26                       | --        | 21       | 4         | 195      | 22        | 2              | --        | 636      | 88        | 1148     | 158       |
| Sibsagar    | 17                       | 9         | 46       | 10        | 169      | 85        | 3              | 1         | 945      | 422       | 1636     | 675       |
| Dibrugarh   | 14                       | 1         | 28       | 1         | 302      | 14        | 3              | --        | 1071     | 46        | 1901     | 78        |
| Tinsukia    | 16                       | --        | 13       | --        | 201      | 22        | 3              | --        | 427      | 31        | 1122     | 55        |
| K. Ang-long | 6                        | --        | 2        | 1         | 113      | 17        | 2              | --        | 297      | 29        | 619      | 68        |
| N. C. Hills | 01                       | --        | 2        | --        | 40       | 7         | 1              | --        | 117      | 9         | 212      | 17        |
| Karimganj   | 20                       | --        | 18       | --        | 104      | 13        | 1              | --        | 381      | 28        | 938      | 65        |
| Hailakandi  | 6                        | --        | 13       | --        | 81       | 11        | 5              | --        | 395      | 25        | 793      | 66        |
| Cachar      | 41                       | 1         | 58       | 1         | 398      | 7         | 4              | --        | 1995     | 22        | 3463     | 76        |
| Assam       | 611                      | 30        | 894      | 61        | 5525     | 470       | 58             | 4         | 20253    | 1700      | 38195    | 3173      |

TABLE - 23.03 (Contd.)

## DISTRICT-WISE JUVENILE DELINQUENCY UNDER IPC IN ASSAM,

2003

| District    | Murder   |           | Rape     |           | Kidnapping |           | Dacoity  |           | Robbery  |           | Burglary |           |
|-------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
|             | Reported | Convicted | Reported | Convicted | Reported   | Convicted | Reported | Convicted | Reported | Convicted | Reported | Convicted |
| 1           | 2        | 3         | 4        | 5         | 6          | 7         | 8        | 9         | 10       | 11        | 12       | 13        |
| Dhubri      | --       | --        | --       | --        | --         | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        |
| Kokrajhar   | 1        | --        | --       | --        | --         | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        |
| Bongaigaon  | --       | --        | --       | --        | --         | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        |
| Goalpara    | --       | --        | --       | --        | --         | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        |
| Barpeta     | --       | --        | --       | --        | --         | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        |
| Nalbari     | --       | --        | --       | --        | --         | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        |
| Kamrup      | 3        | --        | 5        | --        | 9          | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        | 69       | --        |
| Darrang     | 1        | --        | --       | --        | --         | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        | 1        | --        |
| Sonitpur    | --       | --        | 1        | --        | --         | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        |
| Lakhimpur   | --       | --        | --       | --        | --         | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        |
| Dhemaji     | --       | --        | --       | --        | --         | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        |
| Morigaon    | --       | --        | --       | --        | --         | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        |
| Nagaon      | --       | --        | --       | --        | --         | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        |
| Golaghat    | --       | --        | 2        | --        | --         | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        |
| Jorhat      | --       | --        | --       | --        | --         | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        | 4        | --        |
| Sibsagar    | --       | --        | --       | --        | --         | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        |
| Dibrugarh   | --       | --        | --       | --        | --         | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        |
| Tinsukia    | --       | --        | --       | --        | --         | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        |
| K. Ang-long | --       | --        | --       | --        | --         | 1         | --       | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        |
| N. C. Hills | --       | --        | --       | --        | --         | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        |
| Karimganj   | --       | --        | --       | --        | --         | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        |
| Hailakandi  | 1        | --        | --       | --        | --         | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        |
| Cachar      | --       | --        | --       | --        | --         | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        |
| Assam       | 6        | 0         | 8        | 0         | 10         | 10        | 0        | 0         | 0        | 0         | 74       | 0         |



TABLE - 23.03

| District    | Theft    |           | Riot     |           | Cheating |           | Counter-<br>feiting |           | Other    |           | Total<br>cogniza-<br>ble |           |
|-------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|
|             | Reported | Convicted | Reported | Convicted | Reported | Convicted | Reported            | Convicted | Reported | Convicted | Reported                 | Convicted |
| 1           | 14       | 15        | 16       | 17        | 18       | 19        | 20                  | 21        | 22       | 23        | 24                       | 25        |
| Dhubri      | --       | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        | --                  | --        | --       | --        | --                       | --        |
| Kokrajhar   | --       | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        | --                  | --        | --       | --        | 1                        | --        |
| Bongaigaon  | --       | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        | --                  | --        | --       | --        | --                       | --        |
| Goalpara    | 2        | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        | --                  | --        | --       | --        | 2                        | --        |
| Barpeta     | --       | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        | --                  | --        | --       | --        | --                       | --        |
| Nalbari     | --       | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        | --                  | --        | --       | --        | --                       | --        |
| Kamrup      | 78       | --        | 34       | --        | --       | --        | --                  | --        | 16       | --        | 214                      | --        |
| Darrang     | 4        | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        | --                  | --        | --       | --        | 6                        | --        |
| Sonitpur    | 5        | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        | --                  | --        | 1        | --        | 7                        | --        |
| Lakhimpur   | 6        | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        | --                  | --        | --       | --        | 6                        | --        |
| Dhemaji     | --       | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        | --                  | --        | --       | --        | --                       | --        |
| Morigaon    | --       | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        | --                  | --        | --       | --        | --                       | --        |
| Nagaon      | 72       | --        | 25       | --        | --       | --        | --                  | --        | 5        | --        | 102                      | --        |
| Golaghat    | 4        | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        | --                  | --        | 1        | --        | 7                        | --        |
| Jorhat      | 2        | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        | --                  | --        | 3        | --        | 9                        | --        |
| Sibsagar    | 6        | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        | --                  | --        | --       | --        | 6                        | --        |
| Dibrugarh   | --       | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        | --                  | --        | --       | --        | --                       | --        |
| Tinsukia    | 3        | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        | --                  | --        | --       | --        | 3                        | --        |
| K. Ang-long | --       | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        | --                  | --        | --       | --        | 1                        | --        |
| N. C. Hills | --       | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        | --                  | --        | --       | --        | --                       | --        |
| Karimganj   | --       | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        | --                  | --        | --       | --        | --                       | --        |
| Hailakandi  | 1        | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        | --                  | --        | --       | --        | 2                        | --        |
| Cachar      | --       | --        | --       | --        | --       | --        | --                  | --        | --       | --        | --                       | --        |
| Assam       | 183      | 0         | 59       | --        | 0        | 0         | 0                   | 0         | 26       | 0         | 366                      | 0         |

TABLE - 23.04

**DISTRICT-WISE MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT ON ROAD  
IN ASSAM, 2003 (AS REGISTERED BY POLICE)**

| Sl. No. | District       | National Highway | State Highway | Other Roads | Total       |
|---------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1       | 2              | 3                | 4             | 5           | 6           |
| 1       | Dhubri         | 156              | 26            | 20          | 202         |
| 2       | Kokrajhar      | 18               | 6             | 42          | 66          |
| 3       | Bongaigaon     | 69               | --            | 48          | 117         |
| 4       | Goalpara       | 65               | 11            | 34          | 110         |
| 5       | Barpeta        | 95               | 26            | 48          | 169         |
| 6       | Nalbari        | 36               | 15            | 43          | 94          |
| 7       | Kamrup         | 106              | 50            | 35          | 191         |
| 8       | City Guwahati  | 213              | 174           | 106         | 493         |
| 9       | S.R.P. (Pandu) | --               | 1             | 13          | 14          |
| 10      | Darrang        | 65               | 57            | 10          | 132         |
| 11      | Sonitpur       | 78               | 14            | 4           | 96          |
| 12      | Lakhimpur      | 64               | 23            | 16          | 103         |
| 13      | Dhemaji        | 18               | --            | 13          | 31          |
| 14      | Morigaon       | 76               | --            | 24          | 100         |
| 15      | Nagaon         | 172              | 28            | 14          | 214         |
| 16      | Golaghat       | 83               | 3             | 20          | 106         |
| 17      | Jorhat         | 26               | 23            | 17          | 66          |
| 18      | Sibsagar       | 53               | 30            | 27          | 110         |
| 19      | Dibrugarh      | 92               | 50            | 13          | 155         |
| 20      | Tinsukia       | 105              | 69            | --          | 174         |
| 21      | K. Ang-long    | 15               | 15            | --          | 30          |
| 22      | N. C. Hills    |                  | --            | 11          | 11          |
| 23      | Karimganj      | 60               | 11            | 7           | 78          |
| 24      | Hailakandi     | 34               | --            | 14          | 48          |
| 25      | Cachar         | 229              | 66            | 57          | 352         |
|         | <b>Assam</b>   | <b>1928</b>      | <b>698</b>    | <b>636</b>  | <b>3262</b> |

TABLE - 23.05

**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF PERSON KILLED AND INJURED DUE  
TO MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT ON ROAD IN ASSAM, 2003  
(AS REGISTERED BY POLICE)**

| Sl. No. | District          | Person Killed | Person Injured |
|---------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1       | 2                 | 3             | 4              |
| 1       | Dhubri            | 52            | 376            |
| 2       | Kokrajhar         | 35            | 42             |
| 3       | Bongaigaon        | 55            | 151            |
| 4       | Goalpara          | 48            | 151            |
| 5       | Barpeta           | 52            | 448            |
| 6       | Nalbari           | 38            | 288            |
| 7       | Kamrup            | 61            | 326            |
| 8       | City              | 145           | 486            |
|         | Guwahati          |               |                |
| 9       | S.R.P.<br>(Pandu) | 3             | 6              |
| 10      | Darrang           | 31            | 55             |
| 11      | Sonitpur          | 25            | 55             |
| 12      | Lakhimpur         | 33            | 204            |
| 13      | Dhemaji           | 12            | 19             |
| 14      | Morigaon          | 48            | 62             |
| 15      | Nagaon            | 80            | 159            |
| 16      | Golaghat          | 69            | 203            |
| 17      | Jorhat            | 18            | 49             |
| 18      | Sibsagar          | 44            | 91             |
| 19      | Dibrugarh         | 70            | 230            |
| 20      | Tinsukia          | 65            | 52             |
| 21      | K. Ang-long       | 28            | 28             |
| 22      | N. C. Hills       | 4             | 15             |
| 23      | Karimganj         | 25            | 133            |
| 24      | Hailakandi        | 11            | 87             |
| 25      | Cachar            | 70            | 645            |
|         | Assam             | 1122          | 4361           |

Source : (Table 23.02 to 23.05) Director General of Police (C.I.D.), Assam.

TABLE - 23.06

## AGE-WISE STATISTICS OF PRISONERS IN ASSAM

AS ON , 31-12-2003

| Age Group              | Convicts |        |       | Undertrials |        |       | Others |        |       |
|------------------------|----------|--------|-------|-------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|
|                        | Male     | Female | Total | Male        | Female | Total | Male   | Female | Total |
| 1                      | 2        | 3      | 4     | 5           | 6      | 7     | 8      | 9      | 10    |
| Below 16 Years         | --       | --     | --    | --          | --     | --    | 24     | 24     | 48    |
| Between 16 to 21 years | 52       | 3      | 55    | 988         | 12     | 1000  | --     | --     | --    |
| Above 21 Years         | 2956     | 69     | 3025  | 3398        | 125    | 3523  | 32     | 2      | 34    |
| Total-                 | 3008     | 72     | 3080  | 4386        | 137    | 4523  | 56     | 26     | 82    |

Source: (Table 23.6 and 23.7) Inspector General of Prison, Assam



TABLE - 23.07

## PRISON POPULATION OF ASSAM

AS ON , 31-12-2003

| Head                       | Prison Population |        |       |
|----------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|
|                            | Male              | Female | Total |
| 1                          | 2                 | 3      | 4     |
| Registered Capacity        | 5835              | 380    | 6215  |
| Actual Population          | 7450              | 235    | 7685  |
| Convict                    | 3008              | 72     | 3080  |
| Under Trial                | 4386              | 137    | 4523  |
| Detenu (N.S.A.)            | 29                | 2      | 31    |
| Civil                      | 3                 | --     | 3     |
| Detenu (other than N.S.A.) | --                | --     | --    |
| Criminal Lunatic           | --                | --     | --    |
| Children of Prisoners      | 24                | 24     | 48    |

Source : (Table 23.6 and 23.7) Inspector General of Prison, Assam

TABLE - 24.01

## NUMBER OF JUDICIAL STAFF IN ASSAM

(AS ON , 31-12-2002)

| Category                                                      | Staff in position |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1                                                             | 2                 |
| High Court Judges                                             | 15                |
| District and Session Judges                                   | 21                |
| Additional District and Session Judges                        | 7                 |
| Senior Civil judges/Sub-Judges Class-I/Asstt. District Judges | 23                |
| Chief Judicial Magistrates                                    | 21                |
| Judicial Magistrates (Class-I)                                | 26                |
| Judicial Magistrates (Class-II)                               | 21                |
| Special Judicial Magistrate (1st Class)                       | 1                 |
| Special Rly. Magistrates (1st Class)                          | 2                 |
| Munsiffs                                                      | 62                |
| Sub-Divisional Judicial Magistrates                           | 34                |
| Additional Chief Judicial Magistrates                         | 19                |
| Ad-hoc Additional Session Judges                              | 19                |

TABLE - 24.02

**NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED OFF AND PENDING  
IN THE GAUHATI HIGH COURT, ASSAM**

**(AS ON , 31-12-2002)**

| Nature of Cases | Pending as on 1-1-2002 | Instituted during the year 2002 | Disposed off during the year 2002 | Pending as on 31-12-2002 |
|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1               | 2                      | 3                               | 4                                 | 5                        |
| Civil           | 45695                  | 21901                           | 19940                             | 47656                    |
| Criminal        | 6138                   | 5710                            | 5036                              | 6812                     |
| Total           | 51833                  | 27611                           | 24976                             | 54468                    |

TABLE -24.03

TABLE -

NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED AND PENDING IN

COURTS

(AS ON

| Disposed of<br>during the year                                                                                                                             | Disposed<br>during the year | Pending at the<br>end of the year | Nature of<br>Cases |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED AND PENDING<br/>IN THE DISTRICT AND SESSIONS COURTS AND<br/>SUBORDINATE COURTS IN ASSAM<br/>( AS ON 30-6-2002)</b> |                             |                                   |                    |
| 11881                                                                                                                                                      | 1173                        | 1173                              | Criminal           |
| 2492                                                                                                                                                       | 2200                        | 13039                             | Total              |

Source : Table 24.01 to 24.03 (Criminal) High Court Assam



**TABLE -**  
**NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED AND PENDING IN**  
**COURTS**  
**(AS ON**

| Nature of Cases | Pending at the beginning of the year | Instituted during the year | Disposed of during the year |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1               | 2                                    | 3                          | 4                           |
| Civil           | 39316                                | 12587                      | 11881                       |
| Criminal        | 111323                               | 41313                      | 39612                       |
| Total           | 150639                               | 53900                      | 51493                       |

Source : (Table 24.01 to 24.03 ) Gauhati High Court, Assam.

24.03

**THE DISTRICT AND SESSIONS COURTS AND SUBORDINATE****IN ASSAM****30-6-2002)**

| Pending at the end of the year (Period wise break up) |                 |               |                |                   |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|
| Less than 6 months                                    | 6-12 months old | 1-3 Years old | 3-10 Years old | Over 10 Years old | Total  |
| 5                                                     | 6               | 7             | 8              | 9                 | 10     |
| 9796                                                  | 11368           | 14274         | 4009           | 575               | 40022  |
| 29147                                                 | 36969           | 35181         | 10930          | 797               | 113024 |
| 38943                                                 | 48337           | 49455         | 14939          | 1372              | 153046 |

TABLE - 25.01

**BANK GROUP-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF DEPOSITS AND CREDIT OF  
SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM**

**As on March/2004**

(Amount in Rs. lakh)

| Bank Group                          | No. of Offices | Deposit | Credit |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------|
| 1                                   | 2              | 3       | 4      |
| 1. State Bank of India & Associates | 207            | 505761  | 143153 |
| 2. Nationalised Banks               | 631            | 743790  | 251518 |
| 3. Foreign Banks                    | 1              | 14080   | 98     |
| 4. Regional Rural Banks             | 407            | 158651  | 60101  |
| 5. Other Scheduled Commercial Banks | 10             | 28444   | 6294   |
| ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS      | 1256           | 1450727 | 461163 |

Source :- Basic Statistical Returns of Scheduled Commercial Banks in India,  
Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE - 25.02

DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE DEPOSITS  
COMMERCIAL BANKS

| District    | March - 2004             |          |        | June - 2004              |          |        |
|-------------|--------------------------|----------|--------|--------------------------|----------|--------|
|             | No. of Reporting offices | Deposits | Credit | No. of Reporting offices | Deposits | Credit |
| 1           | 2                        | 3        | 4      | 5                        | 6        | 7      |
| Chennai     | 50                       | 926      | 226    | 50                       | 908      | 229    |
| Coimbatore  | 19                       | 151      | 31     | 19                       | 156      | 31     |
| Kannur      | 41                       | 389      | 84     | 41                       | 404      | 79     |
| K. C. Mills | 16                       | 126      | 18     | 16                       | 132      | 17     |
| Karikal     | 21                       | 70       | 65     | 21                       | 73       | 64     |
| Madurai     | 67                       | 791      | 190    | 67                       | 797      | 192    |
| Madurai     | 68                       | 1259     | 330    | 69                       | 1442     | 350    |
| Nilgiris    | 36                       | 666      | 132    | 36                       | 689      | 142    |
| Palani      | 60                       | 249      | 204    | 60                       | 248      | 202    |
| Palani      | 47                       | 300      | 98     | 47                       | 302      | 101    |
| Palani      | 86                       | 381      | 204    | 86                       | 378      | 200    |
| Palani      | 37                       | 161      | 62     | 37                       | 156      | 63     |
| Palani      | 12                       | 89       | 39     | 12                       | 107      | 29     |
| Palani      | 47                       | 244      | 81     | 47                       | 234      | 81     |
| Palani      | 80                       | 459      | 229    | 80                       | 462      | 218    |
| Palani      | 49                       | 286      | 127    | 49                       | 279      | 131    |
| Palani      | 110                      | 4900     | 1227   | 110                      | 4732     | 1497   |
| Palani      | 3                        | 459      | 121    | 3                        | 428      | 128    |
| Palani      | 148                      | 126      | 126    | 148                      | 126      | 126    |
| Palani      | 38                       | 212      | 86     | 38                       | 224      | 88     |
| Palani      | 38                       | 412      | 162    | 38                       | 420      | 166    |
| Palani      | 28                       | 212      | 86     | 28                       | 224      | 88     |
| Palani      | 1221                     | 49670    | 1222   | 14863                    | 46239    | 14863  |



TABLE-

**DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE DEPOSITS  
COMMERCIAL BANKS**

| District      | March / 2004             |          |        | June / 2004              |          |        |
|---------------|--------------------------|----------|--------|--------------------------|----------|--------|
|               | No. of Reporting offices | Deposits | Credit | No. of Reporting offices | Deposits | Credit |
| 1             | 2                        | 3        | 4      | 5                        | 6        | 7      |
| Dhubri        | 38                       | 282      | 83     | 38                       | 286      | 86     |
| Kokrajhar     | 25                       | 215      | 86     | 25                       | 224      | 88     |
| Bongaigaon    | 38                       | 415      | 162    | 38                       | 420      | 166    |
| Goalpara      | 35                       | 211      | 85     | 35                       | 220      | 85     |
| Barpeta       | 58                       | 388      | 156    | 58                       | 387      | 155    |
| Nalbari       | 47                       | 301      | 147    | 47                       | 288      | 148    |
| Kamrup        | 64                       | 449      | 151    | 65                       | 458      | 158    |
| Kamrup Metro  | 110                      | 4900     | 1523   | 110                      | 4535     | 1493   |
| Darrang       | 49                       | 286      | 127    | 49                       | 279      | 131    |
| Sonitpur      | 80                       | 656      | 229    | 80                       | 652      | 235    |
| Lakhimpur     | 47                       | 231      | 81     | 47                       | 224      | 81     |
| Dhemaji       | 17                       | 89       | 29     | 17                       | 107      | 29     |
| Morigaon      | 27                       | 161      | 65     | 27                       | 156      | 65     |
| Nagaon        | 86                       | 781      | 201    | 86                       | 778      | 200    |
| Golaghat      | 47                       | 300      | 98     | 47                       | 305      | 101    |
| Jorhat        | 60                       | 749      | 264    | 60                       | 748      | 265    |
| Sibsagar      | 56                       | 666      | 152    | 56                       | 659      | 152    |
| Dibrugarh     | 68                       | 1259     | 330    | 69                       | 1445     | 350    |
| Tinsukia      | 67                       | 791      | 190    | 67                       | 797      | 193    |
| Karbi Anglong | 53                       | 220      | 62     | 53                       | 233      | 64     |
| N. C. Hills   | 16                       | 126      | 15     | 16                       | 135      | 17     |
| Karimganj     | 44                       | 389      | 84     | 44                       | 404      | 75     |
| Hailakandi    | 19                       | 151      | 31     | 19                       | 156      | 31     |
| Cachar        | 70                       | 956      | 256    | 70                       | 968      | 259    |
| Assam         | 1221                     | 14970    | 4607   | 1223                     | 14863    | 4629   |

25.02

# AND GROSS BANK CREDIT OF REPORTING SCHEDULED IN ASSAM

(Amount in Rs. crore)

| September / 2004               |          |        | December / 2004                |          |        |
|--------------------------------|----------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|
| No. of<br>Reporting<br>offices | Deposits | Credit | No. of<br>Reporting<br>offices | Deposits | Credit |
| 8                              | 9        | 10     | 11                             | 12       | 13     |
| 38                             | 295      | 91     | 38                             | 302      | 102    |
| 25                             | 228      | 90     | 25                             | 228      | 104    |
| 38                             | 436      | 259    | 38                             | 427      | 228    |
| 35                             | 227      | 89     | 35                             | 230      | 104    |
| 58                             | 410      | 160    | 58                             | 422      | 188    |
| 46                             | 301      | 149    | 46                             | 313      | 175    |
| 65                             | 452      | 179    | 68                             | 477      | 258    |
| 111                            | 4926     | 1656   | 114                            | 4962     | 1695   |
| 49                             | 303      | 137    | 49                             | 301      | 154    |
| 80                             | 676      | 250    | 80                             | 692      | 298    |
| 47                             | 248      | 85     | 47                             | 262      | 102    |
| 17                             | 108      | 31     | 17                             | 110      | 43     |
| 27                             | 172      | 71     | 27                             | 168      | 81     |
| 87                             | 822      | 218    | 86                             | 848      | 279    |
| 48                             | 325      | 128    | 48                             | 335      | 153    |
| 61                             | 790      | 276    | 61                             | 809      | 258    |
| 56                             | 699      | 167    | 56                             | 720      | 207    |
| 70                             | 1542     | 371    | 70                             | 1865     | 471    |
| 67                             | 834      | 212    | 67                             | 840      | 245    |
| 53                             | 232      | 78     | 53                             | 238      | 88     |
| 16                             | 134      | 22     | 16                             | 144      | 34     |
| 44                             | 423      | 86     | 44                             | 429      | 115    |
| 19                             | 162      | 33     | 19                             | 162      | 39     |
| 70                             | 1001     | 283    | 70                             | 991      | 326    |
| 1227                           | 15742    | 5119   | 1232                           | 16274    | 5746   |

TABLE

**DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE DEPOSITS  
REGIONAL RURAL BANKS**

| District      | March / 2004             |          |        | June / 2004              |          |        |
|---------------|--------------------------|----------|--------|--------------------------|----------|--------|
|               | No. of Reporting offices | Deposits | Credit | No. of Reporting offices | Deposits | Credit |
| 1             | 2                        | 3        | 4      | 5                        | 6        | 7      |
| Dhubri        | 12                       | 64       | 24     | 12                       | 63       | 25     |
| Kokrajhar     | 12                       | 68       | 22     | 11                       | 69       | 23     |
| Bongaigaon    | 11                       | 75       | 18     | 11                       | 71       | 19     |
| Goalpara      | 13                       | 61       | 25     | 13                       | 63       | 26     |
| Barpeta       | 20                       | 98       | 49     | 20                       | 96       | 49     |
| Nalbari       | 21                       | 119      | 64     | 21                       | 117      | 67     |
| Kamrup        | 15                       | 96       | 50     | 15                       | 96       | 52     |
| Kamrup Metro  | 7                        | 75       | 30     | 7                        | 75       | 30     |
| Darrang       | 24                       | 97       | 55     | 24                       | 98       | 57     |
| Sonitpur      | 30                       | 115      | 54     | 30                       | 117      | 58     |
| Lakhimpur     | 18                       | 42       | 11     | 18                       | 40       | 11     |
| Dhemaji       | 8                        | 29       | 5      | 8                        | 28       | 5      |
| Morigaon      | 10                       | 35       | 12     | 10                       | 30       | 12     |
| Nagaon        | 32                       | 92       | 30     | 32                       | 92       | 30     |
| Golaghat      | 23                       | 79       | 27     | 23                       | 77       | 27     |
| Jorhat        | 17                       | 51       | 18     | 16                       | 52       | 17     |
| Sibsagar      | 21                       | 80       | 19     | 21                       | 78       | 18     |
| Dibrugarh     | 12                       | 40       | 7      | 12                       | 40       | 7      |
| Tinsukia      | 8                        | 21       | 3      | 8                        | 22       | 3      |
| Karbi Anglong | 34                       | 63       | 30     | 34                       | 70       | 32     |
| N. C. Hills   | 9                        | 15       | 3      | 9                        | 16       | 3      |
| Karimganj     | 17                       | 56       | 15     | 17                       | 56       | 15     |
| Hailakandi    | 8                        | 33       | 6      | 8                        | 32       | 6      |
| Cachar        | 20                       | 89       | 30     | 20                       | 92       | 29     |
| Assam         | 401                      | 1590     | 610    | 400                      | 1588     | 621    |

Source :- (Table 25.02 & 25.03) Quarterly Handout, RBI.

-25.03

**AND GROSS BANK CREDIT OF REPORTING SCHEDULED  
IN ASSAM**

(Amount in Rs. crore)

| September / 2004               |         |         | December / 2004                |          |        |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|
| No. of<br>Reporting<br>offices | Deposit | Credits | No. of<br>Reporting<br>offices | Deposits | Credit |
| 8                              | 9       | 10      | 11                             | 12       | 13     |
| 12                             | 63      | 25      | 12                             | 71       | 27     |
| 11                             | 69      | 23      | 11                             | 68       | 25     |
| 11                             | 71      | 19      | 11                             | 58       | 20     |
| 13                             | 63      | 26      | 13                             | 63       | 30     |
| 20                             | 96      | 49      | 20                             | 104      | 53     |
| 21                             | 117     | 67      | 21                             | 128      | 74     |
| 15                             | 96      | 52      | 15                             | 100      | 56     |
| 7                              | 75      | 30      | 7                              | 78       | 34     |
| 24                             | 98      | 57      | 24                             | 99       | 65     |
| 30                             | 117     | 58      | 30                             | 125      | 64     |
| 18                             | 41      | 12      | 18                             | 41       | 13     |
| 8                              | 35      | 5       | 8                              | 30       | 6      |
| 10                             | 34      | 12      | 10                             | 35       | 13     |
| 32                             | 96      | 31      | 32                             | 100      | 38     |
| 23                             | 81      | 27      | 23                             | 81       | 31     |
| 16                             | 53      | 17      | 16                             | 56       | 20     |
| 21                             | 85      | 19      | 21                             | 85       | 23     |
| 12                             | 42      | 8       | 12                             | 42       | 8      |
| 8                              | 24      | 4       | 8                              | 22       | 4      |
| 34                             | 72      | 37      | 34                             | 68       | 39     |
| 9                              | 17      | 5       | 9                              | 18       | 6      |
| 17                             | 60      | 16      | 17                             | 61       | 20     |
| 8                              | 37      | 7       | 8                              | 36       | 8      |
| 20                             | 99      | 35      | 20                             | 95       | 39     |
| 401                            | 1639    | 639     | 401                            | 1662     | 717    |



TABLE-

DISTRICT-WISE OUTSTANDING CREDIT OF  
TO OCCUPATION

| District      | Agriculture | Industry | Transport &<br>Other Service | Professional &<br>Other Service |
|---------------|-------------|----------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1             | 2           | 3        | 4                            | 5                               |
| Dhubri        | 718         | 1051     | 253                          | 296                             |
| Kokrajhar     | 721         | 2009     | 240                          | 491                             |
| Bongaigaon    | 903         | 4910     | 342                          | 306                             |
| Goalpara      | 960         | 1052     | 475                          | 311                             |
| Barpeta       | 1817        | 1365     | 529                          | 515                             |
| Nalbari       | 1494        | 1230     | 358                          | 766                             |
| Kamrup        | 19085       | 37258    | 1312                         | 4754                            |
| Kamrup Metro  | 2116        | 5498     | 1262                         | 3304                            |
| Darrang       | 1952        | 2863     | 312                          | 296                             |
| Sonitpur      | 3188        | 3942     | 578                          | 810                             |
| Lakhimpur     | 1358        | 10927    | 202                          | 744                             |
| Dhemaji       | 326         | 209      | 67                           | 89                              |
| Morigaon      | 1040        | 529      | 54                           | 118                             |
| Nagaon        | 2193        | 1941     | 449                          | 599                             |
| Golaghat      | 1323        | 11209    | 376                          | 543                             |
| Jorhat        | 2851        | 8770     | 677                          | 620                             |
| Sibsagar      | 1599        | 1830     | 590                          | 630                             |
| Dibrugarh     | 3200        | 22301    | 1273                         | 1318                            |
| Tinsukia      | 2232        | 5630     | 402                          | 635                             |
| Karbi Anglong | 772         | 208      | 95                           | 51                              |
| N. C. Hills   | 130         | 492      | 150                          | 27                              |
| Karimganj     | 358         | 756      | 490                          | 237                             |
| Hailakandi    | 735         | 274      | 167                          | 102                             |
| Cachar        | 1503        | 4521     | 1244                         | 1217                            |
| Assam         | 52574       | 130775   | 11897                        | 18779                           |

Source :- Basic statistical Returns of Scheduled Commercial Banks

25.04

**SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM ACCORDING  
AS ON MARCH, 2004**

(Amount in Rs. Lakh)

| Personal<br>Loans | Trade | Finance | All others | Total  |
|-------------------|-------|---------|------------|--------|
| 6                 | 7     | 8       | 9          | 10     |
| 3585              | 1498  | 2       | 1026       | 8429   |
| 3809              | 1257  | 2       | 1612       | 10141  |
| 5270              | 1458  | 2       | 1573       | 14764  |
| 3636              | 1275  | 17      | 2113       | 9839   |
| 6969              | 3243  | 33      | 1196       | 15667  |
| 6341              | 1833  | 5       | 2695       | 14722  |
| 26440             | 12941 | 122     | 12043      | 113955 |
| 28179             | 5633  | 669     | 6466       | 53127  |
| 4890              | 1752  | 4       | 1496       | 13565  |
| 10573             | 3512  | 43      | 2596       | 25242  |
| 4674              | 2386  | 6       | 1445       | 21742  |
| 1064              | 516   | --      | 510        | 2781   |
| 3515              | 707   | --      | 730        | 6693   |
| 9655              | 3751  | 62      | 2196       | 20846  |
| 4914              | 1114  | 4       | 1102       | 20585  |
| 9924              | 2886  | 36      | 2248       | 28012  |
| 8098              | 2128  | 25      | 1746       | 16646  |
| 10794             | 4314  | 66      | 4207       | 47473  |
| 6671              | 5017  | 31      | 2201       | 22819  |
| 3502              | 373   | 9       | 1125       | 6135   |
| 789               | 149   | --      | 489        | 2226   |
| 3000              | 2403  | --      | 1946       | 9190   |
| 1885              | 684   | --      | 572        | 4419   |
| 11616             | 5806  | 18      | 3052       | 28977  |
| 179793            | 66636 | 1156    | 56385      | 517995 |

in India. RBI.

TABLE- 25.05

**SCHEMATIC LENDING-PURPOSE-WISE ACHIVEMENTS  
BY NABARD IN ASSAM AS ON 31st MARCH/2006**

(Amount in Rs. Lakh)

| Purpose                                             | Commercial Banks | Regional Rural Banks | Scheduled Commercial Banks | Total   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| 1                                                   | 2                | 3                    | 4                          | 5       |
| 1. Minor Irrigation                                 | --               | 0.45                 | --                         | 0.45    |
| 2. Land Development                                 | --               | --                   | --                         | --      |
| 3. Farm Mechanisation                               | --               | 30.19                | --                         | 30.19   |
| 4. Plantation and Horticulture                      | --               | 0.65                 | --                         | 0.65    |
| 5. Animal Husbandry                                 | --               | 136.53               | --                         | 136.53  |
| 6. Fisheries                                        | --               | 20.07                | --                         | 20.07   |
| 7. Forestry                                         | --               | --                   | --                         | --      |
| 8. Market yard and Godowns                          | --               | --                   | --                         | --      |
| 9. Integrated Rural Development programme & S.G.SY. | --               | 237.60               | --                         | 237.60  |
| 10. Biogas                                          | --               | --                   | --                         | --      |
| 11. Rural Nonfound Sector                           | --               | 6320.61              | 43.29                      | 6363.90 |
| 12. Prime Minister Rojgar Yojona                    | --               | --                   | --                         | --      |
| 13. Self Help Group                                 | --               | 376.29               | --                         | 376.29  |
| 14. Others                                          | --               | 188.36               | --                         | 188.36  |
| Total                                               | Nil              | 7310.75              | --                         | 7354.04 |

Source :- NABARD Regional office Assam.

TABLE- 26.01

**STATISTICS ON SMALL SAVINGS IN ASSAM  
2004-2005**

(Rs in crore)

| Month                    | Collection during the Month |        | Progressive |        |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|-------------|--------|
|                          | Gross                       | Net    | Gross       | Net    |
| 1                        | 2                           | 3      | 4           | 5      |
| April/2004               | 64.79                       | 26.52  | 64.79       | 26.52  |
| May/2004                 | 250.24                      | 103.96 | 315.04      | 130.48 |
| June/2004                | 240.94                      | 59.78  | 555.98      | 190.26 |
| July/2004                | 127.27                      | 57.95  | 683.25      | 248.21 |
| August/2004              | 240.59                      | 82.06  | 923.84      | 330.27 |
| September/2004           | 250.59                      | 88.39  | 1174.43     | 418.66 |
| October/2004             | 178.92                      | 99.72  | 1353.36     | 518.38 |
| November/2004            | 145.99                      | 17.73  | 1499.35     | 536.11 |
| December/2004            | 177.90                      | 36.20  | 1677.25     | 572.32 |
| January/2004             | 235.53                      | 111.03 | 1912.79     | 683.35 |
| February/2004            | 161.50                      | 4.14   | 2074.29     | 687.49 |
| March/2004               | 283.96                      | 138.59 | 2358.26     | 826.09 |
| From P.P.F.              | --                          | --     | 51.24       | 29.98  |
| (Operated through Banks) |                             |        |             |        |
| Supplimentary Collection | --                          | --     | 80.32       | 57.50  |
| Total in the year        | 2358.22                     | 826.07 | 2489.82     | 913.57 |

Source :- Directorate of Small Savings, Assam



TABLE- 26.02

**PERFORMANCE OF LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION  
OF INDIA IN ASSAM**

| Name of Division | 2003 - 2004    |                            | 2004 - 2005    |                            |
|------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
|                  | No of Policies | Sum Assured<br>Rs. in Lakh | No of Policies | Sum Assured<br>Rs. in Lakh |
| 1                | 2              | 3                          | 4              | 5                          |
| 1. Jorhat        | 277775         | 182198                     | 224865         | 160680                     |
| 2. Guwahati      | 293033         | 181532                     | 244177         | 166871                     |
| 3. Silchar       | 301023         | 124125                     | 156811         | 107253                     |
| 4. Bongaigaon    | 135436         | 71868                      | 110518         | 62460                      |
| Total            | 1007267        | 559723                     | 736371         | 497264                     |

Source :- Life Insurance Corporation of India, Assam.

TABLE- 27.01

## REVENUE RECEIPTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rupees in lakh)

| Principal                                           | 2003 - 2004 | 2004 - 2005<br>(R.E) | 2005 - 2006<br>(B.E) |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1                                                   | 2           | 3                    | 4                    |
| 1. SHARE OF CENTRAL TAXES                           | 169718      | 214560               | 255934               |
| 1.1. Union Excise Duties                            | 67439       | 84274                | 88004                |
| 1.2. Additional excise duties in lieu of sales tax. | --          | --                   | --                   |
| 1.3. Income tax.                                    | 102279      | 130287               | 167930               |
| 1.4. Estate duties                                  | --          | --                   | --                   |
| 2. STATE TAXES                                      | 253521      | 329738               | 371321               |
| 2.1. Land Revenue                                   | 6212        | 7019                 | 12931                |
| 2.2. Agricultural Income Tax                        | 318         | 700                  | 770                  |
| 2.3. State excise                                   | 12929       | 15007                | 17215                |
| 2.4. Stamps and Registration                        | 6202        | 7008                 | 7919                 |
| 2.5. Receipts on motor vehicle taxation act.        | 14099       | 15931                | 18002                |
| 2.6. Sales Tax                                      | 155106      | 207791               | 242586               |
| 2.7. Other taxes and duties                         | 58655       | 76283                | 71898                |
| 3. NON TAX REVENUE (STATE)                          | 94580       | 342089               | 106405               |
| 3.1. Interest, Dividend & Profits                   | 1277        | 220954               | 1436                 |
| 3.2. General Services                               | 3436        | 6633                 | 5356                 |
| 3.3. Social and Community Services                  | 4995        | 5297                 | 5616                 |
| 3.4. Economic Services                              | 84872       | 109205               | 93997                |
| 3.4.1. Forests                                      | 3676        | 3897                 | 4131                 |
| 3.4.2. Mines and Minerals                           | 76869       | 100720               | 85000                |
| 3.4.3. Others                                       | 4327        | 4588                 | 4866                 |
| 4. GRANTS-IN-AID                                    | 258691      | 516960               | 597809               |
| 4.1. Non-plan Grants                                | 28490       | 69022                | 75731                |
| 4.2. Grants for State plan Schemes                  | 184715      | 320144               | 344169               |
| 4.3. Grants for Central plan Schemes                | 505         | 16016                | 13692                |
| 4.4. Grants for Centrally Sponsored Schemes.        | 27433       | 89737                | 133320               |
| 4.5. Grants for Special plan(NEC)                   | 17548       | 22041                | 30897                |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS : (1+2+3+4)                          | 776510      | 1403348              | 1331469              |

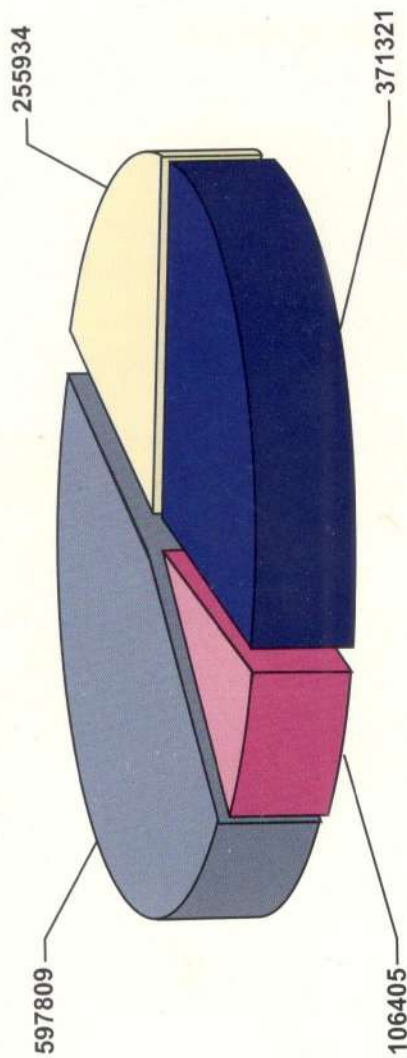
TABLE- 27.02

## REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rupees in lakh)

| Principal Heads                                                | 2003 - 2004 | 2004 - 2005<br>(R.E) | 2005 - 2006<br>(B.E) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1                                                              | 2           | 3                    | 4                    |
| 1. GENERAL SERVICES                                            | 352912      | 480450               | 518853               |
| 1.1. Organs of State                                           | 9701        | 12817                | 11369                |
| 1.2. Fiscal Services                                           | 10186       | 24367                | 20386                |
| 1.3. Interest, Payment & Servicing<br>of debts                 | 154210      | 202710               | 210327               |
| 1.4. Administrative Service                                    | 87884       | 128734               | 174629               |
| 1.5. Pension & Miscellaneous                                   | 90931       | 111822               | 102142               |
| 2. SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES.                              | 336149      | 557775               | 554007               |
| 2.1. Education, Art and Culture                                | 236248      | 319505               | 354879               |
| 2.2. Medical, Family planning Public<br>Health and Sanitation. | 56438       | 120307               | 106137               |
| 2.3. Others                                                    | 43463       | 117963               | 92991                |
| 3. ECONOMIC SERVICES.                                          | 154683      | 519866               | 301001               |
| 3.1. General Economic Services                                 | 11886       | 30356                | 48224                |
| 3.2. Agriculture and Allied Services                           | 47814       | 66466                | 77626                |
| 3.3. Industry and Minerals                                     | 9647        | 19847                | 20824                |
| 3.4. Water and Power Development                               | 31920       | 320333               | 60865                |
| 3.5. Transport and Communication                               | 24691       | 36121                | 42495                |
| 3.6. Other Economic Service                                    | 28725       | 46743                | 50967                |
| 4. GRANTS-IN-AID CONTRIBUTION                                  | 1235        | 1596                 | 1525                 |
| Total Expenditure (1+2+3+4)                                    | 844979      | 1559687              | 1375386              |

# REVENUE RECEIPT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM 2005-2006 (Budget Estimate) (Rs in lakh)



■ Share of Central Tax

■ State Taxes

■ Non-Tax Revenue (State)

■ Non-Tax Revenue (Contribution from Centre)



**REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM, 2005-2006**  
(Budget Estimate) (Rs in lakh)

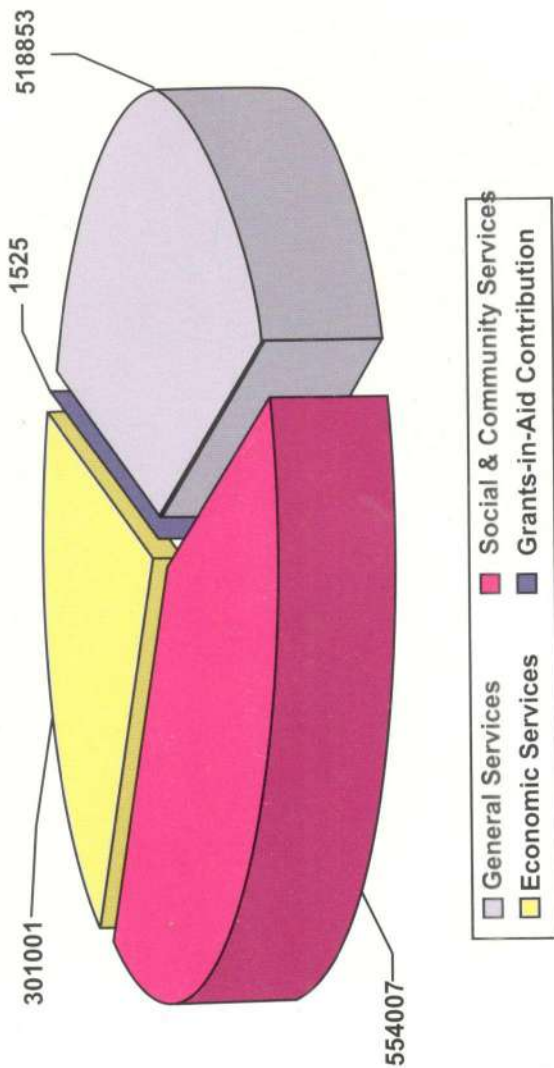


TABLE- 27.03

## CAPITAL OUTLAY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rupees in lakh)

| Principal Heads                                                 | 2003 - 2004 | 2004 - 2005<br>(R.E) | 2005 - 2006<br>(B.E) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1                                                               | 2           | 3                    | 4                    |
| 1. GENERAL SERVICES                                             | 1762        | 3812                 | 1750                 |
| 2. SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES.                               | 3947        | 5922                 | 3592                 |
| 2.1. Education, Art and Culture                                 | 130         | 330                  | 479                  |
| 2.2. Medical, Family planning &<br>Public Health and Sanitation | 3790        | 5450                 | 2961                 |
| 2.3. Others                                                     | 27          | 142                  | 152                  |
| 3. ECONOMIC SERVICES                                            | 56490       | 433047               | 244822               |
| 3.1. General Economic Services                                  | 107         | 253                  | 372                  |
| 3.2. Agriculture and Allied Services                            | 21397       | 105288               | 101368               |
| 3.3. Industry and Mineral                                       | 81          | 292                  | 759                  |
| 3.4. Water and Power Development                                | 16346       | 302435               | 87440                |
| 3.5. Transport and Communication                                | 18559       | 24779                | 54883                |
| Total Expenditure (1+2+3)                                       | 62199       | 442781               | 250164               |

TABLE- 27.04

## PUBLIC DEBT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rupees in lakh)

| Principal Heads                                                          | 2003 - 2004 | 2004 - 2005<br>(R.E) | 2005 - 2006<br>(B.E) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1                                                                        | 2           | 3                    | 4                    |
| <b>A. LOANS FROM THE CENTRE</b>                                          |             |                      |                      |
| 1. Receipt                                                               | 145202      | 196336               | 154404               |
| 2. Expenditure                                                           | 119992      | 154304               | 37771                |
| <b>B. OTHER LOANS</b>                                                    |             |                      |                      |
| (Including Inter State Settlement and appropriation to Contingency Fund) |             |                      |                      |
| 1. Receipt                                                               | 728578      | 846151               | 373030               |
| 2. Expenditure                                                           | 677025      | 675396               | 325557               |
| <b>C. TOTAL</b>                                                          |             |                      |                      |
| 1. Receipt                                                               | 873780      | 1042487              | 527434               |
| 2. Expenditure                                                           | 797017      | 829700               | 363328               |
| Net Extension of Debt.                                                   | 76763       | 212787               | 164106               |

TABLE- 27.05

## LOANS AND ADVANCES BY THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rupees in lakh)

| Heads              | 2003 - 2004 | 2004 - 2005<br>(R.E) | 2005 - 2006<br>(B.E) |
|--------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1                  | 2           | 3                    | 4                    |
| 1. Loans Issued    | 12759       | 114352               | 19774                |
| 2. Loans Recovered | 4029        | 254132               | 4875                 |

R.E. : Revised Estimates.      B.E. : Budget Estimates.

Source : (Table 27.01 to 27.05) Assam Budget in Brief, 2005-2006.

TABLE- 27.06

## ACTWISE REVENUE RECEIPT IN ASSAM 2003-2004.

| Taxation Acts                                                                    | Amount<br>(Rs. in<br>Crores) | Percentage to<br>Total Tax<br>Revenue |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1                                                                                | 2                            | 3                                     |
| 1. The Assam General Sales Tax Act, 1993.                                        | 1185.71                      | 68.12                                 |
| 2. The Central Sales Tax Act, 1956                                               | 336.44                       | 19.33                                 |
| 3. The Assam Professions, Trades, Callings<br>and Employments Taxation Act, 1947 | 86.30                        | 4.96                                  |
| 4. The Assam Amusement & Betting Tax Act, 1939                                   | 7.13                         | 0.41                                  |
| 5. The Assam Tax on Luxuries<br>(Hotels & Lodging Houses) Act, 1989.             | 2.52                         | 0.14                                  |
| 6. The Assam Taxation (on Luxuries) Act, 1997.                                   | 30.84                        | 1.77                                  |
| 7. The Assam Electricity Duty Act, 1964.                                         | 2.72                         | 0.16                                  |
| 8. The Assam Agricultural Income Tax Act, 1939.                                  | 4.09                         | 0.23                                  |
| 9. The Assam Taxation (On Specified Lands) Act, 1990.                            | 56.18                        | 3.23                                  |
| 10. The Assam Entry Tax Act, 2001                                                | 28.81                        | 1.65                                  |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                                                     | <b>1740.74</b>               | <b>100.00</b>                         |

Source : "Tax at a Glance, 2003-2004" Published by the  
Commissionerate of Taxes, Assam.



TABLE- 27.07

## COLLECTION OF TAXES IN ASSAM

(Administered by Commissionerate of Taxes, Assam)

(Rupees in Crores)

| Head of Taxes/Acts                                                                                | 2003 - 2004 | 2004 - 2005 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1                                                                                                 | 2           | 3           |
| 0022 The Assam Agricultural Income Tax (A.I.T.) Act, 1947                                         | 4.09        | 6.24        |
| 0028 The Assam Professions, Trades, Callings and Employments Taxation (A.P.T.C. & E.T.) Act, 1947 | 86.30       | 94.33       |
| 0040 (a) The Assam General Sales Tax Act, 1993.                                                   | 1185.71     | 1553.55     |
| (b) The Central Sales Tax Act, 1956.                                                              | 336.44      | 438.56      |
| (c) The Assam Entry Tax Act, 2001.                                                                | 28.81       | 106.49      |
| 0043 The Assam Electricity Duty (A.E.D) Act, 1964.                                                | 2.72        | 61.84       |
| 0045 (a) The Assam Amusement and Betting Tax Act, 1939.                                           | 7.13        | 3.80        |
| (b) The Assam Tax on Luxuries (Hotels and Lodging Houses) Act, 1989.                              | 2.52        | 2.15        |
| (c) The Assam Taxation (on Luxuries) Act, 1997.                                                   | 30.84       | 20.32       |
| 0029 The Assam Taxation (on Specified Lands) Act, 1990.                                           | 56.18       | 45.29       |
| TOTAL                                                                                             | 1740.74     | 2332.57     |

Source : Commissionerate of Taxes, Assam.

**COLLECTION OF TAXES IN ASSAM. (Administered by  
Commissionerate of Taxes, Assam) (Rs in crores)**

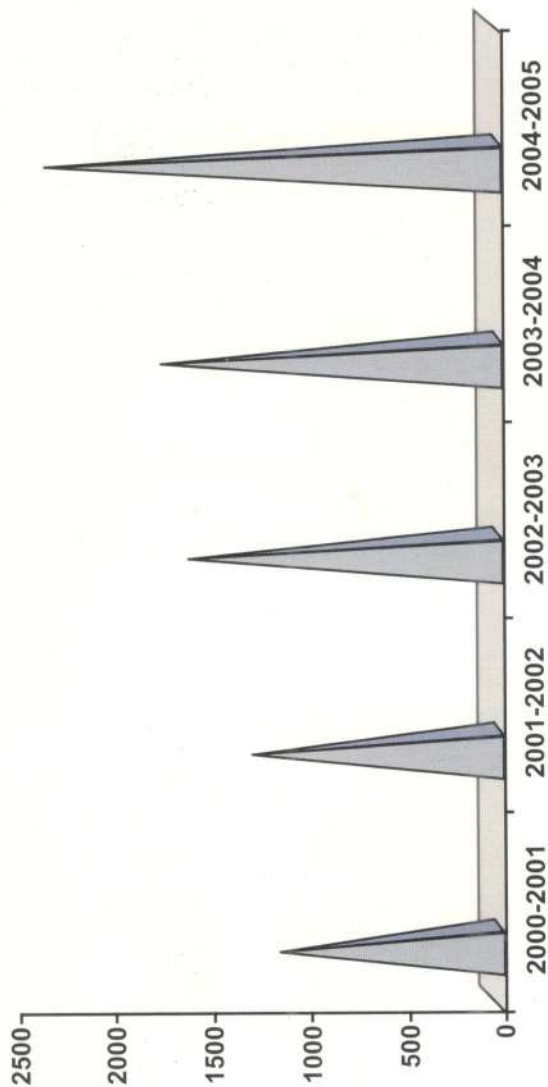


TABLE- 27.08

**DISTRICT WISE COLLECTION OF LAND REVENUE  
IN PLAINS DISTRICTS OF ASSAM, 2003-2004.**

| Name of District<br>Offices | Total Demand<br>(both current &<br>Arrear Rs. 000) | Total Collection<br>(both Current &<br>Arrear) Rs. 000 | Percentage of<br>Collection over<br>Demand (both<br>Current & Arrear) |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                           | 2                                                  | 3                                                      | 4                                                                     |
| DC, Kamrup (R)              | 65719                                              | 38832                                                  | 59.08                                                                 |
| DC, Kamrup (M)              | 46593                                              | 4285                                                   | 9.19                                                                  |
| DC, Nalbari                 | 37354                                              | 6028                                                   | 16.13                                                                 |
| DC, Barpeta                 | 30975                                              | 3819                                                   | 12.32                                                                 |
| DC, Dhubri                  | 30286                                              | 4925                                                   | 16.26                                                                 |
| DC, Goalpara                | 15964                                              | 3511                                                   | 21.99                                                                 |
| DC, Kokrajhar               | 16277                                              | 2480                                                   | 15.23                                                                 |
| DC, Bongaigaon              | 20151                                              | 24297                                                  | 120.57                                                                |
| DC, Darrang                 | 59564                                              | 32307                                                  | 54.23                                                                 |
| DC, Sonitpur                | 47288                                              | 14432                                                  | 30.51                                                                 |
| DC, Lakhimpur               | 43076                                              | 2368                                                   | 5.49                                                                  |
| DC, Dhemaji                 | 32701                                              | 1940                                                   | 5.93                                                                  |
| DC, Morigaon                | 25479                                              | 11057                                                  | 43.39                                                                 |
| DC, Nagaon                  | 57571                                              | 11440                                                  | 19.87                                                                 |
| DC, Golaghat                | 25652                                              | 10579                                                  | 41.24                                                                 |
| DC, Jorhat                  | 44014                                              | 9434                                                   | 21.43                                                                 |
| DC, Sibsagar                | 37543                                              | 6152                                                   | 16.38                                                                 |
| DC, Dibrugarh               | 40593                                              | 9988                                                   | 24.60                                                                 |
| DC, Tinsukia                | 41185                                              | 12574                                                  | 30.53                                                                 |
| DC, Hailakandi              | 12553                                              | 2462                                                   | 19.61                                                                 |
| DC, Cachar                  | 52330                                              | 5451                                                   | 10.41                                                                 |
| DC, Karimganj               | 32599                                              | 3178                                                   | 9.74                                                                  |
| DC, Udalguri                | 39408                                              | 2992                                                   | 7.59                                                                  |
| Total                       | 854875                                             | 224531                                                 | 26.26                                                                 |

Source : Revenue (L.R.) Department, Assam.

P. - Provisional.  
Q. - Quick.



# PER CAPITA NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (In Rupees)

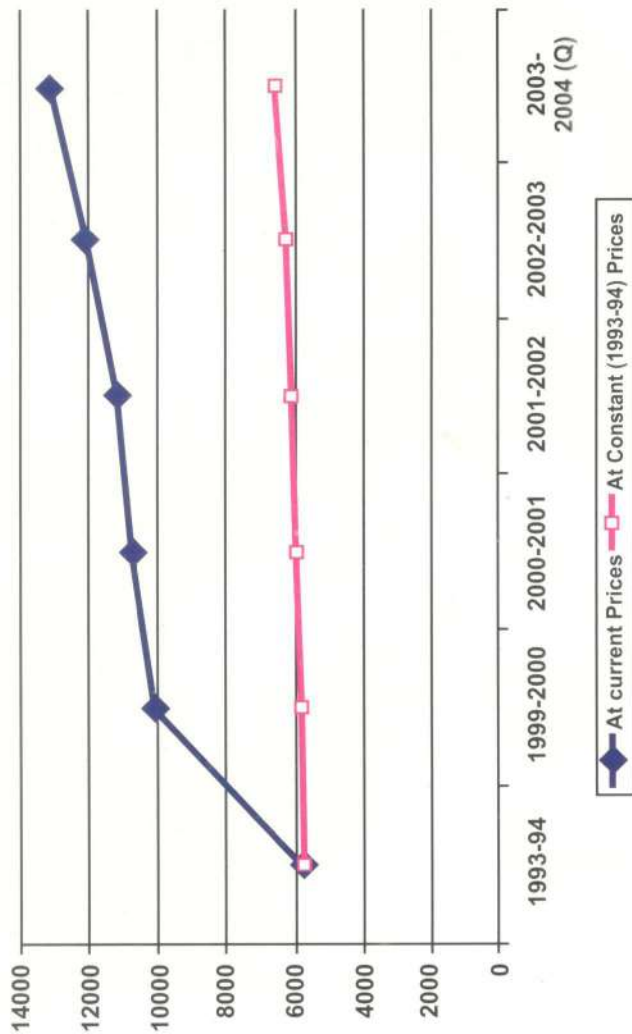


TABLE -

NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (NSDP) AT FACTOR COST BY  
AT CURRENT AND CONSTANT

| Industry                 | 1993-94           |                   | 1999-2000         |                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                          | At Current Prices | At 1993-94 Prices | At Current Prices | At 1993-94 Prices |
| 1                        | 2                 | 3                 | 4                 | 5                 |
| A Agriculture            |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| At current prices        | 2021.88           | 17.26             | 10130.74          | 18.46             |
| At 1993-94 prices        | 2021.88           | 17.26             | 6188.01           | 14.41             |
| B Forestry and Logging   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| At current prices        | 2021.88           | 2.19              | 183.22            | 1.71              |
| At 1993-94 prices        | 2021.88           | 2.19              | 183.22            | 1.71              |
| C Mining and Quarrying   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| At current prices        | 322.19            | 2.05              | 400.38            | 1.87              |
| At 1993-94 prices        | 322.19            | 2.05              | 134.04            | 1.21              |
| D Manufacturing          |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| At current prices        | 2021.88           | 1.97              | 1730.22           | 4.20              |
| At 1993-94 prices        | 2021.88           | 1.97              | 982.41            | 4.26              |
| PRIMARY SECTOR SUB TOTAL |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| At current prices        | 6172.16           | 48.04             | 12310.60          | 48.84             |
| At 1993-94 prices        | 6172.16           | 48.04             | 6782.70           | 44.08             |

TABLE-

**NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (NSDP) AT FACTOR COST BY  
AT CURRENT AND CONSTANT**

| Industry                 | 1993 - 94 |       | 1999 - 2000 |       |
|--------------------------|-----------|-------|-------------|-------|
|                          | N.S.D.P   | P.C.  | N.S.D.P.    | P.C.  |
| 1                        | 2.        | 3     | 4           | 5     |
| A. Agriculture           |           |       |             |       |
| At current Prices        | 5021.68   | 37.26 | 10156.74    | 38.66 |
| At 1993-94 Prices        | 5021.68   | 37.26 | 5188.91     | 34.41 |
| B. Forestry and Logging  |           |       |             |       |
| At current Prices        | 294.60    | 2.19  | 453.25      | 1.72  |
| At 1993-94 Prices        | 294.60    | 2.19  | 317.03      | 2.10  |
| C. Fishing               |           |       |             |       |
| At current Prices        | 353.19    | 2.62  | 490.38      | 1.87  |
| At 1993-94 Prices        | 353.19    | 2.62  | 333.04      | 2.21  |
| D. Mining and Quarring   |           |       |             |       |
| At current Prices        | 805.01    | 5.97  | 1730.32     | 6.59  |
| At 1993-94 Prices        | 805.01    | 5.97  | 943.41      | 6.26  |
| PRIMARY SECTOR SUB TOTAL |           |       |             |       |
| At current Prices        | 6474.48   | 48.04 | 12830.69    | 48.84 |
| At 1993-94 Prices        | 6474.48   | 48.04 | 6782.39     | 44.98 |

28.02

**INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN AND ITS PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION  
(1993-94) PRICES, ASSAM.**

(Rs. in Crores)

| 2000 - 2001 |       | 2001 - 2002 |       | 2002 - 2003 (P) |       | 2003 - 2004 (Q) |       |
|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| N.S.D.P.    | P.C.  | N.S.D.P.    | P.C.  | N.S.D.P.        | P.C.  | N.S.D.P.        | P.C.  |
| 6           | 7     | 8           | 9     | 10              | 11    | 12              | 13    |
| 9735.07     | 34.45 | 10175.38    | 34.28 | 10464.64        | 32.12 | 11499.08        | 31.99 |
| 5086.52     | 32.46 | 5351.17     | 33.09 | 5623.49         | 33.50 | 5563.83         | 31.19 |
| 445.67      | 1.58  | 521.84      | 1.76  | 531.30          | 1.63  | 573.94          | 1.60  |
| 327.16      | 2.09  | 327.27      | 2.02  | 331.25          | 1.97  | 341.88          | 1.92  |
| 503.16      | 1.78  | 514.40      | 1.73  | 594.98          | 1.83  | 730.35          | 2.03  |
| 339.77      | 2.17  | 345.45      | 2.14  | 388.32          | 2.31  | 392.64          | 2.20  |
| 1728.99     | 6.12  | 1980.20     | 6.67  | 2753.32         | 8.45  | 3306.79         | 9.20  |
| 895.26      | 5.71  | 902.48      | 5.58  | 834.33          | 4.97  | 902.28          | 5.06  |
| 12412.89    | 43.92 | 13191.81    | 44.45 | 14344.24        | 44.02 | 16110.16        | 44.82 |
| 6648.70     | 42.43 | 6926.37     | 42.83 | 7177.38         | 42.75 | 7200.64         | 40.37 |



TABLE-

| Industry                            | 1993 - 94 |         | 1999 - 2000 |         |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------|-------------|---------|
|                                     | N.S.D.P   | P.C.    | N.S.D.P.    | P.C.    |
| 1                                   | 2.        | 3       | 4           | 5       |
| A. Manufacturing (Total)            |           |         |             |         |
| At current Prices                   | 1134.46   | 8.42    | 2282.29     | 8.69    |
| At 1993-94 Prices                   | 1134.46   | 8.42    | 1287.11     | 8.54    |
| (i) Registered                      |           |         |             |         |
| At current Prices                   | 854.22    | 6.34    | 1754.66     | 6.68    |
| At 1993-94 Prices                   | 854.22    | 6.34    | 985.52      | 6.54    |
| (ii) Un-registered                  |           |         |             |         |
| At current Prices                   | 280.24    | 2.08    | 527.63      | 2.01    |
| At 1993-94 Prices                   | 280.24    | 2.08    | 301.59      | 2.00    |
| B. Construction                     |           |         |             |         |
| At current Prices                   | 667.58    | 4.95    | 1056.09     | 4.02    |
| At 1993-94 Prices                   | 667.58    | 4.95    | 601.12      | 3.99    |
| C. Electricity Gas and Water Supply |           |         |             |         |
| At current Prices                   | (-) 1.04  | (-)0.01 | (-)76.16    | (-)0.29 |
| At 1993-94 Prices                   | (-) 1.04  | (-)0.01 | (-)78.50    | (-)0.52 |
| SECONDARY SECTOR SUB-TOTAL          |           |         |             |         |
| At current Prices                   | 1801.00   | 13.36   | 3262.22     | 12.42   |
| At 1993-94 Prices                   | 1801.00   | 13.36   | 1809.73     | 12.00   |

## 28.02 (Contd.)

| 2000 - 2001 |         | 2001 - 2002 |         | 2002 - 2003 (P) |         | 2003 - 2004 (Q) |         |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| N.S.D.P.    | P.C.    | N.S.D.P.    | P.C.    | N.S.D.P.        | P.C.    | N.S.D.P.        | P.C.    |
| 6           | 7       | 8           | 9       | 10              | 11      | 12              | 13      |
| 2488.24     | 8.80    | 2165.48     | 7.30    | 2496.69         | 7.66    | 2647.60         | 7.37    |
| 1250.22     | 7.98    | 1168.53     | 7.23    | 1162.98         | 6.93    | 1290.31         | 7.23    |
| 1975.49     | 6.99    | 1519.72     | 5.12    | 1775.08         | 5.45    | 1887.63         | 5.25    |
| 968.72      | 6.18    | 824.85      | 5.10    | 793.27          | 4.73    | 915.19          | 5.13    |
| 512.75      | 1.81    | 645.76      | 2.18    | 721.61          | 2.21    | 759.97          | 2.11    |
| 281.50      | 1.80    | 343.68      | 2.13    | 369.71          | 2.20    | 375.12          | 2.10    |
| 1596.94     | 5.65    | 1398.84     | 4.71    | 1269.13         | 3.90    | 1700.35         | 4.73    |
| 907.81      | 5.79    | 746.32      | 4.61    | 645.99          | 3.85    | 831.66          | 4.66    |
| (-)111.34   | (-)0.39 | (-)214.35   | (-)0.72 | (-)232.13       | (-)0.71 | (-)219.83       | (-)0.61 |
| (-)100.93   | (-)0.64 | (-)153.11   | (-)0.95 | (-)155.63       | (-)0.93 | (-)141.92       | (-)0.80 |
| 3973.84     | 14.06   | 3349.97     | 11.29   | 3533.69         | 10.85   | 4128.11         | 11.49   |
| 2057.09     | 13.13   | 1761.74     | 10.89   | 1653.34         | 9.85    | 1980.05         | 11.10   |

TABLE-

| Industry                                        | 1993 - 94 |       | 1999 - 2000 |         |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------|-------------|---------|
|                                                 | N.S.D.P   | P.C.  | N.S.D.P.    | P.C.    |
| 1                                               | 2.        | 3     | 4           | 5       |
| A. Transport, Storage and Communication (Total) |           |       |             |         |
| At current Prices                               | 330.07    | 2.45  | 451.16      | 1.72    |
| At 1993-94 Prices                               | 330.07    | 2.45  | 224.69      | 1.49    |
| (i) Railways                                    |           |       |             |         |
| At current Prices                               | 40.61     | 0.30  | 99.60       | 0.38    |
| At 1993-94 Prices                               | 40.61     | 0.30  | 22.28       | 0.15    |
| (ii) Storage                                    |           |       |             |         |
| At current Prices                               | 3.39      | 0.02  | (-)3.21     | (-)0.01 |
| At 1993-94 Prices                               | 3.39      | 0.02  | (-)1.90     | (-)0.01 |
| (iii) Transport by other means                  |           |       |             |         |
| At current Prices                               | 222.03    | 1.65  | 292.64      | 1.11    |
| At 1993-94 Prices                               | 222.03    | 1.65  | 131.55      | 0.87    |
| (iv) Communication                              |           |       |             |         |
| At current Prices                               | 64.04     | 0.48  | 62.13       | 0.24    |
| At 1993-94 Prices                               | 64.04     | 0.48  | 72.76       | 0.48    |
| B. Trade, Hotels and Restaurants                |           |       |             |         |
| At current Prices                               | 2385.05   | 17.70 | 3186.88     | 12.13   |
| At 1993-94 Prices                               | 2385.05   | 17.70 | 2139.89     | 14.19   |
| C. Banking & Insurance                          |           |       |             |         |
| At current Prices                               | 415.18    | 3.08  | 1138.41     | 4.33    |
| At 1993-94 Prices                               | 415.18    | 3.08  | 892.97      | 5.92    |

## 28.02 (Contd.)

| 2000 - 2001 |         | 2001 - 2002 |         | 2002 - 2003 (P) |         | 2003 - 2004 (Q) |         |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| N.S.D.P.    | P.C.    | N.S.D.P.    | P.C.    | N.S.D.P.        | P.C.    | N.S.D.P.        | P.C.    |
| 6           | 7       | 8           | 9       | 10              | 11      | 12              | 13      |
| 435.70      | 1.54    | 698.91      | 2.35    | 741.32          | 2.28    | 895.83          | 2.49    |
| 350.36      | 2.24    | 524.99      | 3.25    | 575.01          | 3.43    | 710.59          | 3.98    |
| 13.28       | 0.05    | 92.91       | 0.31    | 113.88          | 0.35    | 161.54          | 0.45    |
| 25.54       | 0.16    | 61.56       | 0.38    | 72.56           | 0.43    | 87.16           | 0.49    |
| (-)2.43     | (-)0.01 | (-)3.16     | (-)0.01 | (-)3.46         | (-)0.01 | (-)3.78         | (-)0.01 |
| (-)1.39     | (-)0.01 | (-)1.73     | (-)0.01 | (-)1.90         | (-)0.01 | (-)2.09         | (-)0.01 |
| 301.18      | 1.07    | 339.33      | 1.14    | 388.79          | 1.19    | 443.01          | 1.23    |
| 139.00      | 0.89    | 136.07      | 0.84    | 151.63          | 0.90    | 166.23          | 0.93    |
| 123.67      | 0.44    | 269.84      | 0.91    | 242.12          | 0.74    | 295.06          | 0.82    |
| 187.21      | 1.19    | 329.10      | 2.03    | 352.72          | 2.10    | 459.29          | 2.57    |
| 4024.10     | 14.24   | 4581.57     | 15.44   | 5309.14         | 16.29   | 5732.39         | 15.95   |
| 2278.60     | 14.54   | 2444.16     | 15.11   | 2716.94         | 16.18   | 3223.14         | 18.07   |
| 1203.44     | 4.26    | 1336.01     | 4.50    | 1664.69         | 5.11    | 1838.73         | 5.12    |
| 810.59      | 5.17    | 856.93      | 5.30    | 958.41          | 5.71    | 971.59          | 5.45    |



TABLE-

| Industry                          | 1993 - 94 |        | 1999 - 2000 |        |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|--------|
|                                   | N.S.D.P   | P.C.   | N.S.D.P.    | P.C.   |
| 1                                 | 2.        | 3      | 4           | 5      |
| D. Real Estate.                   |           |        |             |        |
| Ownership of Dwelling & Business. |           |        |             |        |
| At current Prices                 | 400.19    | 2.97   | 743.89      | 2.83   |
| At 1993-94 Prices                 | 400.19    | 2.97   | 478.39      | 3.17   |
| E. Public Administration          |           |        |             |        |
| At current Prices                 | 742.82    | 5.51   | 1910.49     | 7.27   |
| At 1993-94 Prices                 | 742.82    | 5.51   | 1131.27     | 7.50   |
| F. Other Services                 |           |        |             |        |
| At current Prices                 | 928.04    | 6.89   | 2748.86     | 10.46  |
| At 1993-94 Prices                 | 928.04    | 6.89   | 1618.91     | 10.74  |
| TERTIARY SECTOR SUB-TOTAL.        |           |        |             |        |
| At current Prices                 | 5201.35   | 38.60  | 10179.69    | 38.75  |
| At 1993-94 Prices                 | 5201.35   | 38.60  | 6486.12     | 43.02  |
| TOTAL NET STATE                   |           |        |             |        |
| DOMESTIC P RODUCT                 |           |        |             |        |
| At current Prices                 | 13476.83  | 100.00 | 26272.60    | 100.00 |
| At 1993-94 Prices                 | 13476.83  | 100.00 | 15078.24    | 100.00 |

P - Provisional, Q - Quick.

## 28.02

| 2000 - 2001 |        | 2001 - 2002 |        | 2002 - 2003 (P) |        | 2003 - 2004 (Q) |        |
|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|
| N.S.D.P.    | P.C.   | N.S.D.P.    | P.C.   | N.S.D.P.        | P.C.   | N.S.D.P.        | P.C.   |
| 6           | 7      | 8           | 9      | 10              | 11     | 12              | 13     |
| 881.12      | 3.12   | 1010.69     | 3.41   | 1290.82         | 3.96   | 1297.32         | 3.61   |
| 499.36      | 3.19   | 568.05      | 3.51   | 599.42          | 3.57   | 617.21          | 3.46   |
| 2057.10     | 7.28   | 2061.40     | 6.95   | 2118.09         | 6.50   | 2176.19         | 6.05   |
| 1165.21     | 7.44   | 1210.56     | 7.49   | 1234.92         | 7.36   | 1227.34         | 6.88   |
| 3273.95     | 11.58  | 3449.78     | 11.62  | 3580.85         | 10.99  | 3763.84         | 10.47  |
| 1860.98     | 11.88  | 1880.00     | 11.62  | 1872.94         | 11.16  | 1906.22         | 10.69  |
| 11875.41    | 42.02  | 13138.36    | 44.27  | 14704.90        | 45.13  | 15704.30        | 43.69  |
| 6965.10     | 44.45  | 7484.70     | 46.28  | 7957.65         | 47.40  | 8656.10         | 48.53  |
| 28262.14    | 100.00 | 29680.15    | 100.00 | 32582.84        | 100.00 | 35942.57        | 100.00 |
| 15670.90    | 100.00 | 16172.81    | 100.00 | 16788.37        | 100.00 | 17836.78        | 100.00 |

Source : (Table 28.01 to 28.03) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Government of Karnataka

TABLE- 28.03

**GROSS DISTRICT DOMESTIC PRODUCT OF ASSAM FOR 2000 - 2001**  
**(At Factor Cost by Industry of Origin)**  
**AT CURRENT PRICE.**

| District      | Primary Sector | Secondary Sector | Tertiary Sector | Total Gross District Domestic Product | Per Capita Gross District Domestic Product (Rs.) |
|---------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | 2              | 3                | 4               | 5                                     | 6                                                |
| Dhubri        | 54777          | 23117            | 32289           | 110183                                | 6801                                             |
| Goalpara      | 25846          | 14038            | 22256           | 62140                                 | 7643                                             |
| Kokrajhar     | 32359          | 12358            | 54567           | 99284                                 | 11081                                            |
| Bongaigaon    | 25707          | 13010            | 29469           | 68186                                 | 7619                                             |
| Barpeta       | 139031         | 23199            | 33908           | 196138                                | 12040                                            |
| Nalbari       | 35099          | 26675            | 31031           | 92805                                 | 8169                                             |
| Kamrup        | 77487          | 109627           | 369067          | 556181                                | 22292                                            |
| Darrang       | 55189          | 15867            | 40044           | 111101                                | 7466                                             |
| Sonitpur      | 57912          | 25841            | 54652           | 138405                                | 8323                                             |
| Lakhimpur     | 36062          | 9475             | 28030           | 73567                                 | 8341                                             |
| Dhemaji       | 22183          | 5370             | 15472           | 43025                                 | 7602                                             |
| Dibrugarh     | 126886         | 33830            | 67972           | 228688                                | 19513                                            |
| Tinsukia      | 86226          | 27678            | 87603           | 201507                                | 17707                                            |
| Jorhat        | 55834          | 22418            | 87139           | 165391                                | 16723                                            |
| Golaghat      | 53168          | 12052            | 54510           | 119731                                | 12792                                            |
| Sibsagar      | 140619         | 22206            | 63890           | 226716                                | 21779                                            |
| Nagaon        | 92802          | 29658            | 62594           | 185054                                | 8081                                             |
| Morigaon      | 27369          | 6161             | 30177           | 63707                                 | 8295                                             |
| Karbi Anglong | 37107          | 11501            | 28690           | 77298                                 | 9638                                             |
| N. C. Hills   | 20542          | 4940             | 6689            | 32171                                 | 17296                                            |
| Karimganj     | 36432          | 22547            | 29470           | 88448                                 | 8880                                             |
| Hailakandi    | 18331          | 6010             | 17317           | 41658                                 | 7758                                             |
| Cachar        | 67048          | 22439            | 76690           | 166177                                | 11621                                            |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>1324017</b> | <b>500016</b>    | <b>1323528</b>  | <b>3147561</b>                        | <b>11937</b>                                     |

Source : (Table 28.01 to 28.03) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE- 29.01

**WHOLE SALE PRICE INDEX OF AGRICULTURAL  
COMMODITIES IN ASSAM.**

(Base 1993-94 = 100)

| Item           | 2000 - 01 | 2001-02 | 2002 - 03 | 2003 - 04 | 2004 - 05 |
|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1              | 2         | 3       | 4         | 5         | 6         |
| Annual Average | 162       | 163     | 161       | 165       | 170       |

**MONTHLY AVERAGE FOR 2004-2005.**

| April | May | June | July | August | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | March. |
|-------|-----|------|------|--------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| 1     | 2   | 3    | 4    | 5      | 6     | 7    | 8    | 9    | 10   | 11   | 12     |
| 162   | 165 | 170  | 170  | 171    | 172   | 173  | 172  | 172  | 171  | 173  | 170    |

Source : Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics, Assam.



TABLE- 29.02

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR WORKING  
CLASS POPULATION AT GUWAHATI, SILCHAR,  
TINSUKIA AND ASSAM.  
(Base 1949 = 100)**

| Year / Month          | Guwahati | Silchar | Tinsukia | Assam. |
|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|--------|
| 1                     | 2        | 3       | 4        | 5      |
| 2002 (Annual Average) | 2512     | 2673    | 2533     | 2528   |
| 2003 (Annual Average) | 2594     | 2737    | 2648     | 2627   |
| 2003, January         | 2516     | 2663    | 2519     | 2521   |
| February              | 2547     | 2656    | 2608     | 2583   |
| March                 | 2537     | 2685    | 2608     | 2580   |
| April                 | 2573     | 2692    | 2620     | 2602   |
| May                   | 2578     | 2692    | 2614     | 2601   |
| June                  | 2578     | 2699    | 2614     | 2601   |
| July                  | 2584     | 2713    | 2671     | 2635   |
| August                | 2620     | 2785    | 2665     | 2649   |
| September             | 2615     | 2777    | 2665     | 2647   |
| October               | 2662     | 2806    | 2728     | 2702   |
| November              | 2673     | 2835    | 2760     | 2725   |
| December              | 2641     | 2842    | 2709     | 2683   |

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR WORKING  
CLASS POPULATION AT GUWAHATI, SILCHAR,  
TINSUKIA & ASSAM (Base 1982=100)

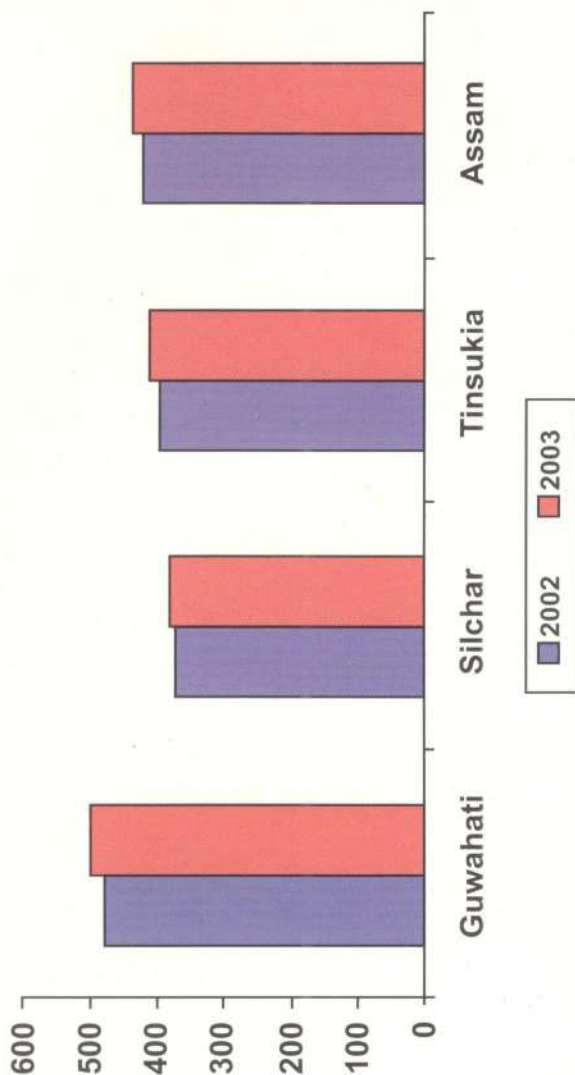


TABLE- 29.03

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR WORKING  
CLASS POPULATION AT GUWAHATI, SILCHAR,  
TINSUKIA AND ASSAM.  
(Base 1982 = 100)**

| Year / Month          | Guwahati | Silchar | Tinsukia | Assam. |
|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|--------|
| 1                     | 2        | 3       | 4        | 5      |
| 2002 (Annual Average) | 480      | 374     | 398      | 424    |
| 2003 (Annual Average) | 496      | 383     | 416      | 439    |
| 2003. January         | 481      | 373     | 396      | 424    |
| February              | 487      | 372     | 410      | 430    |
| March                 | 485      | 376     | 410      | 431    |
| April                 | 492      | 377     | 412      | 434    |
| May                   | 493      | 377     | 411      | 434    |
| June                  | 493      | 378     | 411      | 435    |
| July                  | 494      | 380     | 420      | 439    |
| August                | 501      | 390     | 419      | 444    |
| September             | 500      | 389     | 419      | 443    |
| October               | 509      | 393     | 429      | 451    |
| November              | 511      | 397     | 434      | 455    |
| December              | 505      | 398     | 426      | 450    |

Source : (i) Labour Bureau, Government of India .  
(ii) Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam

TABLE- 29.04

# CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS IN ASSAM.

| Period/<br>Month      | Base<br>1960=100<br>Digboi | (Base 1982 = 100) |               |       |           |         |       |              |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------|-----------|---------|-------|--------------|
|                       |                            | Guwahati          | Doom<br>Dooma | Labac | Rangapara | Marioni | Assam | All<br>India |
| 1                     | 2                          | 3                 | 4             | 5     | 6         | 7       | 8     | 9            |
| 2002 (Annual Average) |                            |                   |               |       |           |         |       |              |
|                       | 2497                       | 480               | 398           | 374   | 417       | 411     | 420   | 477          |
| 2003 (Annual Average) |                            |                   |               |       |           |         |       |              |
|                       | 2528                       | 496               | 416           | 383   | 427       | 432     | 435   | 496          |
| 2003.                 |                            |                   |               |       |           |         |       |              |
| January               | 2466                       | 481               | 396           | 373   | 405       | 416     | 418   | 483          |
| February              | 2477                       | 487               | 410           | 372   | 419       | 426     | 427   | 484          |
| March                 | 2497                       | 485               | 410           | 376   | 417       | 427     | 427   | 487          |
| April                 | 2524                       | 492               | 412           | 377   | 419       | 425     | 429   | 493          |
| May                   | 2529                       | 493               | 411           | 377   | 415       | 425     | 428   | 494          |
| June                  | 2529                       | 493               | 411           | 378   | 412       | 428     | 428   | 497          |
| July                  | 2550                       | 494               | 420           | 380   | 433       | 435     | 437   | 501          |
| August                | 2539                       | 501               | 419           | 390   | 432       | 436     | 440   | 499          |
| September             | 2547                       | 500               | 419           | 389   | 431       | 434     | 439   | 499          |
| October               | 2561                       | 509               | 429           | 393   | 448       | 445     | 449   | 503          |
| November              | 2572                       | 511               | 434           | 397   | 451       | 446     | 452   | 504          |
| December              | 2543                       | 505               | 426           | 398   | 442       | 439     | 446   | 502          |

Source : (i) Labour Bureau, Government of India and  
(ii) Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.



TABLE- 29.05

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR AGRICULTURAL  
LABOUR IN ASSAM**  
(Base 1986-87 = 100)

| Year / Month          | Index Number (General) | Food Group |
|-----------------------|------------------------|------------|
| 1                     | 2                      | 3          |
| 2002 (Annual Average) | 325                    | 314        |
| 2003 (Annual Average) | 337                    | 326        |
| 2003. January         | 325                    | 312        |
| February              | 326                    | 312        |
| March                 | 329                    | 316        |
| April                 | 334                    | 323        |
| May                   | 336                    | 325        |
| June                  | 337                    | 327        |
| July                  | 342                    | 332        |
| August                | 340                    | 330        |
| September             | 342                    | 332        |
| October               | 345                    | 334        |
| November              | 345                    | 334        |
| December              | 344                    | 333        |

Source : Labour Bureau, Government of India.

TABLE- 29.06

**INDEX NUMBER OF PARITY BETWEEN PRICES RECEIVED  
AND PRICES PAID BY THE FARMERS IN ASSAM**

**(Base 1944 = 100)**

| Period                | Prices received by the Farmers | Domestic Expenditure of the Farmers | Farm Cultivation Cost by the Farmers | Prices Paid by the Farmers | Parity between Prices received and Prices Paid by the Farmers |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                     | 2                              | 3                                   | 4                                    | 5                          | 6                                                             |
| 2002 (Annual Average) | 3025                           | 3617                                | 1732                                 | 2995                       | 101                                                           |
| 2003 (Annual Average) | 3036                           | 3695                                | 1698                                 | 3037                       | 100                                                           |
| 2003, January         | 3033                           | 3675                                | 1716                                 | 3029                       | 100                                                           |
| February              | 3056                           | 3721                                | 1715                                 | 3059                       | 100                                                           |
| March                 | 3057                           | 3702                                | 1715                                 | 3046                       | 100                                                           |
| April                 | 3000                           | 3664                                | 1654                                 | 3001                       | 100                                                           |
| May                   | 3010                           | 3672                                | 1654                                 | 3006                       | 100                                                           |
| June                  | 3031                           | 3731                                | 1655                                 | 3046                       | 100                                                           |
| July                  | 3048                           | 3680                                | 1656                                 | 3012                       | 101                                                           |
| August                | 3030                           | 3671                                | 1717                                 | 3026                       | 100                                                           |
| September             | 3039                           | 3687                                | 1720                                 | 3038                       | 100                                                           |
| October               | 3049                           | 3721                                | 1724                                 | 3062                       | 100                                                           |
| November              | 3049                           | 3723                                | 1726                                 | 3064                       | 100                                                           |
| December              | 3032                           | 3697                                | 1727                                 | 3046                       | 100                                                           |

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE- 29.07

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR THE RURAL POPULATION  
IN ASSAM.**

| Base 1944 = 100 |      |      |      |      | New Base<br>1999-2000=100 |         |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|---------------------------|---------|
| Item            | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001-02                   | 2002-03 |
| 1               | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6                         | 7       |
| Annual Average  | 3278 | 3376 | 3762 | 3812 | 108                       | 112     |

MONTHLY AVERAGE FOR 2002 - 2003.

(New base 1999 - 2000 = 100)

| April | May | June | July | August | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | March |
|-------|-----|------|------|--------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1     | 2   | 3    | 4    | 5      | 6     | 7    | 8    | 9    | 10   | 11   | 12    |
| 109   | 109 | 110  | 110  | 110    | 110   | 115  | 114  | 112  | 114  | 112  | 113   |

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE- 29.08

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR URBAN  
NON-MANUAL EMPLOYEES IN ASSAM.**

(Base 1984 - 85 = 100)

| Period / Month        | Guwahati | All India |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------|
| 1                     | 2        | 3         |
| 2002 (Annual Average) | 401      | 401       |
| 2003 (Annual Average) | 410      | 416       |
| 2003. January         | 398      | 406       |
| February              | 401      | 408       |
| March                 | 403      | 410       |
| April                 | 404      | 413       |
| May                   | 409      | 415       |
| June                  | 410      | 417       |
| July                  | 415      | 421       |
| August                | 419      | 420       |
| September             | 416      | 420       |
| October               | 415      | 423       |
| November              | 414      | 422       |
| December              | 412      | 421       |

Source : Central Statistical Organisation, Government of India.



TABLE- 30.01

## STATE PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE IN ASSAM.

(Rs. in Crores)

| Plan              | Ref. year   | Approved Outlay | Actual Expenditure | Central Assistance |
|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1                 | 2           | 3               | 4                  | 5                  |
| First plan        | 1951 - 56   | 21.67           | 28.00              | 22.00              |
| Second plan       | 1956 - 61   | 57.94           | 63.13              | 30.59              |
| Third plan        | 1961 - 66   | 120.00          | 132.24             | 99.87              |
| Three Annual plan | 1966 - 69   | 89.25           | 87.12              | 84.22              |
| Fourth plan       | 1969 - 74   | 223.75          | 198.41             | 173.47             |
| Fifth plan        | 1974 - 79   | 473.84          | 428.63             | 242.16             |
| Annual plan       | 1979 - 80   | 155.00          | 159.73             | 112.76             |
| Sixth plan        | 1980 - 85   | 1115.00         | 1279.79            | 1225.67            |
| Seventh plan      | 1985 - 90   | 2100.00         | 2489.57            | 2065.08            |
| Annual plan       | 1990 - 91   | 675.00          | 596.62             | N.A.               |
| Annual plan       | 1991 - 92   | 800.00          | 695.50             | N.A.               |
| Eighth plan       | 1992 - 97   | 4672.00         | 4968.64            | N.A.               |
| Ninth plan        | 1997 - 02   | 8245.28         | 5934.78            | N.A.               |
| Tenth plan        | 2002 - 2007 | 7440.05         | --                 | N.A.               |
| Annual plan       | 2002 - 2003 | 1651.06         | 1422.18            | N.A.               |
| Annual plan       | 2003 - 2004 | 1797.00         | 1456.34            | N.A.               |
| Annual plan       | 2004 - 2005 | 1474.70         | --                 | N.A.               |
| Annual plan       | 2005 - 2006 | 2541.73         | --                 | N.A.               |

N. A. : Not available

TABLE- 30.02

**SECTOR-WISE EXPENDITURE & OUTLAY OF ANNUAL  
PLAN AND TENTH PLAN ASSAM.**

(Rs. in lakh)

| Heads of Development Sector          |   | Actual<br>Expenditure<br>2003-2004 | Annual plan<br>outlay<br>2004-2005 | Approved<br>outlay<br>2005-2006 | Tenth plan<br>Agreed<br>outlay<br>2002-2007 |
|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 1                                    |   | 2                                  | 3                                  | 4                               | 5                                           |
| 1. Agriculture and<br>Allied Service | G | 9623                               | 8567                               | 18575                           | 35163                                       |
|                                      | H | 1904                               | 2365                               | 2726                            | 9557                                        |
|                                      | T | 11527                              | 10932                              | 21301                           | 44720                                       |
| 2. Rural Development                 | G | 26109                              | 24091                              | 25588                           | 56890                                       |
|                                      | H | 1153                               | 199                                | 399                             | 1371                                        |
|                                      | T | 27262                              | 24290                              | 25987                           | 58261                                       |
| 3. Special Area<br>Programme         | G | 1923                               | 1079                               | 1088                            | 4870                                        |
|                                      | H | 20                                 | 10                                 | 10                              | 770                                         |
|                                      | T | 1943                               | 1089                               | 1098                            | 5640                                        |
| 4. Irrigation &<br>Flood Control     | G | 6727                               | 6232                               | 9410                            | 51262                                       |
|                                      | H | 1187                               | 1131                               | 1085                            | 5168                                        |
|                                      | T | 7914                               | 7363                               | 10495                           | 56430                                       |
| 5. Energy                            | G | 6274                               | 19967                              | 58637                           | 86012                                       |
|                                      | H | 2                                  | 5                                  | 5                               | 1822                                        |
|                                      | T | 6276                               | 19972                              | 58642                           | 87834                                       |
| 6. Industry & Minerals               | G | 3583                               | 3453                               | 6983                            | 21220                                       |
|                                      | H | 598                                | 493                                | 495                             | 2484                                        |
|                                      | T | 4181                               | 3946                               | 7478                            | 23704                                       |
| 7. Transport                         | G | 19457                              | 12168                              | 28781                           | 31522                                       |
|                                      | H | 3128                               | 2684                               | 2713                            | 18142                                       |
|                                      | T | 22585                              | 14852                              | 31494                           | 49664                                       |

TABLE- 30.02

| 1                                     |   | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 8. Communication                      | G | --     | --     | --     | --     |
|                                       | H | --     | --     | --     | --     |
|                                       | T | --     | --     | --     | --     |
| 9. Science Technology and Environment | G | 141    | 415    | 119    | 765    |
|                                       | H | 0      | 5      | --     | 50     |
|                                       | T | 141    | 420    | 119    | 815    |
| 10. General Economic Service          | G | 7201   | 17871  | 37575  | 20933  |
|                                       | H | 127    | 248    | 302    | 826    |
|                                       | T | 7328   | 18119  | 37877  | 21759  |
| 11. Social Service                    | G | 45118  | 36534  | 53579  | 364312 |
|                                       | H | 5525   | 5311   | 5451   | 21399  |
|                                       | T | 50643  | 41845  | 59030  | 385711 |
| 12. General Services                  | G | 3104   | 3107   | 599    | 2275   |
|                                       | H | 45     | 50     | 53     | 692    |
|                                       | T | 3149   | 3157   | 652    | 2967   |
| 13. Forestry and Wildlife             | G | 1765   | 1485   | --     | 6500   |
|                                       | H | 920    | --     | --     | --     |
|                                       | T | 2685   | 1485   | --     | 6500   |
| GRAND TOTAL                           | G | 131025 | 134969 | 240934 | 681724 |
|                                       | H | 14609  | 12501  | 13239  | 62281  |
|                                       | T | 145634 | 147470 | 254173 | 744005 |

G - General Area, H - Hill Area, T - Total.

Source : (Table 30.01 and 30.02) planning and Development Department, Assam.

TABLE - 31.01

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE D.R.D.A. WISE PHYSICAL  
ACHIEVEMENT UNDER S.GRY. IN ASSAM (STREAM-I)  
2003-2004**

| Name of D.R.D.A    | Employment Generated (Lakh mandays) |               |               |               |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                    | S.C.                                | S.T.          | Other         | Total         |
| 1                  | 2                                   | 3             | 4             | 5             |
| Dhubri             | 0.53                                | 0.59          | 4.85          | 5.98          |
| Kokrajhar          | 0.94                                | 19.33         | 10.92         | 31.18         |
| Bongaigaon         | 2.04                                | 3.81          | 5.54          | 11.39         |
| Goalpara           | 1.64                                | 2.30          | 2.63          | 6.57          |
| Barpeta            | 2.59                                | 3.46          | 9.77          | 15.82         |
| Nalbari            | 4.81                                | 11.23         | 10.70         | 26.75         |
| Kamrup             | 3.18                                | 4.79          | 5.32          | 13.29         |
| Darrang            | 3.25                                | 5.88          | 9.96          | 19.09         |
| Sonitpur           | 2.05                                | 2.21          | 9.45          | 13.71         |
| Lakhimpur          | 8.95                                | 9.63          | 12.08         | 30.66         |
| Dhemaji            | 0.47                                | 4.75          | 3.24          | 8.46          |
| Morigaon           | 4.85                                | 5.64          | 11.58         | 22.07         |
| Nagaon             | 1.98                                | 3.66          | 9.44          | 15.08         |
| Golaghat           | 1.74                                | 2.62          | 4.68          | 9.04          |
| Jorhat             | 2.12                                | 2.11          | 6.49          | 10.72         |
| Sibsagar           | 1.07                                | 1.06          | 2.02          | 4.15          |
| Dibrugarh          | 1.80                                | 2.52          | 2.88          | 7.20          |
| Tinsukia           | 0.47                                | 0.54          | 3.55          | 4.55          |
| Karbi Anglong      | 1.95                                | 10.25         | 5.86          | 18.06         |
| North Cachar Hills | 0.34                                | 5.48          | 1.03          | 6.85          |
| Karimganj          | 2.08                                | 0.50          | 3.40          | 5.98          |
| Hailakandi         | 0.96                                | 0.24          | 5.77          | 6.97          |
| Cachar             | 1.83                                | 0.14          | 3.94          | 5.91          |
| <b>Assam</b>       | <b>51.64</b>                        | <b>102.74</b> | <b>145.10</b> | <b>299.48</b> |



TABLE - 31.02

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE D.R.D.A. WISE FINANCIAL  
PERFORMANCE UNDER S.GRY. (STREAM-I) IN ASSAM  
2003-2004**

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Name of D.R.D.A.   | Opening<br>Balance | Fund Release |       | Other<br>Receipt | Total<br>fund Avail<br>ability | Total<br>Expen<br>diture | P.C. of<br>Ex-<br>pendi-<br>ture |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                    |                    | Central      | State |                  |                                |                          |                                  |
| 1                  | 2                  | 3            | 4     | 5                | 6                              | 7                        | 8                                |
| Dhubri             | 121.28             | 397.83       | --    | 297.16           | 816.27                         | 788.18                   | 96.56                            |
| Kokrajhar          | 181.98             | 917.00       | --    | 541.12           | 1640.10                        | 1558.98                  | 95.05                            |
| Bongaigaon         | 364.59             | 568.72       | --    | 436.57           | 1369.88                        | 991.20                   | 72.36                            |
| Goalpara           | 212.07             | 256.32       | --    | 196.77           | 665.16                         | 582.02                   | 87.50                            |
| Barpeta            | 249.12             | 391.60       | --    | 300.71           | 941.43                         | 757.59                   | 80.47                            |
| Nalbari            | 388.54             | 474.38       | --    | 364.15           | 1227.07                        | 1129.60                  | 92.06                            |
| Kamrup             | 381.94             | 435.21       | --    | 334.11           | 1151.26                        | 1063.11                  | 92.34                            |
| Darrang            | 651.34             | 472.60       | --    | 362.79           | 1486.73                        | 797.51                   | 53.64                            |
| Sonitpur           | 466.05             | 488.62       | --    | 375.08           | 1329.75                        | 946.25                   | 71.16                            |
| Lakhimpur          | 400.10             | 384.48       | --    | 295.16           | 1079.74                        | 657.90                   | 60.93                            |
| Dhemaji            | 298.82             | 391.60       | --    | 300.63           | 991.05                         | 791.19                   | 79.83                            |
| Morigaon           | 440.82             | 340.87       | --    | 261.68           | 1043.37                        | 962.82                   | 92.26                            |
| Nagaon             | 253.90             | 611.52       | --    | 310.86           | 1176.28                        | 1059.20                  | 90.05                            |
| Golaghat           | 173.51             | 312.39       | --    | 239.81           | 725.71                         | 664.36                   | 91.55                            |
| Jorhat             | 121.15             | 349.77       | --    | 227.62           | 698.54                         | 685.08                   | 98.07                            |
| Sibsagar           | 270.18             | 234.60       | --    | 127.76           | 632.54                         | 570.52                   | 90.20                            |
| Dibrugarh          | 160.31             | 234.07       | --    | 179.68           | 574.06                         | 471.61                   | 82.16                            |
| Tinsukia           | 148.33             | 192.24       | --    | 144.89           | 485.46                         | 465.32                   | 95.85                            |
| Karbi Anglong      | 338.97             | 873.47       | --    | 402.17           | 1614.61                        | 1608.41                  | 99.62                            |
| North Cachar Hills | 38.23              | 334.64       | --    | 256.90           | 629.77                         | 569.60                   | 90.45                            |
| Karimganj          | 462.87             | 347.10       | --    | 266.46           | 1076.43                        | 668.84                   | 62.14                            |
| Hailakandi         | 32.88              | 282.13       | --    | 216.59           | 531.60                         | 522.09                   | 98.21                            |
| Cachar             | 519.90             | 420.97       | --    | 319.72           | 1260.59                        | 1013.23                  | 80.36                            |
| Assam              | 6676.88            | 9712.13      | --    | 6758.39          | 23147.40                       | 19324.61                 | 83.49                            |

TABLE - 31.03

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE D.R.D.A. WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER S.GRY. IN ASSAM (STREAM-II)  
2003-2004**

| Name of D.R.D.A.   | Employment Generated (Lakh mandays) |               |               |               |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                    | S.C.                                | S.T.          | Other         | Total         |
| 1                  | 2                                   | 3             | 4             | 5             |
| Dhubri             | 0.74                                | 0.66          | 5.65          | 7.05          |
| Kokrajhar          | 1.28                                | 24.27         | 13.76         | 39.31         |
| Bongaigaon         | 1.86                                | 4.37          | 6.26          | 12.49         |
| Goalpara           | 2.05                                | 2.87          | 3.29          | 8.21          |
| Barpeta            | 3.63                                | 4.86          | 9.73          | 18.22         |
| Nalbari            | 4.06                                | 9.47          | 9.02          | 22.56         |
| Kamrup             | 3.22                                | 4.82          | 5.36          | 13.40         |
| Darrang            | 4.17                                | 5.76          | 10.78         | 20.71         |
| Sonitpur           | 2.32                                | 2.93          | 9.47          | 14.72         |
| Lakhimpur          | 9.44                                | 9.65          | 11.85         | 30.94         |
| Dhemaji            | 0.71                                | 6.72          | 5.02          | 12.45         |
| Morigaon           | 4.88                                | 5.39          | 20.65         | 30.92         |
| Nagaon             | 3.62                                | 3.74          | 5.96          | 13.31         |
| Golaghat           | 1.90                                | 3.43          | 5.91          | 11.24         |
| Jorhat             | 2.15                                | 2.35          | 5.61          | 10.11         |
| Sibsagar           | 1.02                                | 1.08          | 3.56          | 5.66          |
| Dibrugarh          | 1.88                                | 2.63          | 3.01          | 7.52          |
| Tinsukia           | 1.81                                | 1.82          | 3.64          | 7.27          |
| Karbi Anglong      | 2.17                                | 13.14         | 8.21          | 23.52         |
| North Cachar Hills | 0.49                                | 7.83          | 1.47          | 9.78          |
| Karimganj          | 1.90                                | 0.35          | 2.77          | 5.02          |
| Hailakandi         | 1.34                                | 0.36          | 6.91          | 8.61          |
| Cachar             | 1.07                                | 0.19          | 3.45          | 4.71          |
| <b>Assam</b>       | <b>57.71</b>                        | <b>118.68</b> | <b>161.34</b> | <b>337.73</b> |

TABLE - 31.04

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE D.R.D.A. WISE FINANCIAL  
PERFORMANCE UNDER S.G.R.Y. (STREAM-II) IN ASSAM  
2003-2004**

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Name of D.R.D.A.   | Opening<br>Balance | Fund Released   |           | Other<br>Receipt | Total<br>fund Avail<br>ability | Total<br>Expen<br>diture | PC. of<br>Ex-<br>pendi-<br>ture |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                    |                    | Central         | State     |                  |                                |                          |                                 |
| 1                  | 2                  | 3               | 4         | 5                | 6                              | 7                        | 8                               |
| Dhubri             | 51.91              | 643.61          | --        | 392.03           | 1087.55                        | 1049.86                  | 96.53                           |
| Kokrajhar          | 212.41             | 1148.97         | --        | 708.91           | 2070.29                        | 1965.27                  | 94.93                           |
| Bongaigaon         | 84.63              | 729.29          | --        | 539.06           | 1352.98                        | 1152.22                  | 85.16                           |
| Goalpara           | 248.50             | 400.67          | --        | 196.46           | 845.63                         | 727.24                   | 86.00                           |
| Barpeta            | 109.83             | 391.35          | --        | 423.03           | 924.21                         | 859.51                   | 93.00                           |
| Nalbari*           | 242.89             | 707.08          | --        | 441.64           | 1411.61                        | 1310.67                  | 92.85                           |
| Kamrup             | 304.58             | 435.48          | --        | 422.90           | 1162.96                        | 1072.21                  | 92.20                           |
| Darrang            | 235.85             | 473.18          | --        | 465.62           | 1174.65                        | 863.83                   | 73.54                           |
| Sonitpur           | 131.69             | 488.47          | --        | 340.10           | 960.26                         | 893.25                   | 93.02                           |
| Lakhimpur          | 109.96             | 384.73          | --        | 383.76           | 878.45                         | 752.10                   | 85.62                           |
| Dhemaji            | 31.99              | 645.80          | --        | 370.29           | 1048.08                        | 994.95                   | 94.93                           |
| Morigaon           | 339.05             | 525.38          | --        | 248.21           | 1112.64                        | 1025.92                  | 92.21                           |
| Nagaon             | 208.01             | 608.83          | --        | 373.26           | 1190.10                        | 952.08                   | 80.00                           |
| Golaghat           | 154.38             | 334.57          | --        | 306.33           | 795.27                         | 675.98                   | 85.00                           |
| Jorhat             | 98.75              | 349.64          | --        | 286.94           | 735.33                         | 720.12                   | 97.93                           |
| Sibsagar           | 173.55             | 318.20          | --        | 96.01            | 587.76                         | 1060.24                  | 180.39                          |
| Dibrugarh          | 73.01              | 390.17          | --        | 218.02           | 681.20                         | 640.35                   | 94.00                           |
| Tinsukia           | 184.91             | 192.47          | --        | 474.10           | 851.48                         | 816.55                   | 94.99                           |
| Karbi Anglong      | 226.51             | 861.19          | --        | 461.65           | 1549.35                        | 1544.35                  | 99.68                           |
| North Cachar Hills | 26.80              | 523.52          | --        | 331.13           | 881.45                         | 873.93                   | 99.31                           |
| Karimganj          | 248.70             | 347.00          | --        | 169.05           | 764.75                         | 507.24                   | 66.33                           |
| Hailakandi         | 208.39             | 439.20          | --        | 259.34           | 906.93                         | 861.34                   | 94.97                           |
| Cachar             | 312.66             | 516.35          | --        | 424.29           | 1253.30                        | 779.32                   | 62.18                           |
| <b>Assam</b>       | <b>4018.95</b>     | <b>11875.15</b> | <b>--</b> | <b>8332.13</b>   | <b>24226.23</b>                | <b>22098.53</b>          | <b>91.05</b>                    |



TABLE - 31.05

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE D.R.D.A. WISE PHYSICAL  
ACHIEVEMENT UNDER S.G.S.Y. IN ASSAM 2003-2004**

| Name of<br>D.R.D.A | No. of SHG's<br>formed   |                                  | No. of SHG's<br>taken up<br>Economic<br>activities |                                  | No. of<br>Woman SHG's<br>formed |                                  | No. of<br>Woman<br>SHG's<br>taken up<br>Economic<br>activities<br>during the<br>year |
|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    | Total<br>Since<br>1.4.99 | During<br>the<br>Current<br>year | Total<br>Since<br>1.4.99                           | During<br>the<br>Current<br>year | Total<br>Since<br>1.4.99        | During<br>the<br>Current<br>year |                                                                                      |
| 1                  | 2                        | 3                                | 4                                                  | 5                                | 6                               | 7                                | 8                                                                                    |
| Dhubri             | 4139                     | 1568                             | 379                                                | 233                              | 2339                            | 951                              | 139                                                                                  |
| Kokrajhar          | 1784                     | 425                              | 447                                                | 107                              | 829                             | 54                               | 31                                                                                   |
| Bongaigaon         | 1642                     | 795                              | 132                                                | 72                               | 665                             | 505                              | 56                                                                                   |
| Goalpara           | 2235                     | 786                              | 307                                                | 173                              | 1275                            | 235                              | 102                                                                                  |
| Barpeta            | 5080                     | 2682                             | 428                                                | 371                              | 1505                            | 293                              | 161                                                                                  |
| Nalbari            | 3015                     | 840                              | 100                                                | 91                               | 1290                            | 565                              | 30                                                                                   |
| Kamrup             | 5624                     | 498                              | 446                                                | 284                              | 1978                            | 402                              | 183                                                                                  |
| Darrang            | 3169                     | 1249                             | 134                                                | 48                               | 1712                            | 652                              | 14                                                                                   |
| Sonitpur           | 17645                    | 2416                             | 2290                                               | 495                              | 13457                           | 662                              | 418                                                                                  |
| Lakhimpur          | 2274                     | 1211                             | 86                                                 | 45                               | 1080                            | 575                              | 9                                                                                    |
| Dhemaji            | 2201                     | 567                              | 330                                                | 89                               | 882                             | 252                              | 61                                                                                   |
| Morigaon           | 2149                     | 21                               | 256                                                | 103                              | 1688                            | 21                               | 76                                                                                   |
| Nagaon             | 6765                     | 3155                             | 775                                                | 338                              | 3427                            | 1722                             | 91                                                                                   |
| Golaghat           | 3381                     | 2096                             | 210                                                | 122                              | 2021                            | 1048                             | 90                                                                                   |
| Jorhat             | 4190                     | 1718                             | 529                                                | 429                              | 2420                            | 961                              | 418                                                                                  |
| Sibsagar           | 2803                     | 1130                             | 166                                                | 98                               | 2530                            | 1130                             | 98                                                                                   |
| Dibrugarh          | 3004                     | 903                              | 272                                                | 203                              | 2820                            | 824                              | 170                                                                                  |
| Tinsukia           | 1098                     | 154                              | 225                                                | 109                              | 411                             | 231                              | 85                                                                                   |
| Karbi Anglong      | 1573                     | 27                               | 55                                                 | 1                                | 1381                            | 156                              | 55                                                                                   |
| N.C.Hills          | 295                      | 78                               | 62                                                 | 61                               | 176                             | 25                               | 15                                                                                   |
| Karimganj          | 2363                     | 553                              | 222                                                | 72                               | 689                             | 144                              | 8                                                                                    |
| Hailakandi         | 1027                     | 296                              | 81                                                 | 79                               | 385                             | 92                               | 16                                                                                   |
| Cachar             | 2076                     | 1019                             | 97                                                 | 80                               | 1055                            | 477                              | 58                                                                                   |
| Assam              | 79732                    | 24187                            | 8029                                               | 3703                             | 46015                           | 11977                            | 2384                                                                                 |



TABLE - 31.06

STATEMENT SHOWING THE D.R.D.A. WISE FINANCIAL  
PERFORMANCE UNDER S.G.S.Y. IN ASSAM

2003-2004

| Name of<br>D.R.D.A | Central<br>Allocation | Opening<br>balance<br>as on<br>1-4 | Central<br>fund<br>received | State<br>fund<br>recei-<br>ved | Other   | Total<br>fund<br>available | Total<br>Expen-<br>diture | P.C. of<br>Ex-<br>pendi-<br>ture |
|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1                  | 2                     | 3                                  | 4                           | 5                              | 6       | 7                          | 8                         | 9                                |
| Dhubri             | 376.54                | 47.69                              | 373.17                      | --                             | 284.55  | 705.41                     | 640.99                    | 90.87                            |
| Kokrajhar          | 161.43                | 47.24                              | 139.81                      | --                             | 85.44   | 276.27                     | 235.68                    | 85.31                            |
| Bongaigaon         | 161.42                | 27.47                              | 154.71                      | --                             | 56.74   | 238.92                     | 187.11                    | 78.31                            |
| Goalpara           | 215.19                | 43.28                              | 107.60                      | --                             | 129.09  | 284.39                     | 263.78                    | 92.75                            |
| Barpeta            | 376.54                | 44.09                              | 285.71                      | --                             | 0       | 479.06                     | 427.78                    | 89.30                            |
| Nalbari            | 295.86                | 69.84                              | 247.30                      | --                             | 0       | 456.65                     | 364.16                    | 79.75                            |
| Kamrup             | 457.37                | 35.46                              | 509.85                      | --                             | 108.30  | 660.35                     | 605.18                    | 91.65                            |
| Darrang            | 268.98                | 96.92                              | 134.47                      | --                             | 135.71  | 367.10                     | 367.10                    | 100.00                           |
| Sonitpur           | 376.54                | 15.08                              | 376.54                      | --                             | 162.95  | 554.57                     | 550.47                    | 99.26                            |
| Lakhimpur          | 215.20                | 118.85                             | 107.60                      | --                             | 30.87   | 257.32                     | 191.11                    | 74.27                            |
| Dhemaji            | 161.42                | 6.86                               | 152.29                      | --                             | 80.13   | 239.28                     | 236.84                    | 98.98                            |
| Morigaon           | 134.54                | 16.05                              | 134.07                      | --                             | 66.48   | 216.60                     | 201.84                    | 93.19                            |
| Nagaon             | 457.37                | 13.95                              | 457.38                      | --                             | 159.71  | 631.04                     | 572.57                    | 90.73                            |
| Golaghat           | 215.19                | 18.82                              | 201.26                      | --                             | 130.71  | 352.69                     | 304.00                    | 86.19                            |
| Jorhat             | 215.19                | 2.69                               | 215.20                      | --                             | 104.19  | 322.91                     | 320.45                    | 99.24                            |
| Sibsagar           | 242.09                | 52.24                              | 121.05                      | --                             | 111.08  | 284.37                     | 242.35                    | 85.22                            |
| Dibrugarh          | 188.26                | 19.66                              | 188.28                      | --                             | 70.22   | 279.85                     | 269.60                    | 96.34                            |
| Tinsukia           | 188.26                | 50.15                              | 165.44                      | --                             | 28.03   | 330.87                     | 295.66                    | 89.36                            |
| Karbi Anglong      | 295.46                | 97.20                              | 147.93                      | --                             | 69.14   | 314.27                     | 934.00                    | 29.72                            |
| N. C. Hills        | 134.54                | 66.30                              | 96.39                       | --                             | 67.88   | 238.77                     | 160.21                    | 67.10                            |
| Karimganj          | 188.32                | 9.64                               | 94.15                       | --                             | 83.26   | 189.11                     | 167.97                    | 88.82                            |
| Hailakandi         | 161.42                | 42.19                              | 143.67                      | --                             | 76.28   | 262.14                     | 220.55                    | 84.13                            |
| Cachar             | 349.32                | 147.99                             | 268.38                      | --                             | 174.98  | 591.35                     | 499.11                    | 84.40                            |
| Assam              | 5836.45               | 1089.66                            | 4822.24                     | --                             | 2215.74 | 8533.29                    | 8258.51                   | 87.63                            |

TABLE - 31.07

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE D.R.D.A. WISE TARGET AND  
ACHIEVEMENT UNDER I.A.Y. IN ASSAM 2003-2004**

| Name of<br>D.R.D.A | New construction |                                    |                                      | Up-gradation                 |              |                                  |                            |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                    | Target (No.)     | Total House<br>completed<br>(N.O.) | House under<br>construction<br>(No.) | P.C. of<br>Complete<br>House | Target No.   | Total House<br>Upgraded<br>(No.) | House under<br>Upgradation |
| 1                  | 2                | 3                                  | 4                                    | 5                            | 6            | 7                                | 8                          |
| Dhubri             | 556              | 392                                | 164                                  | 70.5                         | 306          | 270                              | 36                         |
| Kokrajhar          | 2806             | 2887                               | --                                   | 102.8                        | 1543         | 1601                             | 0                          |
| Bongaigaon         | 3434             | 2607                               | 827                                  | 75.9                         | 1889         | 1356                             | 533                        |
| Goalpara           | 2845             | 4012                               | --                                   | 141.1                        | 1565         | 2212                             | 0                          |
| Barpeta            | 3187             | 2725                               | 462                                  | 85.5                         | 1753         | 1438                             | 315                        |
| Nalbari            | 3868             | 2642                               | 1226                                 | 68.3                         | 2127         | 2882                             | 0                          |
| Kamrup             | 3864             | 3559                               | 305                                  | 92.1                         | 2125         | 1847                             | 278                        |
| Darrang            | 4095             | 2964                               | 1131                                 | 72.3                         | 2252         | 1438                             | 814                        |
| Sonitpur           | 3399             | 2292                               | 1107                                 | 67.4                         | 1870         | 1408                             | 462                        |
| Lakhimpur          | 3540             | 2271                               | 1269                                 | 64.1                         | 1947         | 1332                             | 615                        |
| Dhemaji            | 3859             | 3322                               | 537                                  | 86.0                         | 2123         | 1849                             | 274                        |
| Morigaon           | 3234             | 2193                               | 1041                                 | 67.8                         | 1779         | 180                              | 1599                       |
| Nagaon             | 3518             | 2758                               | 760                                  | 78.3                         | 1935         | 1686                             | 249                        |
| Golaghat           | 2716             | 2490                               | 226                                  | 91.6                         | 1494         | 1156                             | 338                        |
| Jorhat             | 2475             | 1078                               | 1397                                 | 43.5                         | 1361         | 453                              | 908                        |
| Sibsagar           | 1723             | 895                                | 828                                  | 51.9                         | 948          | 547                              | 401                        |
| Dibrugarh          | 2332             | 1596                               | 736                                  | 68.4                         | 1282         | 956                              | 326                        |
| Tinsukia           | 1960             | 2659                               | --                                   | 135.6                        | 1078         | 1610                             | 0                          |
| Karbi Anglong      | 4760             | 1104                               | 3656                                 | 23.1                         | 2618         | 1008                             | 1610                       |
| N. C. Hills        | 2618             | 1930                               | 688                                  | 73.7                         | 1440         | 955                              | 485                        |
| Karimganj          | 2530             | 1338                               | 1192                                 | 52.8                         | 1392         | 735                              | 657                        |
| Hailakandi         | 2190             | 1024                               | 1166                                 | 46.7                         | 1204         | 937                              | 267                        |
| Cachar             | 2973             | 1477                               | 1496                                 | 49.6                         | 1636         | 681                              | 955                        |
| <b>Assam</b>       | <b>68482</b>     | <b>50215</b>                       | <b>18267</b>                         | <b>73.3</b>                  | <b>37667</b> | <b>28537</b>                     | <b>11122</b>               |

**TABLE - 31.08**  
**TARGET ACHIEVEMENT AND FINANCIAL ALLOCATION UNDER**  
**P.M.G.Y. G.A. IN ASSAM, 2003-2004**

| Name of<br>D.R.D.A | New construction                   |                                   |                                                      |                            | Up-gradation                       |                               |                                      |                          |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                    | House to be Con-<br>structed (No.) | Fund available<br>by the D.R.D.A. | Expenditure up to<br>31st March 2004<br>Rs. in Lakh) | House com-<br>pleted (No.) | House to be Con-<br>structed (No.) | Fund available by<br>the DRDA | Expenditure up to<br>31st March 2004 | House completed<br>(No.) |
|                    | Rs. in lakh                        |                                   |                                                      |                            |                                    | Rs. in lakh                   |                                      |                          |
| 1                  | 2                                  | 3                                 | 4                                                    | 5                          | 6                                  | 7                             | 8                                    | 9                        |
| Dhubri             | 989                                | 197.74                            | 192.37                                               | 963                        | 195                                | 21.02                         | 21.02                                | 185                      |
| Kokrajhar          | 538                                | 114.38                            | 107.57                                               | 504                        | 219                                | 23.62                         | 23.62                                | 210                      |
| Bongaigaon         | 407                                | 87.77                             | 78.74                                                | 362                        | 154                                | 17.56                         | 17.56                                | 139                      |
| Goalpara           | 550                                | 119.45                            | 110.04                                               | 503                        | 125                                | 14.88                         | 14.88                                | 113                      |
| Barpeta            | 734                                | 146.77                            | 103.33                                               | 517                        | 192                                | 19.19                         | 19.19                                | 182                      |
| Nalbari            | 716                                | 148.05                            | 92.66                                                | 437                        | 207                                | 22.08                         | 22.08                                | 176                      |
| Kamrup             | 912                                | 234.74                            | 153.34                                               | 509                        | 231                                | 38.78                         | 38.78                                | 0                        |
| Darrang            | 713                                | 172.83                            | 142.55                                               | 562                        | 206                                | 27.64                         | 27.64                                | 142                      |
| Sonitpur           | 822                                | 164.24                            | 152.37                                               | 763                        | 211                                | 21.07                         | 21.07                                | 195                      |
| Lakhimpur          | 597                                | 190.77                            | 172.44                                               | 506                        | 149                                | 14.85                         | 14.85                                | 137                      |
| Dhemaji            | 560                                | 114.14                            | 89.01                                                | 435                        | 130                                | 14.87                         | 14.87                                | 120                      |
| Morigaon           | 583                                | 121.88                            | 121.86                                               | 276                        | 142                                | 18.79                         | 18.79                                | 6                        |
| Nagaon             | 679                                | 135.62                            | 126.35                                               | 633                        | 189                                | 18.90                         | 18.90                                | 0                        |
| Golaghat           | 407                                | 85.83                             | 81.41                                                | 377                        | 103                                | 11.85                         | 11.85                                | 88                       |
| Jorhat             | 520                                | 104.16                            | 83.93                                                | 419                        | 110                                | 16.14                         | 16.14                                | 103                      |
| Sibsagar           | 225                                | 98.60                             | 87.20                                                | 149                        | 87                                 | 22.00                         | 22.00                                | 35                       |
| Dibrugarh          | 187                                | 39.16                             | 33.16                                                | 104                        | 94                                 | 9.57                          | 9.57                                 | 76                       |
| Tinsukia           | 160                                | 54.60                             | 49.76                                                | 136                        | 80                                 | 11.80                         | 11.80                                | 68                       |
| Karbi Anglong      | 371                                | 74.84                             | 74.11                                                | 368                        | 186                                | 18.59                         | 18.59                                | 154                      |
| N. C. Hills        | 100                                | 20.53                             | 17.47                                                | 85                         | 50                                 | 5.04                          | 5.04                                 | 40                       |
| Karimganj          | 414                                | 138.92                            | 104.02                                               | 283                        | 107                                | 27.40                         | 27.40                                | 12                       |
| Hailakandi         | 207                                | 74.27                             | 70.56                                                | 189                        | 53                                 | 14.27                         | 14.27                                | 0                        |
| Cachar             | 409                                | 130.05                            | 117.05                                               | 344                        | 180                                | 29.31                         | 29.31                                | 0                        |
| Assam              | 11800                              | 2769.34                           | 2361.30                                              | 9424                       | 3400                               | 439.22                        | 439.22                               | 2181                     |

Source : (Table 31.01 to 31.08) Directorate of Panchayat and  
 Rural Development, Assam.



**WATER QUALITY OF THE BRAHMAPUTRA RIVER AT SOME**  
**For the year 2004**

| LOCATION<br>PARAMENTERS/<br>RANGE |     | TRIBUTARIES OF BRAHMAPUTRA RIVER                              |                         |                      |                              |                    |                                        |
|-----------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------|
|                                   |     | Balijan<br>(after confl<br>with Dibang<br>& Dihang).<br>Assam | Maijanghat<br>Dibrugarh | Nimatighat<br>Jorhat | Dhenukha-<br>pahar<br>Tezpur | Pandu,<br>Guwahati | Jogighopa,<br>Near<br>Bridge,<br>Assam |
| 1                                 |     | 2                                                             | 3                       | 4                    | 5                            | 6                  | 7                                      |
| TEMPERATURE<br>(°c)               | MIN | 18                                                            | 20                      | 18                   | 15                           | 14                 | 23                                     |
|                                   | MAX | 26                                                            | 28                      | 29                   | 27                           | 27                 | 32                                     |
|                                   | AVG | 23                                                            | 24                      | 25                   | 22                           | 23                 | 27                                     |
| PH                                | MIN | 5.9                                                           | 5.6                     | 7                    | 7                            | 7.3                | 7.1                                    |
|                                   | MAX | 7.7                                                           | 7.6                     | 9                    | 8.1                          | 8.2                | 8.1                                    |
|                                   | AVG | 6.6                                                           | 6.5                     | 7.5                  | 7.5                          | 7.8                | 7.7                                    |
| CONDUCTIVITY<br>(umho/cm)         | MIN | 357                                                           | 270                     | 124                  | 105                          | 123                | 152                                    |
|                                   | MAX | 445                                                           | 412                     | 213                  | 206                          | 233                | 250                                    |
|                                   | AVG | 398                                                           | 374                     | 155                  | 145                          | 171                | 198                                    |
| D.O<br>(mg/L)                     | MIN | 3                                                             | 2.6                     | 7.2                  | 8.1                          | 5.8                | 4.3                                    |
|                                   | MAX | 7.6                                                           | 8                       | 8.7                  | 9.6                          | 9.8                | 6.6                                    |
|                                   | AVG | 4.7                                                           | 4.8                     | 7.9                  | 8.9                          | 7.8                | 5.2                                    |



- 32.01

**SELECTED POINTS IN ASSAM****(Based on monthly data.)**

| LOCATION<br>PARAMETERS/<br>RANGE   |     | BRAHMAPUTRA RIVER AT                                          |                            |                       |                              |                    |                                        |
|------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------|
|                                    |     | Balijan<br>(after confl<br>with Dibang<br>& Dihang),<br>Assam | Maijanganhat,<br>Dibrugarh | Nimatighat,<br>Jorhat | Dhenukha-<br>pahar<br>Tezpur | Pandu,<br>Guwahati | Jogighopa,<br>Near<br>Bridge,<br>Assam |
| 1                                  |     | 2                                                             | 3                          | 4                     | 5                            | 6                  | 7                                      |
| B.D.O.<br>mg/L                     | MIN | 1                                                             | 0.1                        | 0.3                   | 0.5                          | 0.5                | 0.5                                    |
|                                    | MAX | 3.5                                                           | 4.3                        | 2.3                   | 1.8                          | 2.6                | 2.8                                    |
|                                    | AVG | 1.4                                                           | 1.2                        | 1.4                   | 0.9                          | 1.1                | 1.2                                    |
| FAECAL<br>COLIFORM<br>(MPN/100ml)  | MIN | Nil                                                           | Nil                        | Nil                   | 360                          | 2300               | 360                                    |
|                                    | MAX | Nil6                                                          | 610                        | 110000                | 21000                        | 110000             | 4300                                   |
|                                    | AVG | Nil                                                           | 485                        | 19811                 | 7126                         | 34100              | 2320                                   |
| TOTAL<br>COLIFORM<br>(MPN/100 ML.) | MIN | Nil                                                           | Nil                        | Nil                   | 910                          | 3600               | 360                                    |
|                                    | MAX | 7500                                                          | 16000                      | 240000                | 240000                       | 240000             | 240000                                 |
|                                    | AVG | 1788                                                          | 5963                       | 48701                 | 86311                        | 92218              | 27454                                  |
| NITRATE<br>(mg/L.)                 | MIN | 0.07                                                          | 5963                       | 0.05                  | 0.03                         | 0.04               | 0.04                                   |
|                                    | MAX | 0.39                                                          | 0.95                       | 0.28                  | 0.14                         | 0.26               | 0.24                                   |
|                                    | AVG | 0.25                                                          | 0.401                      | 0.103                 | 0.086                        | 0.108              | 0.094                                  |

**WATER QUALITY OF SOME SELECTED TRIBUTORIES  
FOR THE YEAR - 2004**

| LOCATION<br>PARAMETERS/<br>RANGE  |     | BRAHMAPUTRA                                                               |                                        |                                                                    |                                   |
|-----------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                                   |     | Subansiri at<br>Gerukamukh<br>Assam (before<br>Confl. with Brah.<br>Assam | Burhi Dihing<br>at Margheria,<br>Assam | Digboi River at<br>Lakhimpur<br>Reserve<br>Forest, Digboi<br>Assam | Disang at<br>Gundamghat,<br>Assam |
| 1                                 |     | 2                                                                         | 3                                      | 4                                                                  | 5                                 |
| Tempera-<br>ture<br>(°c)          | MIN | 19                                                                        | 20                                     | 23                                                                 | 28                                |
|                                   | MAX | 23                                                                        | 29                                     | 29                                                                 | 28                                |
|                                   | AVG | 22                                                                        | 23                                     | 26                                                                 | 28                                |
| PH                                | MIN | 6.6                                                                       | 6                                      | 6.5                                                                | 6.5                               |
|                                   | MAX | 8.5                                                                       | 8.1                                    | 7.1                                                                | 6.5                               |
|                                   | AVG | 7.3                                                                       | 7.1                                    | 6.9                                                                | 6.5                               |
| Conduc-<br>tivity<br>(umhocm)     | MIN | 85                                                                        | 98                                     | 138                                                                | 92                                |
|                                   | MAX | 138                                                                       | 454                                    | 771                                                                | 92                                |
|                                   | AVG | 106                                                                       | 222                                    | 364                                                                | 92                                |
| D.O.<br>(mg/L)                    | MIN | 8                                                                         | 6.3                                    | 3.5                                                                | 6.2                               |
|                                   | MAX | 8.7                                                                       | 8.7                                    | 7.2                                                                | 6.2                               |
|                                   | AVG | 8.4                                                                       | 7.5                                    | 6                                                                  | 6.2                               |
| B.O.D.<br>(mg./L)                 | MIN | 0                                                                         | 0.8                                    | 0.5                                                                | 1.9                               |
|                                   | MAX | 1.4                                                                       | 2.3                                    | 2.7                                                                | 1.9                               |
|                                   | AVG | 0.8                                                                       | 1.6                                    | 1.2                                                                | 1.9                               |
| Faecal<br>Coliform<br>(mpn/100ml) | MIN | Nil                                                                       | 360                                    | 300                                                                | Nil                               |
|                                   | MAX | Nil                                                                       | 910                                    | 24000                                                              | Nil                               |
|                                   | AVG | Nil                                                                       | 408                                    | 6255                                                               | Nil                               |
| Total<br>Coliform<br>(mpn/100ml)  | MIN | 360                                                                       | 360                                    | 360                                                                | 910                               |
|                                   | MAX | 110000                                                                    | 2300                                   | 240000                                                             | 910                               |
|                                   | AVG | 27830                                                                     | 1815                                   | 87770                                                              | 910                               |
| Nitrate<br>(mg./L)                | MIN | 0.01                                                                      | 0.09                                   | 0.07                                                               | 0.03                              |
|                                   | MAX | 0.1                                                                       | 0.31                                   | 0.51                                                               | 0.03                              |
|                                   | AVG | 0.06                                                                      | 0.155                                  | 0.185                                                              | 0.03                              |

-32.02

## OF THE BRAHMAPUTRA RIVER IN ASSAM

(Based on Quarterly data)

| RIVER                                          |                                         |                                   |                                        |                                 |                                 |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Jhanji<br>N.H.<br>Crossing<br>Jorhat,<br>Assam | Bhogdoi<br>river at<br>Jorhat,<br>Assam | Dhansiri at<br>Golaghat,<br>Assam | Mora<br>Bharali at<br>Tezpur,<br>Assam | Borak at<br>Panchgram,<br>Assam | Bharalu<br>river at<br>Guwahati |
| 6                                              | 7                                       | 8                                 | 9                                      | 10                              | 11                              |
| 20                                             | 24                                      | 24                                | 24                                     | 20                              | 24                              |
| 27                                             | 24                                      | 33                                | 26                                     | 26                              | 31                              |
| 24                                             | 24                                      | 29                                | 25                                     | 23                              | 27                              |
| 7.1                                            | 7.1                                     | 6                                 | 6.5                                    | 6                               | 6.9                             |
| 7.3                                            | 8.1                                     | 8.3                               | 8                                      | 7.5                             | 8.4                             |
| 7.2                                            | 7.6                                     | 6.9                               | 7.1                                    | 2                               | 7.5                             |
| 72                                             | 94                                      | 128                               | 83                                     | 71                              | 479                             |
| 140                                            | 193                                     | 228                               | 193                                    | 165                             | 743                             |
| 113                                            | 144                                     | 191                               | 119                                    | 102                             | 593                             |
| 6.6                                            | 6.4                                     | 6.3                               | 4                                      | 0.2                             | Nil                             |
| 8.2                                            | 7.9                                     | 8.5                               | 8                                      | 7.5                             | 0.5                             |
| 7.4                                            | 7.2                                     | 7.2                               | 6.8                                    | 5.5                             | 0.2                             |
| 0.7                                            | 0.9                                     | 0.6                               | 0.4                                    | 1.1                             | 1.4                             |
| 2.2                                            | 2.7                                     | 2                                 | 1.5                                    | 2                               | 3.8                             |
| 1.4                                            | 1.8                                     | 1.2                               | 1                                      | 1.6                             | 19.3                            |
| 7.30                                           | Nil                                     | 360                               | 730                                    | Nil                             | 240000                          |
| 910                                            | 110000                                  | 1500                              | 1500                                   | 21000                           | 240000                          |
| 547                                            | 27500                                   | 783                               | 740                                    | 5250                            | 240000                          |
| 2300                                           | 9300                                    | 1400                              | 910                                    | 360                             | 46000                           |
| 46000                                          | 46000                                   | 15000                             | 15000                                  | 110000                          | 240000                          |
| 16100                                          | 13825                                   | 5250                              | 5028                                   | 28655                           | 175333                          |
| 0.06                                           | 0.09                                    | 0.06                              | 0.01                                   | 0.06                            | BDL                             |
| 0.07                                           | 0.1                                     | 0.15                              | 0.09                                   | 0.12                            | 0.15                            |
| 0.07                                           | 0.095                                   | 0.1                               | 0.05                                   | 0.1                             | 0.09                            |



**WELLWATER QUALITY AT SOME SELECTED LOCATION IN  
ASSAM FOR THE YEAR - 2004**  
(Based on Half yearly data)

| Parameters                                            | LOCATION                                |                                           |                                  |                                                  |                                  |                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
|                                                       | Well<br>water<br>from<br>Digboi<br>Area | Well<br>water<br>from<br>Karbi<br>Anglong | Well<br>water<br>from<br>Silchar | Well<br>water<br>from<br>Guwahati<br>(Khanapara) | Well<br>water<br>from<br>Barpeta | Well<br>water<br>from<br>Bangai-<br>gaon |
| 1                                                     | 2                                       | 3                                         | 4                                | 5                                                | 6                                | 7                                        |
| <b>(a) Physical Parameters :</b>                      |                                         |                                           |                                  |                                                  |                                  |                                          |
| PH.                                                   | 6.65                                    | 7.4                                       | 6.6                              | 6.9                                              | 7.4                              | 6.7                                      |
| TEMP ( $^{\circ}\text{C}$ )                           | 23.5                                    | 28                                        | 26                               | 22                                               | 29                               | 24                                       |
| TURBIDITY (NTU)                                       | 30                                      | 12                                        | 3                                | 2                                                | 3                                | 3                                        |
| Conductance (umho/cm)                                 | 353                                     | 468                                       | 124.5                            | 405                                              | 448                              | 230                                      |
| <b>(b) Organic Parameters</b><br><b>(mg/L) :</b>      |                                         |                                           |                                  |                                                  |                                  |                                          |
| DO (mg/L)                                             | 7.6                                     | 6.5                                       | 7.3                              | 2.5                                              | 4.3                              | 3.4                                      |
| COD (mg/L)                                            | 11.2                                    | 18                                        | 18.6                             | 21.5                                             | 18.25                            | 2.6                                      |
| BOD (mg/L)                                            | 1.2                                     | 0.5                                       | 1.4                              | 0.65                                             | 2.2                              | 0.5                                      |
| T.K.N. (mg/L)                                         | 0.42                                    | 1.98                                      | 0.7                              | 0.84                                             | 0.48                             | 0.49                                     |
| F.D.S. (mg/L)                                         | 92                                      | 190                                       | 36                               | 228                                              | 110                              | 110                                      |
| <b>(c) Major Mineral Parameters (mg/L) :</b>          |                                         |                                           |                                  |                                                  |                                  |                                          |
| Ca (mg/L)                                             | 40                                      | 120                                       | 20                               | 82                                               | 85                               | 68                                       |
| Mg. (mg/L)                                            | 36                                      | 46                                        | 10                               | 46                                               | 20                               | 18                                       |
| Cl. (mg/L)                                            | 8                                       | 20                                        | 16                               | 50                                               | 6                                | 18                                       |
| SO <sub>4</sub> (mg/L)                                | 14.92                                   | 12.25                                     | 2.69                             | 59.68                                            | 2.86                             | 6.98                                     |
| PO <sub>4</sub> (mg/L)                                | 1.58                                    | 0.14                                      | 0.61                             | 1.94                                             | 18.24                            | 0.14                                     |
| Na (mg/L)                                             | 10.6                                    | 20                                        | 14.2                             | 28.5                                             | 28                               | 12.5                                     |
| K. (mg/L)                                             | 1.7                                     | 7.2                                       | 2                                | 8.7                                              | 3                                | 5.6                                      |
| Fluoride as F (mg/L)                                  | 0.01                                    | 0.02                                      | 0.02                             | 0.01                                             | 0.02                             | 0.23                                     |
| <b>(d) Other Inorganic Parameters (mg/L) :</b>        |                                         |                                           |                                  |                                                  |                                  |                                          |
| T. ALKALINITY (mg/L)                                  | 52                                      | 160                                       | 38                               | 62                                               | 120                              | 65                                       |
| T. HARDNESS (mg/L)                                    | 38                                      | 166                                       | 30                               | 128                                              | 105                              | 86                                       |
| NITRATE-N (mg/L)                                      | 0.06                                    | 0.11                                      | 0.07                             | 0.53                                             | 0.08                             | 0.98                                     |
| AMM. N. (mg/L)                                        | BDL                                     | BDL                                       | 0.02                             | BDL                                              | 0.02                             | 0.02                                     |
| T.D.S. (mg/L)                                         | 142                                     | 286                                       | 78                               | 420                                              | 210                              | 148                                      |
| T. S.S. (mg/L)                                        | 34                                      | 80                                        | 10                               | 21                                               | 16                               | 12                                       |
| <b>(e) Bacteriological Parameters (MPN/100 ml.) :</b> |                                         |                                           |                                  |                                                  |                                  |                                          |
| T.coliform (mpn/100ml)<br>(mg/L)                      | Nil                                     | Nil                                       | 1150                             | 55036                                            | 24000                            | 24000                                    |
| T.coliform (mpn/100ml)                                | Nil                                     | Nil                                       | 455                              | 1205                                             | Nil                              | 24000                                    |



TABLE-32.04

**WATER QUALITY OF SOME SELECTED TANKS/BEELS OF ASSAM  
FOR THE YEAR - 2004 (Based on Quarterly data)**

| PARAMENTERS/<br>RANGE             |     | LOCATION                     |                            |                                       |
|-----------------------------------|-----|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                   |     | Joysagar<br>Tank at Sibsagar | Elenga Beel<br>at Jagiroad | Deepar Beel at<br>Guwahati,<br>Assam. |
| 1                                 |     | 2                            | 3                          | 4                                     |
| Tempera-<br>ture<br>(°c)          | MIN | 19                           | 24                         | 20                                    |
|                                   | MAX | 23                           | 31                         | 30                                    |
|                                   | AVG | 22                           | 27                         | 25                                    |
| PH                                | MIN | 6.6                          | 6.9                        | 7.2                                   |
|                                   | MAX | 8.5                          | 8.4                        | 7.4                                   |
|                                   | AVG | 7.3                          | 7.5                        | 7.3                                   |
| Conductiv-<br>ity<br>(umho/cm)    | MIN | 85                           | 479                        | 157                                   |
|                                   | MAX | 138                          | 743                        | 279                                   |
|                                   | AVG | 106                          | 593                        | 206                                   |
| D.O.<br>(mg/L)                    | MIN | 8                            | Nil                        | 5.7                                   |
|                                   | MAX | 8.7                          | 0.5                        | 7                                     |
|                                   | AVG | 8.4                          | 0.2                        | 7.6                                   |
| B.O.D.<br>(mg.L)                  | MIN | 0                            | 1.4                        | 1.5                                   |
|                                   | MAX | 1.4                          | 38                         | 7                                     |
|                                   | AVG | 0.8                          | 19.3                       | 4.8                                   |
| Faecal<br>Coliform<br>(mpn/100ml) | MIN | Nil                          | 240000                     | 360                                   |
|                                   | MAX | Nil                          | 240000                     | 910                                   |
|                                   | AVG | Nil                          | 240000                     | 727                                   |
| Total<br>Coliform<br>(mpn/100ml)  | MIN | 360                          | 46000                      | 910                                   |
|                                   | MAX | 110000                       | 240000                     | 9300                                  |
|                                   | AVG | 27830                        | 175333                     | 3707                                  |
| Nitrate<br>(mg./L)                | MIN | 0.01                         | BDL                        | 0.08                                  |
|                                   | MAX | 0.1                          | 0.15                       | 0.09                                  |
|                                   | AVG | 0.06                         | 0.09                       | 0.09                                  |

TABLE

AMBIENT AIR QUALITY ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )

DURING

(Based on 24 hrs.)

| Month     | SO <sub>2</sub> |      |      |      | NO <sub>x</sub> |       |       |       |
|-----------|-----------------|------|------|------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
|           | n               | Min  | Max  | Avg. | n               | Min   | Max   | Avg.  |
| 1         | 2               | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6               | 7     | 8     | 9     |
| January   | 6               | 2.33 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 6               | 16.17 | 20.67 | 18.33 |
| February  | 6               | 1.67 | 4.50 | 3.75 | 6               | 12.67 | 30.33 | 22.17 |
| March     | 7               | 3.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 7               | 12.33 | 15.50 | 14.26 |
| April     | 6               | 2.33 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 6               | 11.00 | 14.50 | 12.58 |
| May       | 7               | 2.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 7               | 9.17  | 14.50 | 12.25 |
| June      | 8               | 2.67 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 8               | 9.83  | 14.50 | 12.97 |
| July      | 8               | 2.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 8               | 9.83  | 14.50 | 12.97 |
| August    | 6               | 2.67 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 6               | 9.50  | 15.00 | 12.79 |
| September | 7               | 2.67 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 7               | 9.50  | 14.17 | 11.19 |
| October   | 6               | 2.00 | 4.83 | 4.00 | 6               | 6.33  | 12.83 | 10.29 |
| November  | 5               | 2.67 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 5               | 9.50  | 12.58 | 11.20 |
| December  | 6               | 2.67 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 6               | 8.75  | 13.42 | 10.90 |

- 32.05

## AT BAMUNIMAIDAM, GUWAHATI

2004

Average data)

| Resperable Particulate Matter |        |        |        | Suspended Particulate Matter |        |        |        |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| n                             | Min    | Max    | Avg.   | n                            | Min    | Max    | Avg.   |
| 10                            | 11     | 12     | 23     | 14                           | 15     | 16     | 17     |
| 6                             | 109.00 | 126.67 | 116.56 | 6                            | 166.33 | 187.67 | 176.94 |
| 6                             | 104.33 | 210.67 | 172.67 | 6                            | 159.33 | 308.00 | 257.28 |
| 7                             | 123.00 | 159.67 | 141.05 | 7                            | 171.67 | 212.67 | 195.95 |
| 6                             | 94.33  | 131.00 | 112.22 | 6                            | 140.00 | 190.00 | 164.83 |
| 7                             | 99.00  | 143.33 | 124.24 | 7                            | 149.33 | 208.33 | 183.48 |
| 8                             | 88.33  | 149.67 | 130.38 | 8                            | 131.67 | 213.67 | 186.96 |
| 8                             | 88.33  | 149.67 | 130.28 | 8                            | 131.67 | 213.67 | 186.96 |
| 6                             | 107.67 | 136.00 | 125.33 | 6                            | 160.33 | 199.67 | 183.28 |
| 7                             | 103.67 | 137.33 | 120.62 | 7                            | 157.00 | 199.00 | 178.62 |
| 6                             | 54.33  | 118.33 | 101.61 | 6                            | 87.67  | 171.33 | 153.06 |
| 5                             | 107.33 | 130.00 | 119.07 | 5                            | 157.67 | 193.67 | 176.57 |
| 6                             | 111.67 | 134.33 | 120.20 | 6                            | 162.33 | 194.00 | 176.00 |

TABLE

AMBIENT AIR QUALITY ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )  
(DURING  
(Based on 24 hrs.

| Month                                                     | SO <sub>2</sub> |      |      |      | NO <sub>x</sub> |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------|------|------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                                           | n               | Min  | Max  | Avg. | n               | Min   | Max   | Avg.  |
| 1                                                         | 2               | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6               | 7     | 8     | 9     |
| January                                                   | 5               | 3.17 | 4.17 | 4.00 | 5               | 23.67 | 29.83 | 26.37 |
| February                                                  | 6               | 2.67 | 4.50 | 4.00 | 6               | 13.67 | 30.66 | 22.17 |
| March                                                     | 6               | 2.67 | 4.67 | 4.00 | 6               | 13.00 | 20.83 | 17.81 |
| April                                                     | 6               | 3.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 6               | 14.17 | 17.67 | 15.22 |
| May                                                       | 6               | 2.67 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 6               | 12.42 | 16.50 | 14.98 |
| June                                                      | 7               | 2.33 | 4.33 | 4.00 | 7               | 11.25 | 18.17 | 14.90 |
| July                                                      | 7               | 2.00 | 3.50 | 4.00 | 7               | 7.75  | 15.00 | 11.04 |
| August                                                    | 6               | 3.17 | 4.33 | 4.00 | 6               | 10.17 | 17.00 | 13.24 |
| September                                                 | 6               | 3.67 | 5.00 | 4.06 | 6               | 12.08 | 18.33 | 14.69 |
| October                                                   | 5               | 2.67 | 5.83 | 4.27 | 5               | 9.00  | 15.00 | 13.03 |
| November                                                  | 5               | 4.00 | 4.50 | 4.23 | 5               | 13.08 | 18.33 | 16.22 |
| December                                                  | 5               | 3.50 | 4.50 | 4.03 | 5               | 14.42 | 19.50 | 16.51 |
| Ambient<br>Quality<br>Standard for<br>Residential<br>Area | 80              |      |      |      | 80              |       |       |       |

Source : (Table 32.01 to 32.06) Pollution



- 32.06

AT PALTAN BAZAR, GUWAHATI

2004)

Average data)

| Respirable particulate Matter |        |        |        | Suspended Particulate Matter |        |        |        |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| n                             | Min    | Max    | Avg.   | n                            | Min    | Max    | Avg.   |
| 10                            | 11     | 12     | 23     | 14                           | 15     | 16     | 17     |
| 5                             | 135.00 | 161.00 | 149.47 | 5                            | 209.00 | 250.33 | 231.13 |
| 6                             | 104.33 | 210.67 | 172.67 | 6                            | 159.33 | 308.00 | 257.28 |
| 6                             | 87.33  | 206.67 | 165.78 | 6                            | 137.67 | 297.00 | 240.28 |
| 6                             | 119.67 | 179.00 | 147.44 | 6                            | 172.00 | 254.33 | 211.94 |
| 6                             | 142.33 | 178.00 | 159.39 | 6                            | 208.00 | 255.33 | 231.72 |
| 7                             | 105.67 | 172.00 | 145.43 | 7                            | 150.67 | 245.67 | 205.14 |
| 7                             | 72.67  | 163.33 | 119.38 | 7                            | 108.67 | 240.00 | 179.24 |
| 6                             | 145.00 | 184.00 | 160.94 | 6                            | 215.00 | 266.67 | 234.61 |
| 6                             | 141.67 | 169.33 | 155.28 | 6                            | 212.67 | 249.00 | 231.72 |
| 5                             | 63.33  | 149.00 | 123.67 | 5                            | 98.67  | 219.67 | 186.67 |
| 5                             | 135.33 | 159.67 | 146.47 | 5                            | 201.33 | 233.33 | 216.20 |
| 5                             | 140.00 | 159.33 | 147.20 | 5                            | 210.00 | 240.33 | 220.50 |
| 100                           |        |        |        | 200                          |        |        |        |

Control Board, Assam.

TABLE-33.01

**POLITICAL PARTY-WISE CONTESTANTS F 14th LOKA SABHA  
ELECTION (ASSAM) HELD IN 2004**

| Items                               | Name of Party                   | Contenstants |        |       |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--------|-------|
|                                     |                                 | Male         | Female | Total |
| 1                                   | 2                               | 3            | 4      | 5     |
| State<br>Summary                    | National Parties                | 27           | 2      | 29    |
|                                     | State Parties                   | 15           | 0      | 15    |
|                                     | State Parties-Other States      | 7            | 0      | 7     |
|                                     | Registered Unrecognized Parties | 17           | 1      | 18    |
|                                     | Independents                    | 44           | 3      | 47    |
|                                     | GRAND TOTAL-                    | 110          | 6      | 116   |
| National<br>Parties                 | BJP                             | 11           | 1      | 12    |
|                                     | CPI                             | 1            | 0      | 1     |
|                                     | CPM                             | 2            | 0      | 2     |
|                                     | INC                             | 13           | 1      | 14    |
| State<br>Parties                    | AGP                             | 12           | 0      | 12    |
|                                     | CPI(ML)(L)                      | 3            | 0      | 3     |
| State Parties<br>of Other<br>States | JD(U)                           | 1            | 0      | 1     |
|                                     | MUL                             | 1            | 0      | 1     |
|                                     | RSP                             | 1            | 0      | 1     |
|                                     | SP                              | 4            | 0      | 4     |
| Regional<br>Unrecognized<br>Parties | ASDC                            | 1            | 0      | 1     |
|                                     | LJNSP                           | 3            | 0      | 3     |
|                                     | RCPI(R)                         | 1            | 0      | 1     |
|                                     | RPI                             | 1            | 0      | 1     |
|                                     | SAP                             | 8            | 1      | 9     |
|                                     | TNGP                            | 1            | 0      | 1     |
|                                     | UMFA                            | 2            | 0      | 2     |
| Independent                         | IND                             | 44           | 3      | 47    |

TABLE-33.02

**SUMMARY RESULT OF 14th LOKA SOBHA ELECTION  
(ASSAM) HELD IN 2004**

| Sl. No. | Name of Loka Sobha Constituency | Total No. of Electors in the Constituency | Total No. of Valid Vots Polled by the elected Candidates | Name and Party of the elected Candidate |
|---------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1       | 2                               | 3                                         |                                                          | 4 5                                     |
| 1       | Karimganj (SC)                  | 979105                                    | 321059                                                   | LALIT MOHAN SUKLABADIYA (INC)           |
| 2       | Silchar                         | 879243                                    | 246215                                                   | SONTOSH MOHAN DEV (INC)                 |
| 3       | Autonomous (ST)                 | 579284                                    | 125937                                                   | BIREN SINGH INGTI (INC)                 |
| 4       | Dhubri                          | 1149939                                   | 376588                                                   | ANWAR HUSSAIN (INC)                     |
| 5       | Kokrajhar (ST)                  | 1216553                                   | 689620                                                   | SANSUMA KHUNGGUR<br>BWISWMUTHIARY (IND) |
| 6       | Borpeta                         | 1075749                                   | 266972                                                   | A.F.GOLAM OSMANI (INC)                  |
| 7       | Guwahati                        | 1441360                                   | 353250                                                   | KIRIP CHALIHA (INC)                     |
| 8       | Mongoldoi                       | 1209839                                   | 345863                                                   | NARAYAN CHANDRA<br>BORKATAKY (BJP)      |
| 9       | Tezpur                          | 1006389                                   | 18987<br>342704                                          | MONI KUMAR SUBBA (INC)                  |
| 10      | Nagaon                          | 1149244                                   | 301893                                                   | RAJEN GOHAIN (BJP)                      |
| 11      | Kaliabar                        | 1153483                                   | 223624                                                   | DIP GOGOI (INC)                         |
| 12      | Jorhat                          | 1078149                                   | 220944                                                   | BIJOY KRISHNA HANDIQUE (INC)            |
| 13      | Dibrugarh                       | 969905                                    | 300865                                                   | SARBANANDA SONOWAL (AGP)                |
| 14      | Lakhimpur                       | 1126632                                   |                                                          | ARUN KUMAR SARMA (AGP)                  |

Source : (Table 33.01 and 33.02) Election Department, Assam

TABLE-33.03

**NUMBER OF POST OFFICES AND LETTER BOXES IN ASSAM  
POSTAL CIRCLE**

| Year      | No. of Post offices | No. of Letter Boxes |
|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1         | 2                   | 3                   |
| 2001-2002 | 3978                | 13065               |
| 2002-2003 | 3993                | 13147               |
| 2003-2004 | 4008                | 15427               |
| 2004-2005 | 4006                | 17423               |

Source : Chief Post Master General Assam Circle, Guwahati

TABLE-33.04

**REQUIREMENT, ALLOCATION AND RELEASE OF PDS ITEM  
IN ASSAM 2005**

(In M.T.)

| Item        | Monthly Requirement | Average Monthly Allocation | Average Monthly Release |
|-------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1           | 2                   | 3                          | 4                       |
| 1. Rice     | 5,06,400.00         | 1,06,248.00                | 68,449.00               |
| 2. Wheat    | 1,89,600.00         | 34,167.00                  | 32,013.00               |
| 3. Suger    | 61,740.00           | 18,543.00                  | 2,325.00                |
| 4. S.K. Oil | 42,400.00           | 20,970.00                  | 20,970.00               |



TABLE-33.05

## NUMBER OF FAIR PRICE SHOP IN ASSAM

| Year      | Rural | Urban | Total | Number. of<br>Population per<br>fair price shop |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 1         | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5                                               |
| 2002-2003 | 29322 | 3907  | 33229 | 802                                             |
| 2003-2004 | 29322 | 3907  | 33229 | 870                                             |
| 2004-2005 | 29322 | 3908  | 33230 | 883                                             |

Source : Table 33.03 or 33.04 of Food and Civil Supplies, Assam

TABLE-33.06

## COLLECTION OF REVENUE BY THE CONTROLLER OF LEGAL METROLOGY, IN ASSAM DURING THE YEAR 2004-05

|   | Item                                           | Revenue Earned |
|---|------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | 2                                              | 3              |
| 1 | Varification and Stamping Fees                 | 10102386       |
| 2 | Fees for Calibration of Storage Thanks         | 382338         |
| 3 | Composition Fees                               | 129000         |
| 4 | Registration of users Fees                     | 42585          |
| 5 | Registration of Manufacturers and packers Fees | 15,400         |
| 6 | Licence fees                                   | 56560          |
| 7 | Training Fees                                  | Nil            |
| 8 | Sale products of scized Articles               | Nil            |
| 9 | B.T. Bills                                     | Nil            |
|   | Revenue Earned                                 | 10728269       |

Source :- Controller of Legal Metrology, Assam.

TABLE-33.07

**INDIAN AND FOREIGN TOURISTS TO ASSAM AND REVENUE  
EARNED FROM THE TOURISTS**

| Year      | Tourist Staying in<br>Tourist Lodges of<br>the Directorate |         | Tourist in other<br>accomodations like<br>Hotel etc. |         | Total Revenue<br>earned from Tourist<br>Lodges only<br>(Rs. in Lakh) |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           | Indian                                                     | Foreign | Indian                                               | Foreign |                                                                      |
| 1         | 2                                                          | 3       | 4                                                    | 5       | 6                                                                    |
| 2002-2003 | 18427                                                      | 520     | 1222135                                              | 5466    | 41.03                                                                |
| 2003-2004 | 19894                                                      | 508     | 2010213                                              | 6337    | 60.44                                                                |
| 2004-2005 | 20820                                                      | 804     | 2165430                                              | 8561    | 69.01                                                                |

Source : Directorate of Tourism, Assam.

| Revenue Earned | Item                                             |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 10102780       | 1. Verification and Stamp Fee                    |
| 183730         | 2. Fee for Calibration of Storage Tanks          |
| 129000         | 3. Composition Fee                               |
| 43357          | 4. Registration of more Fee                      |
| 18300          | 5. Registration of Manufacturers and packers Fee |
| 20500          | 6. License Fee                                   |
| Nil            | 7. Training Fee                                  |
| Nil            | 8. Sale proceeds of special Articles             |
| Nil            | 9. A T Bill                                      |
| 10178260       | Revenue Earned                                   |

TABLE-33.08

# **DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF HABITATIONS PROVIDING WITH DRINKING WATER FACILITIES IN ASSAM**

| District      | Total Nos. habitation<br>as on 1.4.1994 |       |       |       | Covered during<br>2003-04 |      |       | Fully<br>covered<br>up to<br>2004 |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------|------|-------|-----------------------------------|
|               | NC                                      | PC    | FC    | Total | NC                        | PC   | Total |                                   |
| 1             | 2                                       | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6                         | 7    | 8     | 9                                 |
| Dhubri        | 811                                     | 1122  | 2379  | 4312  | —                         | 189  | 189   | 3992                              |
| Kokrajhar     | 790                                     | 887   | 881   | 2558  | —                         | 151  | 151   | 2254                              |
| Bongaigaon    | 587                                     | 772   | 1171  | 2530  | 3                         | 120  | 123   | 2260                              |
| Goalpara      | 319                                     | 1125  | 785   | 2229  | —                         | 286  | 286   | 1875                              |
| Borpeta       | 278                                     | 2184  | 1104  | 3566  | 1                         | 547  | 548   | 2511                              |
| Nalbari       | 241                                     | 1622  | 2304  | 4167  | 5                         | 198  | 203   | 3451                              |
| Kamrup        | 621                                     | 2048  | 2479  | 5148  | —                         | 258  | 258   | 3564                              |
| Darrang       | 440                                     | 1944  | 1971  | 4355  | 4                         | 91   | 95    | 3083                              |
| Sonitpur      | 700                                     | 1149  | 2469  | 4318  | —                         | 151  | 151   | 3710                              |
| Lakhimpur     | 428                                     | 877   | 1336  | 2641  | —                         | 503  | 503   | 2562                              |
| Dhemaji       | 458                                     | 551   | 1013  | 2022  | 3                         | 108  | 111   | 1738                              |
| Morigaon      | 6                                       | 854   | 725   | 1585  | —                         | 171  | 171   | 1258                              |
| Nagaon        | 137                                     | 1873  | 1768  | 3778  | —                         | 284  | 284   | 3098                              |
| Golaghat      | 703                                     | 1000  | 1762  | 3465  | 2                         | 330  | 332   | 3252                              |
| Jorhat        | 295                                     | 862   | 1650  | 2807  | —                         | 19   | 19    | 2113                              |
| Sibsagar      | 395                                     | 1009  | 1464  | 2868  | 3                         | 204  | 207   | 2699                              |
| Dibrugarh     | 1858                                    | 1649  | 2763  | 6270  | 2                         | 355  | 357   | 6012                              |
| Tinsukia      | 865                                     | 33    | 7     | 905   | —                         | 160  | 160   | 872                               |
| Karbi Anglong | 1360                                    | 965   | 1833  | 4158  | 33                        | 83   | 116   | 2935                              |
| N.C. Hill     | 204                                     | 224   | 565   | 993   | 14                        | 2    | 16    | 590                               |
| Karimganj     | 779                                     | 533   | 835   | 2147  | —                         | 120  | 120   | 1797                              |
| Hailakandi    | 674                                     | 177   | 437   | 1288  | —                         | 59   | 59    | 1240                              |
| Cachar        | 711                                     | 1002  | 846   | 2559  | 1                         | 74   | 75    | 1873                              |
| Assam         | 13660                                   | 24462 | 32547 | 70669 | 71                        | 4463 | 4534  | 58739                             |

N.B. -NC -Not covered, PC- Partly covered, and FC-Fully covered.

Source : Chief Engineer, Public Health Engineering, Assam.



TABLE-33.09

## STATISTICS ON PUBLIC LIBRARIES, IN ASSAM, 2003-04

| Sl. No. | Name of Libraries                                                   | No. of Books upto 31.3.2004 | Average daily reading response | No. of Registered members up to 31-3-04 |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1       | 2                                                                   | 3                           | 4                              | 5                                       |
| 1       | Reference Section, Directorate of Library Services, Assam, Guwahati | 88,500                      | 25                             | --                                      |
| 2       | Dispur Branch, Library, Dispur, Ghy.-6                              | 40,782                      | 50                             | 3103                                    |
| 3       | Bishnu Nirmala Children Library, Ghy. -1                            | 9,683                       | 60                             | 2543                                    |
| 4       | Nabin Bordoloi Library, Ghy.-1                                      | 10,369                      | 100                            | --                                      |
| 5       | District Library, Guwahati                                          | 142,981                     | 250                            | 33055                                   |
| 6       | District Library, Dibrugarh                                         | 80,651                      | 100                            | 10966                                   |
| 7       | District Library, Karimganj                                         | 31,584                      | 80                             | 2510                                    |
| 8       | District Library, Goalpara                                          | 45,555                      | 85                             | 3201                                    |
| 9       | District Library, Sibsagar                                          | 68,618                      | 100                            | 7094                                    |
| 10      | District Library, Kokrajhar                                         | 49,007                      | 86                             | 4096                                    |
| 11      | District Library, Golaghat                                          | 46,338                      | 60                             | 5081                                    |
| 12      | District Library, Diphu                                             | 59,301                      | 90                             | 3871                                    |
| 13      | District Library, Haflong                                           | 47,288                      | 100                            | 2337                                    |
| 14      | District Library, Silchar                                           | 57,229                      | 200                            | 7786                                    |
| 15      | District Library, North Lakhimpur                                   | 79,065                      | 150                            | 9692                                    |
| 16      | District Library, Mongaldoi                                         | 52,720                      | 150                            | 8269                                    |
| 17      | District Library, Nalbari                                           | 47,785                      | 150                            | 4538                                    |
| 18      | District Library, Jorhat                                            | 1,09,849                    | 150                            | 16614                                   |
| 19      | District Library, Tezpur                                            | 1,07,222                    | 140                            | 12467                                   |
| 20      | District Library, Nagaon                                            | 92,898                      | 150                            | 13454                                   |
| 21      | District Library, Dhubri                                            | 62,057                      | 100                            | 7024                                    |
| 22      | District Library, Barpeta                                           | 42,238                      | 128                            | 4842                                    |
| 23      | District Library, Morigaon                                          | 32,478                      | 100                            | 3627                                    |
| 24      | District Library, Dhemaji                                           | 32,493                      | 100                            | 3099                                    |
| 25      | District Library, Tinsukia                                          | 31,178                      | 55                             | 3066                                    |
| 26      | District Library, Hailakandi                                        | 26,993                      | 100                            | 2120                                    |
| 27      | Sub-Divisional Library, Pragjyotishpur                              | 7,129                       | 35                             | 305                                     |
| 28      | Sub-Divisional Library, Rangia                                      | 15,819                      | 36                             | 1860                                    |
| 29      | Sub-Divisional Library, Hojai                                       | 9,558                       | 30                             | 866                                     |
| 30      | Sub-Divisional Library, Udalguri                                    | 9,277                       | 75                             | 743                                     |
| 31      | Sub-Divisional Library, Biswanath chariali                          | 17,175                      | 85                             | 1842                                    |
| 32      | Sub-Divisional Library, Jonai                                       | 20,863                      | 35                             | 1298                                    |
| 33      | Sub-Divisional Library, Majuli                                      | 15,225                      | 80                             | 934                                     |
| 34      | Sub-Divisional Library, Sodia                                       | 11,414                      | 45                             | 1152                                    |
| 35      | Sub-Divisional Library, Sarupathar                                  | 6,909                       | 50                             | 759                                     |
| 26      | Sub-Divisional Library, Hamren                                      | 17,723                      | 50                             | 899                                     |
| 37      | Sub-Divisional Library, South Solmara                               | 9,434                       | 50                             | 460                                     |
| 38      | Sub-Divisional Library, North Salmara                               | 6,050                       | 50                             | 914                                     |
| 39      | Sub-Divisional Library, Charaideo                                   | 9,245                       | 50                             | 865                                     |
| 40      | Sub-Divisional Library, Gossaigaon                                  | 7,353                       | 60                             | 590                                     |

Source : Directorate of Library Service, Assam



TABLE

DISTRICT-WISE DAMAGE OF FLOOD  
(EMBANKMENTS & OTHERS  
DURING THE FLOOD

| Name of District                                                                                                     | Type of embankment | No. of embankments Breached | No. of Breaches in the embankment |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1                                                                                                                    | 2                  | 3                           | 4                                 |
| Tinsukia                                                                                                             | Tributary dyke     | 0                           | 0                                 |
| Dibrugarh                                                                                                            | Brickmasonry dyke  | 1                           | 1                                 |
|                                                                                                                      | Tributary dyke     | 0                           | 0                                 |
| TABLE-33.10                                                                                                          |                    |                             |                                   |
| DISTRICT-WISE DAMAGE OF FLOOD MANAGEMENT<br>STRUCTURES (EMBANKMENTS) & OTHERS IN ASSAM:<br>DURING THE FLOOD OF 2004. |                    |                             |                                   |
| Lokstar                                                                                                              | Brickmasonry dyke  | 1                           | 1                                 |
|                                                                                                                      | Tributary dyke     | 2                           | 2                                 |
| Sibsagar                                                                                                             | Tributary dyke     | 0                           | 0                                 |
| Jorhat                                                                                                               | Brickmasonry dyke  | 1                           | 3                                 |
|                                                                                                                      | Tributary dyke     | 3                           | 2                                 |
| Goalpara                                                                                                             | Tributary dyke     | 0                           | 0                                 |
| Nagaon                                                                                                               | Brickmasonry dyke  | 1                           | 1                                 |
|                                                                                                                      | Tributary dyke     | 8                           | 103                               |
| Morugaon                                                                                                             | Tributary dyke     | 10                          | 28                                |
| Sorigaon                                                                                                             | Brickmasonry dyke  | 1                           | 1                                 |
|                                                                                                                      | Tributary dyke     | 4                           | 11                                |
| Carang                                                                                                               | Brickmasonry dyke  | 1                           | 1                                 |
|                                                                                                                      | Tributary dyke     | 1                           | 11                                |
| Udalguri                                                                                                             | Tributary dyke     | 0                           | 0                                 |

DISTRICT-WISE DAMAGE OF FLOOD  
(EMBANKMENTS) & OTHERS  
DURING THE FLOOD

| Name of District | Type of embankment | No. of embkt Breached | No. of Breaches in the embkt |
|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| 1                | 2                  | 3                     | 4                            |
| Tinsukia         | Tributary dyke     | 0                     | 0                            |
| Dibrugarh        | Brahmaputra dyke   | 1                     | 1                            |
|                  | Tributary dyke     | 0                     | 0                            |
| Dhemaji          | Brahmaputra dyke   | 1                     | 2                            |
|                  | Tributary dyke     | 2                     | 2                            |
| Lakhimpur        | Brahmaputra dyke   | 1                     | 1                            |
|                  | Tributary dyke     | 2                     | 2                            |
| Sibsagar         | Tributary dyke     | 0                     | 0                            |
| Jorhat           | Brahmaputra dyke   | 1                     | 3                            |
|                  | Tributary dyke     | 2                     | 2                            |
| Golaghat         | Tributary dyke     | 0                     | 0                            |
| Nagaon           | Brahmaputra dyke   | 1                     | 1                            |
|                  | Tributary dyke     | 8                     | 102                          |
| Morigaon         | Tributary dyke     | 10                    | 78                           |
| Sonitpur         | Brahmaputra dyke   | 1                     | 1                            |
|                  | Tributary dyke     | 4                     | 11                           |
| Darrang          | Brahmaputra dyke   | 1                     | 1                            |
|                  | Tributary dyke     | 1                     | 11                           |
| Udalguri         | Tributary dyke     | 0                     | 0                            |

-33.10(Contd.)

MANAGEMENT STRUCTURES  
IN ASSAM:  
OF 2004.

| Length of<br>breach<br>(in metre) | Cost of<br>Damage<br>(Rs. in Lakh) | Area affected<br>(in thousand<br>hectre) | Value of damage<br>as per Revenue<br>(G) Dept<br>(Rs. in Lakh) | Total Value<br>of damage<br>col.(6+8)<br>(Rs. in Lakh) |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 5                                 | 6                                  | 7                                        | 8                                                              | 9                                                      |
| 0                                 | 0.00                               | 30.051                                   | 263.62                                                         | 263.62                                                 |
| 30                                | 7.50                               | 9.260                                    | 2944.07                                                        | 2951.57                                                |
| 0                                 | 0.00                               |                                          |                                                                |                                                        |
| 900                               | 225.00                             | 92.095                                   | 2103.19                                                        | 2333.79                                                |
| 35                                | 5.60                               |                                          |                                                                |                                                        |
| 20                                | 5.00                               | 109.724                                  | 9874.51                                                        | 9887.99                                                |
| 53                                | 8.48                               |                                          |                                                                |                                                        |
| 0                                 | 0.00                               | 15.820                                   | 135.10                                                         | 135.10                                                 |
| 226                               | 56.50                              | 98.096                                   | 1428.64                                                        | 1533.14                                                |
| 300                               | 48.00                              |                                          |                                                                |                                                        |
| 0                                 | 0.00                               | 42.763                                   | 764.06                                                         | 764.06                                                 |
| 100                               | 25.00                              | 102.556                                  | 3580.98                                                        | 4125.50                                                |
| 3247                              | 519.52                             |                                          |                                                                |                                                        |
| 4426                              | 708.16                             | 168.122                                  | 12894.57                                                       | 13602.73                                               |
| 300                               | 75.00                              | 32.984                                   | 1826.68                                                        | 1999.28                                                |
| 610                               | 97.60                              |                                          |                                                                |                                                        |
| 20                                | 5.00                               | 54.438                                   | 1940.58                                                        | 2056.30                                                |
| 692                               | 110.72                             |                                          |                                                                |                                                        |
| 0                                 | 0.00                               | 11.471                                   | 901.00                                                         | 901.00                                                 |

Table

| Name of District  | Type of embankment | No. of embkt Breached | No. of Breaches in the embkt |
|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| 1                 | 2                  | 3                     | 4                            |
| Kamrup<br>(R & M) | Brahmaputra dyke   | 2                     | 2                            |
|                   | Tributary dyke     | 8                     | 11                           |
| Nalbari           | Tributary dyke     | 8                     | 17                           |
| Baska             | Tributary dyke     |                       |                              |
| Barpeta           | Brahmaputra dyke   | 1                     | 1                            |
|                   | Tributary dyke     | 9                     | 14                           |
| Bongaigaon        | Tributary dyke     | 0                     | 0                            |
| Goalpara          | Tributary dyke     | 0                     | 0                            |
| Kokrajhar         | Tributary dyke     | 4                     | 5                            |
| Sidlichirang      | Tributary dyke     |                       |                              |
| Dhubri            | Tributary dyke     | 0                     | 0                            |
| Karbi Anglong     | Tributary dyke     | 0                     | 0                            |
| N. C. Hills       | Tributary dyke     | 0                     | 0                            |
| Karimganj         | Tributary dyke     | 8                     | 19                           |
| Hailakandi        | Tributary dyke     | 4                     | 11                           |
| Cachar            | Barak dyke         | 9                     | 33                           |
|                   | Tributary dyke     | 12                    | 23                           |
| TOTAL             |                    | 101                   | 354                          |



-33.10(Contd.)

| Length of breach<br>(in metre) | Cost of Damage<br>(Rs. in Lakh) | Area affected<br>(in thousand<br>hectre) | Value of damage<br>as per Revenue<br>(G) Dept.<br>(Rs. in Lakh) | Total Value<br>of damage<br>(Col. 6+8)<br>(Rs. in Lakh) |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 5                              | 6                               | 7                                        | 8                                                               | 9                                                       |
| 305<br>2326                    | 76.25<br>372.16                 | 126.233                                  | 1495.10                                                         | 1943.51                                                 |
| 2289                           | 366.24                          | 112.415                                  | 3756.35                                                         | 4122.59                                                 |
| 140<br>1785                    | 35.00<br>285.60                 | 290.520                                  | 4156.86                                                         | 4477.46                                                 |
| 0                              | 0.00                            | 66.181                                   | 2782.39                                                         | 2782.39                                                 |
| 0                              | 0.00                            | 273.664                                  | 3049.26                                                         | 3049.26                                                 |
| 946                            | 151.36                          | 75.243<br>0.198                          | 2029.77<br>43.39                                                | 2224.52                                                 |
| 0                              | 0.00                            | 305.678                                  | 6522.44                                                         | 6522.44                                                 |
| 0                              | 0.00                            | 14.450                                   | 1333.01                                                         | 1333.01                                                 |
| 0                              | 0.00                            | 19.100                                   | 579.69                                                          | 579.69                                                  |
| 718                            | 114.88                          | 121.963                                  | 2090.43                                                         | 2205.31                                                 |
| 1138                           | 182.08                          | 12.081                                   | 7454.84                                                         | 7636.92                                                 |
| 1616<br>611                    | 258.56<br>97.76                 | 178.800                                  | 3109.36                                                         | 3465.68                                                 |
| 22833                          | 3836.97                         | 2363.906                                 | 77059.89                                                        | 80896.86                                                |

TABLE-33.11

## ACHIEVEMENT OF WATER RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, IN ASSAM

| Sl. No. | Item                                                        | Achievement |         |         |         |         |               |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|
|         |                                                             | Unit        | 2001-02 | 2002-03 | 2003-04 | 2004-05 | Up to 31.3.05 |
| 1       | 2                                                           | 3           | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8             |
| 1.      | Embankment Including Retirement and Raising & Strengthening | Km.         | 2.10    | 1.10    | 0.75    | 19.04   | 4479.54       |
| 2.      | Drainage Channel                                            | Km.         | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 6.00    | 856.69        |
| 3.      | Protection and anti erosion                                 | No          | 14      | 4       | 2       | 7       | 694           |
| 4.      | Major Sluices                                               | No          | 0       | 0       | 0       | 1       | 86            |
| 5.      | Benefited Area                                              | Lakh Hect.  | 0.002   | 0.001   | 0.001   | 0.001   | 16.184        |

TABLE-33.12

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE EXTENT OF DAMAGE CAUSED BY  
EROSION DURING 2004**

| Name of District | Area eroded<br>(in Hectare) | No. of<br>Village<br>affected | Family<br>affected | Value of<br>Property<br>(including<br>land lost)<br>(Rs. in Lakh) |
|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                | 2                           | 3                             | 4                  | 5                                                                 |
| Tinsukia         | 695                         | 26                            | 248                | 2.75                                                              |
| Dibrugarh        | 158                         | 16                            | 268                | 140.00                                                            |
| Dhemaji          | 2382                        | 37                            | 642                | 1146.72                                                           |
| Lakhimpur        | 1303                        | 71                            | 1548               | 558.26                                                            |
| Sibsagar         | 1                           | 1                             | 0                  | 0.00                                                              |
| Jorhat           | 912                         | 24                            | 385                | 379.88                                                            |
| Golaghat         | 16                          | 5                             | 30                 | 16.99                                                             |
| Nagaon           | 217                         | 40                            | 5835               | 109.90                                                            |
| Morigaon         | 1055                        | 40                            | 2640               | 883.58                                                            |
| Sonitpur         | 188                         | 88                            | 2071               | 83.90                                                             |
| Darrang          | 14                          | 16                            | 341                | 74.36                                                             |
| Udalguri         | 253                         | 68                            | 1395               | 113.20                                                            |
| Kamrup (R & M)   | 93                          | 47                            | 1436               | 401.59                                                            |
| Nalbari          | 572                         | 95                            | 15805              | 397.73                                                            |
| Baska            | 0                           | 0                             | 0                  | 0.00                                                              |
| Barpeta          | 939                         | 170                           | 9115               | 314.60                                                            |
| Bongaigaon       | 489                         | 72                            | 3672               | 749.70                                                            |
| Goalpara         | 1343                        | 27                            | 2404               | 521.17                                                            |
| Kokrajhar        | 140                         | 41                            | 449                | 118.54                                                            |
| Sidlichirang     | 94                          | 35                            | 327                | 85.63                                                             |
| Dhubri           | 9208                        | 161                           | 10737              | 1881.78                                                           |
| Karbi Anglong    | 397                         | 6                             | 404                | 65.48                                                             |
| N.C. Hill        | 95                          | 80                            | 912                | 202.91                                                            |
| Karimganj        | 36                          | 14                            | 89                 | 5.95                                                              |
| Hailakandi       | 3                           | 14                            | 550                | 3.90                                                              |
| Cachar           | 121                         | 51                            | 955                | 79.50                                                             |

Source : (Table 33.09 to 33.11) Water Resources Department, Assam

TABLE-33.13(Contd.)

## STATISTICS ON WARE HOUSING CENTRE IN ASSAM

2003-2004

| Name of District | Sl. No. | Name of Centre     | Average capacity M.T. |       |           |       | Average capacity M.T. |
|------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------------------|
|                  |         |                    | Own                   | Hired | Temp shed | Total |                       |
| 1                | 2       | 3                  | 4                     | 5     | 6         | 7     | 8                     |
| Cachar           | 1       | Silchar            | 5800                  | 3390  | 310       | 9500  | 7505                  |
|                  | 2       | Lakhipur           | 4100                  | —     | 175       | 4275  | 1954                  |
| Karimganj        | 3       | Karimganj          | 2000                  | 800   | —         | 2800  | 1661                  |
| Goalpara         | 4       | Goalpara           | 8351                  | —     | —         | 8351  | 7713                  |
|                  | 5       | Balijana           | 2000                  | —     | —         | 2000  | 649                   |
| Kokrajhar        | 6       | Kokrajhar          | —                     | 65    | —         | 65    | Nil                   |
|                  | 7       | Gossaigaon         | 2000                  | —     | —         | 2000  | Nil                   |
| Bongaigaon       | 8       | Bongaigaon         | 22100                 | —     | 1125      | 23225 | 14203                 |
| Borpeta          | 9       | Benibari           | —                     | 5517  | —         | 5517  | 5633                  |
| Kamrup           | 10      | Rangia             | 5950                  | 549   | —         | 6499  | 2361                  |
|                  | 11      | Amingaon (ICD)     | 5050                  | —     | —         | 5050  | 5050                  |
|                  | 12      | Amingaon (T. Town) | 9400                  | —     | —         | 9400  | 5500                  |
|                  | 13      | Pachim Boragaon    | 2000                  | —     | —         | 2000  | 435                   |
|                  | 14      | Maidamgaon-I       | —                     | 6335  | —         | 6335  | 5142                  |
|                  | 15      | Maidamgaon-II      | 15391                 | 5844  | —         | 21235 | 20762                 |
|                  | 16      | Maidamgaon-III     | 12690                 | —     | —         | 12690 | 6893                  |
|                  | 17      | Panjabari          | —                     | 7810  | —         | 7810  | 7867                  |
|                  | 18      | Amingaon Centre    | —                     | 5738  | —         | 5738  | 4286                  |
|                  | 19      | Satgaon-I          | —                     | 9191  | —         | 9191  | 5963                  |
|                  | 20      | Satgaon-II         | —                     | 275   | —         | 275   | 252                   |
| Darrang          | 21      | Tangla             | 3500                  | —     | —         | 3500  | 2095                  |
|                  | 22      | Udalguri           | 3100                  | —     | —         | 3100  | 1103                  |
|                  | 23      | kharupetia         | 5150                  | 1849  | —         | 6999  | 5765                  |
|                  | 24      | Mongaldoi          | —                     | 200   | —         | 200   | 200                   |



TABLE-33.13(Contd.)

| Name of District | Sl. No. | Name of Centre  | Average capacity M.T. |       |        |        | Average capacity M.T. |
|------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------|--------|--------|-----------------------|
|                  |         |                 | Own                   | Hired | Temp'd | Total  |                       |
| 1                | 2       | 3               | 4                     | 5     | 6      | 7      | 8                     |
| Lakhimpur        | 25      | North Lakhimpur | 3177                  | --    | --     | 3177   | 3116                  |
| Sonitpur         | 26      | Tezpur          | 5500                  | 780   | --     | 6280   | 4405                  |
| Dhemaji          | 27      | Gogamukh        | 3000                  | --    | --     | 3000   | 1970                  |
|                  | 28      | Machkhowa       | 1016                  | --    | --     | 1016   | 108                   |
|                  | 29      | Bordoloni       | 1016                  | --    | --     | 1016   | 138                   |
|                  | 30      | Jonai           | 4600                  | --    | --     | 4600   | 1203                  |
|                  | 31      | Silapathar      | --                    | 734   | --     | 734    | 394                   |
| Nagaon           | 32      | Hojai           | 7325                  | --    | --     | 7325   | 5643                  |
|                  | 33      | Lanka           | 5000                  | 105   | --     | 5105   | 3664                  |
|                  | 34      | Jamunamukh      | 4000                  | --    | --     | 4000   | 176                   |
|                  | 35      | Haibargaon      | 13118                 | 5500  | --     | 17618  | 15196                 |
|                  | 36      | Raha            | 4000                  | --    | 770    | 4770   | 2418                  |
| Karbi-           | 37      | Langhin         | 1500                  | --    | --     | 1500   | 12                    |
| Anglong          | 38      | Howraghat       | 4532                  | --    | --     | 4532   | 933                   |
| Golaghat         | 39      | Golaghat        | 2500                  | 36    | --     | 2536   | 1476                  |
|                  | 40      | Sarupathar      | 2500                  | --    | 170    | 2670   | 1007                  |
| Jorhat           | 41      | Borbhata        | --                    | 7611  | --     | 7611   | 5549                  |
| Sibsagar         | 42      | Sibsagar        | 9260                  | 543   | --     | 9803   | 7410                  |
| Dibrugarh        | 43      | Dibrugarh       | 5750                  | 1813  | 160    | 7723   | 8591                  |
| Tinsukia         | 44      | Tinsukia-(I)    | 9538                  | --    | --     | 9538   | 10212                 |
|                  | 45      | Tinsukia-(II)   | 912                   | --    | --     | 912    | 1020                  |
| Total            |         |                 | 197026                | 63685 | 2710   | 263421 | 188638                |

Source : Assam State Warehousing Corporation, Guwahati.

TABLE-33.14

**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF FIRE SERVICE STATIONS AND FIRE  
ACCIDENT IN ASSAM 2004**

| District      | Fire Station |        | Fire Accident      |                                      |
|---------------|--------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
|               | Regular      | Ad-hoc | Number of Accident | Value of property lost (Rs. in Lakh) |
| 1             | 2            | 3      | 4                  | 5                                    |
| Dhubri        | 2            | —      | 40                 | 54.25                                |
| Kokrajhar     | 1            | 1      | 42                 | 9.84                                 |
| Bongaigaon    | 1            | 1      | 36                 | 31.82                                |
| Goalpara      | 1            | —      | 15                 | 6.95                                 |
| Borpeta       | 4            | 1      | 110                | 53.86                                |
| Nalbari       | 3            | 1      | 59                 | 18.87                                |
| Kamrup        | 7            | 4      | 399                | 382.55                               |
| Darrang       | 4            | 1      | 96                 | 32.33                                |
| Sonitpur      | 4            | 1      | 154                | 116.27                               |
| Lakhimpur     | 1            | 1      | 38                 | 29.53                                |
| Dhemaji       | —            | 2      | 6                  | 20.30                                |
| Morigaon      | 2            | —      | 17                 | 24.30                                |
| Nagaon        | 4            | 4      | 212                | 128.20                               |
| Golaghat      | 2            | 2      | 43                 | 8.71                                 |
| Jorhat        | 2            | 1      | 75                 | 38.61                                |
| Sibsagar      | 2            | 2      | 52                 | 146.19                               |
| Dibrugarh     | 3            | —      | 85                 | 146.11                               |
| Tinchukia     | 2            | 2      | 79                 | 48.33                                |
| Karbi Anglong | 2            | —      | 30                 | 34.66                                |
| N.C. Hills    | 2            | —      | 5                  | 10.67                                |
| Karimganj     | 1            | 2      | 85                 | 93.91                                |
| Hailakandi    | 1            | 1      | 52                 | 101.07                               |
| Cachar        | 1            | 3      | 137                | 352.22                               |
| Assam         | 52           | 30     | 1867               | 1889.55                              |

Source : Directorate of Fire Service, Assam

TABLE-33.15

## PERFORMANCE OF ARTFED IN ASSAM

| Item                               | Unit        | 2002-2003 | 2002-2003 |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| I                                  | 2           | 3         | 4         |
| 1. Membership                      | Nos.        | 1002      | 10.14     |
| 2. Paidup Share Capital            | Rs. in Lakh | 511.62    | 511.64    |
| (a) Government of Assam            | -do-        | 103.41    | 103.41    |
| (b) Central Government             | -do-        | 77.44     | 77.44     |
| (c) I. C. D. P.                    | -do-        | --        | --        |
| (d) Societies and others           | -do-        | 200.77    | 200.79    |
| (e) N. C. D. C                     | -do-        | 110.00    | 110.00    |
| (f) fund accumulated under Reserve | -do-        | 20.00     | 20.00     |
| 3. Reserve Fund                    | -do-        | 20.00     | 20.00     |
| 4. Working Capital                 | -do-        | 1359.91   | 1367.24   |
| 5. Purchase during the year        | -do-        | 6080.88   | 6172.46   |
| 6. Sales during the year           | -do-        | 6675.25   | 6815.05   |
| 7. Gross profit during the year    | -do-        | 449.29    | 176.23    |
| 8. Net profit during the year      | -do-        | 30.15     | 32.46     |
| 9. Loss during the year            | -do-        | Nil       | Nil       |

Source : ARTFED, Assam

SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT STATES/

| Sl. No. | Indian/State/<br>Union<br>Territories | Area in Sq. Kms. as<br>per 2001 Census | Population<br>(in '000 Nos.) |             | Percentage decadal<br>growth rate<br>1991-2001 | Density Per Sq. Km.<br>2001 Census | Sex Ratio (Female per<br>1000 males) 2001<br>census |
|---------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
|         |                                       |                                        | 2001 Census                  | 1991 Census |                                                |                                    |                                                     |
| 1       | 2                                     | 3                                      | 4                            | 5           | 6                                              | 7                                  | 8                                                   |
|         | India                                 | 3287240                                | 1028737                      | 846421      | 21.54                                          | 325                                | 933                                                 |
| 1       | Andaman &<br>Nicobar Island*          | 8249                                   | 356                          | 281         | 26.90                                          | 43                                 | 846                                                 |
| 2       | Andhra Pradesh                        | 275045                                 | 76210                        | 66508       | 14.59                                          | 277                                | 978                                                 |
| 3       | Arunachal Pradesh                     | 83743                                  | 1098                         | 864         | 27.00                                          | 13                                 | 893                                                 |
| 4       | Assam                                 | 78438                                  | 26656                        | 22414       | 18.92                                          | 340                                | 935                                                 |
| 5       | Bihar                                 | 94163                                  | 82998                        | 64530       | 28.62                                          | 881                                | 919                                                 |
| 6       | Chandigarh                            | 114                                    | 901                          | 642         | 40.28                                          | 7900                               | 777                                                 |
| 7       | Chhattisgarh                          | 135191                                 | 20834                        | 17617       | 18.27                                          | 154                                | 989                                                 |
| 8       | Dadar &<br>Nagar Haveli*              | 491                                    | 220                          | 138         | 59.22                                          | 449                                | 812                                                 |
| 9       | Daman & Diu*                          | 112                                    | 158                          | 101         | 55.73                                          | 1413                               | 710                                                 |
| 10      | Delhi                                 | 1483                                   | 13850                        | 9421        | 47.02                                          | 9340                               | 821                                                 |
| 11      | Goa                                   | 3702                                   | 1348                         | 1170        | 15.21                                          | 364                                | 961                                                 |
| 12      | Gujarat                               | 196024                                 | 50671                        | 41310       | 22.66                                          | 258                                | 920                                                 |
| 13      | Haryana                               | 44212                                  | 21144                        | 16464       | 28.43                                          | 478                                | 861                                                 |
| 14      | Himachal Pradesh                      | 55673                                  | 6078                         | 5171        | 17.54                                          | 109                                | 968                                                 |
| 15      | Jammu & Kashmir                       | 222236                                 | 10144                        | 7837        | 29.43                                          | 100                                | 892                                                 |
| 16      | Jharkhand                             | 79714                                  | 26946                        | 21844       | 23.36                                          | 338                                | 941                                                 |
| 17      | Karnataka                             | 191791                                 | 52850                        | 44977       | 17.51                                          | 276                                | 965                                                 |
| 18      | Kerala                                | 38863                                  | 31841                        | 29098       | 9.43                                           | 819                                | 1058                                                |
| 19      | Lakshadweep*                          | 32                                     | 61                           | 52          | 17.30                                          | 1895                               | 948                                                 |
| 20      | Madhya Pradesh                        | 308245                                 | 60348                        | 48566       | 24.26                                          | 196                                | 919                                                 |



## -34.01 (Contd.)

## UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA

| Sex Ratio Population<br>0-6 age group 2001<br>census | Percentage of Scheduled<br>Caste to total popu-<br>lation 2001 Census | Percentage of Scheduled<br>Tribes to total popula-<br>tion 2001 Census | Literacy rate |      |        |      |                |      |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|--------|------|----------------|------|
|                                                      |                                                                       |                                                                        | Male          |      | Female |      | Person (Total) |      |
|                                                      |                                                                       |                                                                        | 2001          | 1991 | 2001   | 1991 | 2001           | 1991 |
| 9                                                    | 10                                                                    | 11                                                                     | 12            | 13   | 14     | 15   | 16             | 17   |
| 927                                                  | 16.2                                                                  | 8.2                                                                    | 75.3          | 64.1 | 53.7   | 39.3 | 64.8           | 52.2 |
| 957                                                  | NSC                                                                   | 8.3                                                                    | 86.3          | 79.0 | 75.2   | 65.5 | 81.3           | 73.0 |
| 961                                                  | 16.2                                                                  | 6.6                                                                    | 70.3          | 55.1 | 50.4   | 32.7 | 60.5           | 44.1 |
| 964                                                  | 0.6                                                                   | 64.2                                                                   | 63.8          | 51.5 | 43.5   | 29.7 | 54.3           | 41.6 |
| 965                                                  | 6.9                                                                   | 12.4                                                                   | 71.3          | 61.9 | 54.6   | 43.0 | 63.3           | 52.9 |
| 942                                                  | 15.7                                                                  | 0.9                                                                    | 59.7          | 51.4 | 33.1   | 22.0 | 47.0           | 37.5 |
| 845                                                  | 17.5                                                                  | NST                                                                    | 86.1          | 82.0 | 76.5   | 72.3 | 81.9           | 77.8 |
| 975                                                  | 11.6                                                                  | 31.8                                                                   | 77.4          | 58.1 | 51.9   | 27.5 | 64.7           | 42.9 |
| 979                                                  | 1.9                                                                   | 62.2                                                                   | 71.2          | 53.6 | 40.2   | 27.0 | 57.6           | 40.7 |
| 926                                                  | 3.1                                                                   | 8.8                                                                    | 86.8          | 82.7 | 65.6   | 59.4 | 78.2           | 71.2 |
| 868                                                  | 16.9                                                                  | NST                                                                    | 87.3          | 82.0 | 74.7   | 67.0 | 81.7           | 75.3 |
| 938                                                  | 1.8                                                                   | N                                                                      | 88.4          | 83.6 | 75.4   | 67.1 | 82.0           | 75.5 |
| 883                                                  | 7.1                                                                   | 14.8                                                                   | 79.7          | 73.1 | 57.8   | 48.6 | 69.1           | 61.3 |
| 819                                                  | 19.3                                                                  | NST                                                                    | 78.5          | 69.1 | 55.7   | 40.5 | 67.9           | 55.8 |
| 896                                                  | 24.7                                                                  | 4.0                                                                    | 85.3          | 75.4 | 67.4   | 52.1 | 76.5           | 63.9 |
| 941                                                  | 7.6                                                                   | 10.9                                                                   | 66.6          | N.A. | 43.0   | N.A. | 55.5           | N.A. |
| 965                                                  | 11.8                                                                  | 26.3                                                                   | 67.3          | 55.8 | 38.9   | 25.5 | 53.6           | 41.4 |
| 946                                                  | 16.2                                                                  | 6.6                                                                    | 76.1          | 67.3 | 56.9   | 44.3 | 66.6           | 56.0 |
| 960                                                  | 9.8                                                                   | 1.1                                                                    | 94.2          | 93.6 | 87.7   | 86.2 | 90.9           | 89.8 |
| 959                                                  | NSC                                                                   | 94.5                                                                   | 92.5          | 90.2 | 80.5   | 72.9 | 86.7           | 81.8 |
| 932                                                  | 15.2                                                                  | 20.3                                                                   | 76.1          | 58.5 | 50.3   | 29.4 | 63.7           | 44.7 |

| Sl. No. | Indian/State Union Territories | Area in Sq. Kms. as per 2001 Census | Population 2001 Census | in '000 Nos. 1991 Census | Percentage decadal growth rate 1991-2001 | Density Per Sq. Km. 2001 Census | Sex Ratio (female per 1000 males) 2001 census |
|---------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1       | 2                              | 3                                   | 4                      | 5                        | 6                                        | 7                               | 8                                             |
| 21      | Maharashtra                    | 307713                              | 96879                  | 78937                    | 22.73                                    | 315                             | 922                                           |
| 22      | Manipur                        | 22327                               | 2294                   | 1837                     | 24.86                                    | 103                             | 978                                           |
| 23      | Maghalaya                      | 22429                               | 2319                   | 1775                     | 30.65                                    | 103                             | 972                                           |
| 24      | Mizoram                        | 21081                               | 889                    | 690                      | 28.82                                    | 42                              | 935                                           |
| 25      | Nagaland                       | 16579                               | 1990                   | 1210                     | 64.53                                    | 120                             | 900                                           |
| 26      | Orissa                         | 155707                              | 36805                  | 31660                    | 16.25                                    | 236                             | 972                                           |
| 27      | Pandicherry                    | 479                                 | 974                    | 808                      | 20.62                                    | 2030                            | 1001                                          |
| 28      | Panjab                         | 50362                               | 24359                  | 20282                    | 20.10                                    | 484                             | 876                                           |
| 29      | Rajasthan                      | 342239                              | 56507                  | 44006                    | 28.41                                    | 165                             | 921                                           |
| 30      | Sikkim                         | 7096                                | 541                    | 406                      | 33.06                                    | 76                              | 875                                           |
| 31      | Tamil Nadu                     | 130058                              | 62406                  | 55859                    | 11.72                                    | 480                             | 987                                           |
| 32      | Tripura                        | 10486                               | 3199                   | 2757                     | 16.03                                    | 305                             | 948                                           |
| 33      | Uttar Pradesh                  | 240928                              | 166198                 | 132062                   | 25.85                                    | 690                             | 898                                           |
| 34      | Uttaranchal                    | 53483                               | 8489                   | 7051                     | 20.41                                    | 159                             | 962                                           |
| 35      | West Bengal                    | 88752                               | 80176                  | 68078                    | 17.77                                    | 903                             | 934                                           |

N.B. : NSC- No. Scheduled Caste notified; N-Negligible;

Source : Census of India, 2001, Primary Census

-34.01(Contd.)

SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT STATES/UNION  
TERRITORIES OF INDIA

| Sex Ratio Population<br>0-6 age 2001 census | Percentage of Scheduled<br>Caste total population<br>2001 Census | Percentage of Scheduled<br>Tribes total population<br>2001 Census | Literacy rate |      |        |      |                |      |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|--------|------|----------------|------|
|                                             |                                                                  |                                                                   | Male          |      | Female |      | Person (Total) |      |
|                                             |                                                                  |                                                                   | 2001          | 1991 | 2001   | 1991 | 2001           | 1991 |
| 9                                           | 10                                                               | 11                                                                | 12            | 13   | 14     | 15   | 16             | 17   |
| 913                                         | 10.2                                                             | 8.9                                                               | 86.0          | 76.6 | 67.0   | 52.3 | 76.9           | 64.9 |
| 957                                         | 2.8                                                              | 34.2                                                              | 80.3          | 71.6 | 60.5   | 47.6 | 70.5           | 59.9 |
| 973                                         | 0.5                                                              | 85.9                                                              | 65.4          | 53.1 | 59.6   | 44.9 | 62.6           | 49.1 |
| 964                                         | N                                                                | 94.5                                                              | 90.7          | 85.6 | 86.7   | 78.6 | 88.8           | 82.3 |
| 964                                         | NSC                                                              | 89.1                                                              | 71.2          | 67.6 | 61.5   | 54.7 | 66.6           | 61.6 |
| 953                                         | 16.5                                                             | 22.1                                                              | 75.3          | 63.1 | 50.5   | 34.7 | 63.1           | 49.1 |
| 967                                         | 16.2                                                             | NST                                                               | 88.6          | 83.7 | 73.9   | 65.6 | 81.2           | 74.7 |
| 798                                         | 28.9                                                             | NST                                                               | 75.2          | 65.7 | 63.4   | 50.4 | 69.7           | 58.5 |
| 909                                         | 17.2                                                             | 12.6                                                              | 75.7          | 55.0 | 43.9   | 20.4 | 60.4           | 38.6 |
| 963                                         | 5.0                                                              | 20.6                                                              | 76.0          | 65.7 | 60.4   | 46.8 | 68.8           | 56.9 |
| 942                                         | 19.0                                                             | 1.0                                                               | 82.4          | 73.7 | 64.4   | 51.3 | 73.5           | 62.7 |
| 966                                         | 17.4                                                             | 31.1                                                              | 81.0          | 70.6 | 64.9   | 49.6 | 73.2           | 60.4 |
| 916                                         | 21.1                                                             | 0.1                                                               | 68.8          | 54.8 | 42.2   | 24.4 | 56.3           | 40.7 |
| 908                                         | 17.9                                                             | 3.0                                                               | 83.3          | 72.9 | 59.6   | 41.7 | 71.6           | 57.8 |
| 960                                         | 23.0                                                             | 5.5                                                               | 77.0          | 67.8 | 59.6   | 46.6 | 68.6           | 57.7 |

NST-No Scheduled Tribes; NA- Not avable

Abstract, Series-I.

TABLE

| Sl. No. | Indian/State/Union Territories | Percentage of Population below Poverty line 1999-2001(a) | Vital Statistics, 2003 |            |                       |
|---------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------------|
|         |                                |                                                          | Birth rate             | Death rate | Infant Mortality rate |
| 1       | 2                              | 18                                                       | 19                     | 20         | 21                    |
|         | INDIA                          | 26.10                                                    | 24.8                   | 8.0        | 60                    |
| 1       | Andaman & Nicobar Island*      | 20.99                                                    | 17.1                   | 5.6        | 18                    |
| 2       | Andhra Pradesh                 | 15.77                                                    | 20.4                   | 8.0        | 59                    |
| 3       | Arunachal Pradesh              | 33.47                                                    | 18.9                   | 4.7        | 34                    |
| 4       | Assam                          | 36.09                                                    | 26.3                   | 9.1        | 67                    |
| 5       | Bihar                          | 42.60                                                    | 30.7                   | 7.9        | 60                    |
| 6       | Chandigarh*                    | 5.75                                                     | 14.8                   | 3.8        | 19                    |
| 7       | Chhatisgarh                    | N.A.                                                     | 25.2                   | 8.5        | 70                    |
| 8       | Dadar & Nagar Haveli*          | 17.14                                                    | 30.3                   | 6.1        | 54                    |
| 9       | Daman & Diu*                   | 4.44                                                     | 22.4                   | 6.6        | 39                    |
| 10      | Delhi                          | 8.23                                                     | 17.3                   | 5.0        | 28                    |
| 11      | Goa                            | 4.40                                                     | 13.9                   | 8.1        | 16                    |
| 12      | Gujarat                        | 14.07                                                    | 24.6                   | 7.6        | 57                    |
| 13      | Haryana                        | 8.74                                                     | 26.3                   | 7.1        | 59                    |
| 14      | Himachal Pradesh               | 7.63                                                     | 20.6                   | 7.1        | 49                    |
| 15      | Jammu & Kashmir                | 3.48                                                     | 18.6                   | 5.7        | 44                    |
| 16      | Jharkhand                      | N.A.                                                     | 26.3                   | 8.0        | 51                    |
| 17      | Karnataka                      | 20.04                                                    | 21.8                   | 7.2        | 52                    |
| 18      | Kerala                         | 12.72                                                    | 16.7                   | 6.3        | 11                    |
| 19      | Lakshadweep                    | 15.60                                                    | 19.0                   | 5.2        | 26                    |
| 20      | Madhya Pradesh                 | 37.43                                                    | 30.2                   | 9.8        | 82                    |



## 34.01(Contd.)

| Agriculture Statistics, 2003-04 |                                          |                            |                                          |                            |                                          |                            |                                          |                            |                                          |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Total Cereals                   |                                          | Total Pulses               |                                          | Total Food Grains          |                                          | Total Oil Seeds            |                                          | Total Fibre                |                                          |
| Area in<br>'000'<br>hectre      | Produce-<br>tion<br>in<br>'000'<br>tonne | Area in<br>'000'<br>hectre | Produce-<br>tion<br>in<br>'000'<br>tonne | Area in<br>'000'<br>hectre | Produce-<br>tion<br>in<br>'000'<br>tonne | Area in<br>'000'<br>hectre | Produce-<br>tion<br>in<br>'000'<br>tonne | Area in<br>'000'<br>hectre | Produce-<br>tion<br>in<br>'000'<br>Bales |
| 22                              | 23                                       | 24                         | 25                                       | 26                         | 27                                       | 28                         | 29                                       | 30                         | 31                                       |
| 91444                           | 163043                                   | 20050                      | 11143                                    | 111494                     | 174188                                   | 21224                      | 15059                                    | 8707                       | 20123                                    |
| 10                              | 29                                       | 1                          | @                                        | 11                         | 30                                       | --                         | --                                       | --                         | --                                       |
| 4049                            | 9382                                     | 2100                       | 1068                                     | 6149                       | 10451                                    | 2310                       | 1256                                     | 884                        | 1700                                     |
| 191                             | 235                                      | 6                          | 6                                        | 196                        | 241                                      | 24                         | 26                                       | --                         | --                                       |
| 2638                            | 3834                                     | 111                        | 60                                       | 2749                       | 3895                                     | 297                        | 149                                      | 75                         | 717                                      |
| 6082                            | 9597                                     | 798                        | 675                                      | 6881                       | 10271                                    | 155                        | 109                                      | 168                        | 1133                                     |
| --                              | --                                       | --                         | --                                       | --                         | --                                       | --                         | --                                       | --                         | --                                       |
| 4099                            | 2819                                     | 803                        | 342                                      | 4902                       | 3160                                     | 253                        | 101                                      | 2                          | 4                                        |
| 16                              | 24                                       | 5                          | 5                                        | 21                         | 29                                       | @                          | --                                       | --                         | --                                       |
| 2                               | 4                                        | 1                          | 1                                        | 3                          | 6                                        | --                         | --                                       | --                         | --                                       |
| 38                              | 81                                       | @                          | 1                                        | 38                         | 83                                       | 3                          | 4                                        | --                         | --                                       |
| 50                              | 136                                      | 9                          | 8                                        | 60                         | 143                                      | 34                         | 4                                        | --                         | --                                       |
| 2516                            | 3294                                     | 698                        | 327                                      | 3217                       | 3621                                     | 2792                       | 1683                                     | 1635                       | 1685                                     |
| 3848                            | 12252                                    | 128                        | 84                                       | 3976                       | 12336                                    | 623                        | 709                                      | 519                        | 1038                                     |
| 750                             | 1114                                     | 40                         | 24                                       | 789                        | 1138                                     | 14                         | 6                                        | --                         | --                                       |
| 779                             | 1171                                     | 43                         | 27                                       | 822                        | 1198                                     | 100                        | 98                                       | --                         | --                                       |
| 1751                            | 2540                                     | 138                        | 145                                      | 1889                       | 2685                                     | 45                         | 22                                       | 393                        | --                                       |
| 4959                            | 6031                                     | 2082                       | 800                                      | 7041                       | 6831                                     | 2003                       | 1112                                     | 3                          | 371                                      |
| 319                             | 703                                      | 10                         | 8                                        | 329                        | 711                                      | 3                          | 1                                        | 4                          | 5                                        |
| --                              | --                                       | --                         | --                                       | --                         | --                                       | --                         | --                                       | --                         | --                                       |
| 6576                            | 7535                                     | 3672                       | 2211                                     | 10249                      | 9746                                     | 4807                       | 2996                                     | 546                        | 380                                      |

| Sl. No. | Indian/State/Union Territories | Percentage of Population below Poverty line 1999-2001 (a) | Vital Statistics, 2003 |            |                       |
|---------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------------|
|         |                                |                                                           | Birth rate             | Death rate | Infant Mortality rate |
| 1       | 2                              | 18                                                        | 19                     | 20         | 21                    |
| 21      | Maharashtra                    | 25.02                                                     | 19.9                   | 7.2        | 42                    |
| 22      | Manipur                        | 28.54                                                     | 15.5                   | 4.8        | 16                    |
| 23      | Maghalaya                      | 33.87                                                     | 24.7                   | 7.4        | 57                    |
| 24      | Mizoram                        | 19.47                                                     | 16.0                   | 5.1        | 16                    |
| 25      | Nagaland                       | 32.67                                                     | N.A.                   | N.A.       | N.A.                  |
| 26      | Orissa                         | 47.15                                                     | 23.0                   | 9.7        | 83                    |
| 27      | Pandicherry                    | 21.67                                                     | 17.5                   | 6.3        | 24                    |
| 28      | Punjab                         | 6.16                                                      | 20.6                   | 7.0        | 49                    |
| 29      | Rajasthan                      | 15.28                                                     | 30.3                   | 7.6        | 75                    |
| 30      | Sikkim                         | 36.55                                                     | 21.9                   | 5.0        | 33                    |
| 31      | Tamil Nadu                     | 21.12                                                     | 18.3                   | 7.6        | 43                    |
| 32      | Tripura                        | 34.44                                                     | 14.5                   | 5.5        | 32                    |
| 33      | Uttar Pradesh                  | 31.15                                                     | 31.3                   | 9.5        | 76                    |
| 34      | Uttaranchal                    | N.A.                                                      | 17.2                   | 6.5        | 41                    |
| 35      | West Bengal                    | 27.02                                                     | 20.3                   | 6.6        | 46                    |

@ Planning Commission Estimates, N.A.- Not available

Source : Sample Registration System Bulletin, April 2005  
Registrar General, India

-34.01

| Agriculture Statistics, 2003-04 |                           |                      |                           |                      |                           |                      |                           |                      |                           |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| Total Cereals                   |                           | Total Pluses         |                           | Total Food Grains    |                           | Total Oil Seeds      |                           | Total Fibre          |                           |
| Area in '000' hectre            | Production in '000' tonne | Area in '000' hectre | Production in '000' tonne | Area in '000' hectre | Production in '000' tonne | Area in '000' hectre | Production in '000' tonne | Area in '000' hectre | Production in '000' Bales |
| 22                              | 23                        | 24                   | 25                        | 26                   | 27                        | 28                   | 29                        | 30                   | 31                        |
| 9241                            | 8771                      | 3547                 | 2047                      | 12789                | 10818                     | 2462                 | 2327                      | 2825                 | 2641                      |
| 164                             | 389                       | 6                    | 3                         | 170                  | 392                       | 2                    | 1                         | @                    | -                         |
| 130                             | 217                       | 5                    | 4                         | 135                  | 221                       | 9                    | 6                         | 16                   | 65                        |
| 65                              | 124                       | 5                    | 5                         | 69                   | 129                       | 7                    | 5                         | @                    | @                         |
| 218                             | 361                       | 30                   | 28                        | 248                  | 389                       | 60                   | 74                        | 2                    | 3                         |
| 4443                            | 3350                      | 600                  | 205                       | 5043                 | 3555                      | 268                  | 114                       | 60                   | 246(P)                    |
| 24                              | 72                        | 4                    | 3                         | 28                   | 75                        | 1                    | 2                         | @                    | 2                         |
| 6090                            | 23456                     | 43                   | 34                        | 6133                 | 23490                     | 103                  | 92                        | 449                  | 1083                      |
| 6860                            | 7084                      | 1803                 | 485                       | 8663                 | 7568                      | 2449                 | 1754                      | 386                  | 252                       |
| 71                              | 96                        | 6                    | 6                         | 77                   | 102                       | 10                   | 7                         | -                    | -                         |
| 2451                            | 6662                      | 647                  | 273                       | 3098                 | 6934                      | 635                  | 1028                      | 85                   | 157                       |
| 246                             | 552                       | 8                    | 5                         | 254                  | 558                       | 6                    | 4                         | 4                    | 24                        |
| 15487                           | 34245                     | 2412                 | 2057                      | 17898                | 36302                     | 1149                 | 873                       | 8                    | 7                         |
| 987                             | 1530                      | 46                   | 31                        | 1033                 | 1561                      | 32                   | 23                        | -                    | -                         |
| 6296                            | 15354                     | 241                  | 167                       | 6538                 | 15521                     | 569                  | 476                       | 645                  | 8581                      |

@ 500 hectre/tonnes/bales and =Provisional

Source : Statistical Abstract, India 2003

TABLE

| Sl. No. | India/States Union Territories | Fourth Economic Census, 1998    |         |                        |          |                          |        |
|---------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|------------------------|----------|--------------------------|--------|
|         |                                | No. of Agricultural Enterprises |         | No. of all Enterprises |          | No. of all Establishment |        |
|         |                                | Combined                        | Rural   | Combined               | Rural    | Combined                 | Rural  |
| 1       | 2                              | 32                              | 33      | 34                     | 35       | 36                       | 37     |
|         | INDIA                          | 3474805                         | 3200640 | 30348888               | 17707475 | 8973100                  | 410738 |
| 1       | Andaman & Nicobar Island*      | 382                             | 353     | 13725                  | 8875     | 5691                     | 2843   |
| 2       | Andhra Pradesh                 | 599634                          | 574307  | 2902542                | 2007386  | 673922                   | 370150 |
| 3       | Arunachal Pradesh              | 201                             | 181     | 20694                  | 14545    | 10517                    | 7467   |
| 4       | Assam                          | 19489                           | 16960   | 593169                 | 404279   | 220710                   | 141966 |
| 5       | Bihar                          | 57633                           | 42692   | 1442774                | 872107   | 377414                   | 195863 |
| 6       | Chandigarh*                    | 1119                            | 566     | 39836                  | 2785     | 16173                    | 768    |
| 7       | Chhatisgarh                    | --                              | --      | --                     | --       | --                       | --     |
| 8       | Dadra & Nagar Haveli*          | 83                              | 78      | 3977                   | 3053     | 2249                     | 1707   |
| 9       | Daman & Diue*                  | 925                             | 405     | 6233                   | 2763     | 2799                     | 1519   |
| 10      | Delhi                          | 7133                            | 3011    | 685852                 | 29527    | 256662                   | 12607  |
| 11      | Goa                            | 3476                            | 2880    | 71658                  | 37873    | 25844                    | 11299  |
| 12      | Gujrat                         | 601599                          | 572837  | 1914576                | 1084442  | 347301                   | 162799 |
| 13      | Haryana                        | 18664                           | 13354   | 532817                 | 237420   | 150333                   | 54680  |
| 14      | Himachal Pradesh               | 11148                           | 10650   | 225478                 | 181656   | 71827                    | 54438  |
| 15      | Jammu & Kashmir                | 1955                            | 1769    | 215600                 | 110530   | 158253                   | 90965  |
| 16      | Jharkhand                      | --                              | --      | --                     | --       | --                       | --     |
| 17      | Karnataka                      | 259178                          | 246690  | 1911631                | 1152092  | 719131                   | 384681 |
| 18      | Kerala                         | 257893                          | 236845  | 1564671                | 1240685  | 543051                   | 373872 |
| 19      | Lakshadweep                    | 300                             | 117     | 4542                   | 1719     | 1584                     | 599    |
| 20      | Madhya Pradesh                 | 152848                          | 136553  | 2124440                | 120719   | 516755                   | 269797 |



## 34.01(Contd.)

| Sl. No. | Indian/State Union Territories | Fourth Economic Census, 1998    |        |                        |         |                          |        |
|---------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|------------------------|---------|--------------------------|--------|
|         |                                | No. of Agricultural Enterprises |        | No. of all Enterprises |         | No. of all Establishment |        |
|         |                                | Com-bined                       | Rural  | Com-bined              | Rural   | Com-bined                | Rural  |
| 1       | 2                              | 32                              | 33     | 34                     | 35      | 36                       | 37     |
| 21      | Maharashtra                    | 517532                          | 488692 | 3234022                | 1673352 | 970834                   | 318835 |
| 22      | Manipur                        | 6173                            | 4235   | 80489                  | 43020   | 20491                    | 11392  |
| 23      | Maghalaya                      | 2088                            | 1743   | 56497                  | 36352   | 32393                    | 21442  |
| 24      | Mizoram                        | 1744                            | 899    | 24943                  | 10214   | 10399                    | 4463   |
| 25      | Nagaland                       | 508                             | 295    | 39534                  | 13778   | 15622                    | 7463   |
| 26      | Orissa                         | 120117                          | 114726 | 1449665                | 1156551 | 310175                   | 215627 |
| 27      | Pandicherry                    | 4352                            | 3287   | 42807                  | 13386   | 19937                    | 5309   |
| 28      | Punjab                         | 15847                           | 10803  | 717114                 | 302553  | 232801                   | 88021  |
| 29      | Rajasthan                      | 201086                          | 181717 | 1530585                | 910625  | 389776                   | 216148 |
| 30      | Sikkim                         | 313                             | 259    | 13059                  | 78123   | 7419                     | 4321   |
| 31      | Tamil Nadu                     | 302910                          | 264719 | 2514124                | 1408106 | 1089201                  | 489475 |
| 32      | Tripura                        | 2830                            | 2325   | 104427                 | 70378   | 26102                    | 16483  |
| 33      | Uttar Pradesh                  | 132874                          | 115501 | 3043011                | 1478767 | 744136                   | 262155 |
| 34      | Uttaranchal                    | —                               | —      | —                      | —       | —                        | —      |
| 35      | West Bengal                    | 172771                          | 151191 | 3234396                | 2043649 | 91358                    | 367590 |

TABLE

| Sl. No. | India/States Union Territories | Distribution of all Scheduled Commercial Banks (Reporting) as on March, 2005 |                      | Net State Domestic Product at current prices (New Series_ for the year 2002-03(P)) |                           |
|---------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|         |                                | No. Office                                                                   | Credit Deposit Ratio | NNP/NSDP (Rs. In Crore)                                                            | Per Capita NNP/NSDP (Rs.) |
| 1       | 2                              | 38                                                                           | 39                   | 40                                                                                 | 41                        |
|         | INDIA                          | 68116                                                                        | 59.26                | 2008770                                                                            | 19041                     |
| 1       | Andaman & Nicobar Island*      | 33                                                                           | 26.44                | N.A.                                                                               | N.A.                      |
| 2       | Andhra Pradesh                 | 5393                                                                         | 75.09                | 143975                                                                             | 18661                     |
| 3       | Arunachal Pradesh              | 68                                                                           | 24.40                | 1747                                                                               | 15616                     |
| 4       | Assam                          | 1235                                                                         | 34.40                | 32583                                                                              | 12074                     |
| 5       | Bihar                          | 3587                                                                         | 27.79                | 51345                                                                              | 6015                      |
| 6       | Chandigarh*                    | 198                                                                          | 90.84                | 5079                                                                               | 52795                     |
| 7       | Chhatisgarh                    | 1046                                                                         | 45.79                | 25094                                                                              | 11893                     |
| 8       | Dadra & Nagar Haveli*          | 12                                                                           | 40.33                | N.A.                                                                               | N.A.                      |
| 9       | Daman & Diue*                  | 16                                                                           | 10.13                | N.A.                                                                               | N.A.                      |
| 10      | Delhi                          | 1624                                                                         | 63.68                | 68747                                                                              | 47477                     |
| 11      | Goa                            | 338                                                                          | 25.22                | N.A.                                                                               | N.A.                      |
| 12      | Gujrat                         | 3705                                                                         | 46.73                | 114405                                                                             | 22047                     |
| 13      | Harayana                       | 1668                                                                         | 51.94                | 57937                                                                              | 26632                     |
| 14      | Himachal Predesh               | 799                                                                          | 36.03                | 14202                                                                              | 22576                     |
| 15      | Jammu & Kashmir                | 858                                                                          | 38.63                | N.A.                                                                               | N.A.                      |
| 16      | Jharkhand                      | 1490                                                                         | 30.55                | 27358                                                                              | 9955                      |
| 17      | Karnataka                      | 4948                                                                         | 74.12                | 100406                                                                             | 18521                     |
| 18      | Kerela                         | 3493                                                                         | 55.85                | 71064                                                                              | 21853                     |
| 19      | Lakshadweep*                   | 9                                                                            | 9.57                 | —                                                                                  | —                         |
| 20      | Madhya Predesh                 | 3486                                                                         | 55.44                | 71387                                                                              | 11438                     |

P : Provisional; N.A. : Not available

Source : Quarterly Statistics on Deposit and credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks, March 2005 Reserve Bank of India; Economic Survey 2004-05.

-34.01

| Sl. No. | Indian/State/Union Territories | Distribution of all Scheduled Commercial Banks (Reporting) |                      | Net State Domestic Product at current prices (New Series, for the year 2002-03(P)) |                           |
|---------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|         |                                | No. Office                                                 | Credit Deposit Ratio | NNP/NSDP (Rs. In Crore)                                                            | Per Capita NNP/NSDP (Rs.) |
| 1       | 2                              | 38                                                         | 39                   | 40                                                                                 | 41                        |
| 21      | Maharashtra                    | 6439                                                       | 95.20                | 263225                                                                             | 26386                     |
| 22      | Manipur                        | 78                                                         | 40.95                | 3047                                                                               | 12230                     |
| 23      | Maghalaya                      | 183                                                        | 45.28                | 3842                                                                               | 15983                     |
| 24      | Mizoram                        | 79                                                         | 50.97                | 2027                                                                               | 22207                     |
| 25      | Nagaland                       | 72                                                         | 22.92                | N.A.                                                                               | N.A.                      |
| 26      | Orissa                         | 2267                                                       | 62.19                | 38737                                                                              | 10340                     |
| 27      | Pandicherry                    | 88                                                         | 38.19                | 3828                                                                               | 38162                     |
| 28      | Panjab                         | 2710                                                       | 45.72                | 64621                                                                              | 25855                     |
| 29      | Rajasthan                      | 3408                                                       | 69.00                | 75048                                                                              | 12753                     |
| 30      | Sikkim                         | 55                                                         | 28.94                | 1139                                                                               | 20456                     |
| 31      | Tamil Nadu                     | 4846                                                       | 98.44                | 135252                                                                             | 21433                     |
| 32      | Tripura                        | 182                                                        | 29.65                | 6085                                                                               | 18676                     |
| 33      | Uttar Pradesh                  | 8299                                                       | 36.98                | 176076                                                                             | 10289                     |
| 34      | Uttaranchal                    | 885                                                        | 24.72                | N.A.                                                                               | N.A.                      |
| 35      | West Bengal                    | 4519                                                       | 53.57                | 153781                                                                             | 18756                     |

TABLE - 35.01(Contd.)

## SOME KEY STATISTICS OF INDIA

| Sl. No. | Items                                  | Reference year   | Unit          | Particulars |
|---------|----------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|
| 1       | 2                                      | 3                | 4             | 5           |
| 1       | GEOGRAPHICAL AREA                      | Census-2001      | M. Sq. Km.    | 3.29        |
| 2       | POPULATION                             |                  |               |             |
|         | (i) Total                              | 2001-Census      | Million       | 1029        |
|         | (ii) Male                              | Series 1 : India | "             | 532         |
|         | (iii) Female                           |                  | "             | 497         |
| 3       | Decadal Growth Rate                    | 1991-2001        | Percent       | 21.54       |
| 4       | Average Annual Exponential growth Rate | 1991-2001        | Percent       | 1.93        |
| 5       | Density of Population                  | 2001-Census      | Per Sq. Km.   | 325         |
| 6       | Sex Ratio                              | 2001-Census      | Per '000'     | 933         |
|         |                                        |                  | Males         |             |
| 7       | Life expectancy of Birth               | 2001-2006        | Percent       |             |
|         | (i) Male                               | "                | —             | 63.87       |
|         | (ii) Female                            | "                | —             | 66.91       |
| 8       | Literacy Rate                          | 2001-Census      | Percent       |             |
|         | (i) Total                              | "                | "             | 64.8        |
|         | (ii) Male                              | "                | "             | 75.3        |
|         | (iii) Female                           | "                | "             | 53.7        |
| 9       | Land utilisation                       | 1999-2000        | Lakh hectares |             |
|         | (i) Forest                             | "                | "             | 690         |
|         | (ii) Total Cropped                     | "                | "             | 1897        |
|         | (iii) Net area sown                    | "                | "             | 141         |
|         | (iv) Area sown more than once          | "                | "             | 485         |
|         | (v) Net area Irrigated                 | "                | "             | 568(P)      |
| 10      | Production of some Principal Crops :-  | 2002-2003        | Lakh tonnes   | 727         |
|         | (i) Rice                               | "                | "             |             |
|         | (ii) Wheat                             | "                | "             | 6.51        |
|         | (iii) Total cereals                    | "                | "             | 16.30       |
|         | (iv) Total pulses                      | "                | "             | 111         |
|         | (v) Total food grains                  | "                | "             | 1742        |
|         | (vi) Rape & Mustard                    | "                | "             | 39          |
|         | (vii) Potato                           | "                | "             | 232         |
|         | (viii) Sugarcane                       | "                | "             | 282         |



TABLE - 35.01(Contd.)

| Sl. No. | Items                                                                                                                                                             | Reference year                        | Unit                                     | Particulars                                            |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1       | 2                                                                                                                                                                 | 3                                     | 4                                        | 5                                                      |
| 11      | INDEX NUMBER OF<br>(Base : Treennium ending<br>1981-82=100).<br>(i) Area under Principal crops<br>(ii) Agricultural Production<br>(iii) Yield of Principal crops  | 2002-03<br>"<br>"<br>"                | --<br>--<br>--                           | <br><br>94.1<br>150.7<br>137.7                         |
| 12      | INDEX NUMBER OF<br>(i) Wholesale price of all<br>commodities<br>(Base 1993-94=100)<br>(ii) Consumer price of Industrial<br>workers.<br>(Base : 1982=100). General | 2003-04<br>"<br>"                     | --<br>--                                 | <br>175.9<br>500                                       |
| 13      | GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT<br>At Factor cost (quick estimates)<br>(i) At current prices<br>(ii) At Constant (1993-94) Prices                                          | 2003.04(Q)<br>"<br>"                  | Rs. crore<br>"<br>"                      | <br>2505707<br>1422479                                 |
| 14      | NET NATIONAL PRODUCT<br>At Factor Cost (quick estimates)<br>(i) At current prices<br>(ii) At constant (1993-94) Prices.                                           | 2003-04(Q)<br>"<br>"                  | Rs. Crore<br>"<br>"                      | <br>2252070<br>1266005                                 |
| 15      | PER CAPITA NET NATIONAL<br>PRODUCT<br>At factor cost (quick estimates)<br>(i) At current prices<br>(ii) At constant (1993-94) Prices.                             | 2003-04 (Q)<br>"<br>"                 | Rupees<br>"<br>"                         | <br>20989<br>11799                                     |
| 16      | INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION<br>(i) Coal and Lignite<br>(ii) Finished Steel<br>(iii) Cement<br>(iv) Crude Oil (Petroleum)<br>(v) Sugarcane<br>(vi) Tea                   | 2003-04<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>" | Lakh tonne<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>" | <br>3891.3<br>369.0<br>117.0<br>334.0<br>2362.0<br>8.0 |

TABLE - 35.01(Contd.)

| Sl. No. | Items                                                         | Reference Year           | Unit       | Particulars |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------|
| 1       | 2                                                             | 3                        | 4          | 5           |
| 17      | INDEX NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION<br>(Base : 1993-94=100) | 2003-04                  |            |             |
|         | (i) General                                                   | "                        | "          | 188.9       |
|         | (ii) Manufacturing                                            | "                        | "          | 196.5       |
|         | (iii) Mining & Quarrying                                      | "                        | "          | 146.9       |
|         | (iv) Electricity                                              | "                        | "          | 172.6       |
| 18      | GROSS ELECTRICITY GENERATED (Utilities)                       | 2002-03                  | Crore K Wh | 53269       |
| 19      | ROADS & TRANSPORT                                             |                          |            |             |
|         | (i) Total Road Length                                         | 2001-02 (P)              | '000' Km.  | 2483        |
|         | (ii) Surfaced                                                 | "                        | "          | 1420        |
|         | (iii) Un-surfaced                                             | "                        | "          | 1063        |
|         | (iv) Number of Registered Motor Vehicles.                     | "                        | '000' Nos. | 58863       |
|         | (v) Railway Route Length                                      | 2003-04                  | '000' Km.  | 63          |
| 20      | HEALTH                                                        |                          |            |             |
|         | (i) Hospitals                                                 | 2002                     | Nos.       |             |
|         | (ii) Dispensaries                                             | "                        | "          | 15393       |
|         | (iii) No. of Beds ( All types)                                | "                        | '000' Nos. | 22291       |
|         | (iv) Beds per lakh Population.                                | "                        | —          | 915         |
| 21      | EDUCATION                                                     |                          |            | 88.9        |
|         | (i) Universities/deem Universities                            | As on 30th Sept. 2001-02 | Nos.       | 260         |
|         | (ii) Boards of Education                                      | "                        | "          |             |
|         | (iii) Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges                       | "                        | "          | 39          |
|         |                                                               |                          |            | 8737        |

TABLE - 35.01(Contd.)

## SOME KEY STATISTICS OF INDIA

| Sl. No. | Items                                         | Reference Year           | Unit       | Particulars |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------|
| 1       | 2                                             | 3                        | 4          | 5           |
|         | (iv) Professional Degree Colleges             | As on 30th Sept. 2001-02 | Nos.       |             |
|         | (a) Agricultural College                      | "                        | "          | 106         |
|         | (b) Law Colleges                              | "                        | "          | 368         |
|         | (c) Medicine@                                 | "                        | "          | 1243        |
|         | (d) Veterinary Science                        | "                        | "          | 50          |
|         | (e) Teachers Training                         | "                        | "          | 784         |
|         | (f) Engineering Techno-<br>logy & Agriculture | "                        | "          | 838         |
|         | (v) Other Professional Colleges               | "                        | "          | 671         |
|         | (vi) Schools for general education            | "                        | "          |             |
|         | (a) Pre-Primary/Pre-basic<br>Schools          | "                        | "          | 60840       |
|         | (b) Primary/junior basic schools              | "                        | "          | 664041      |
|         | (c) Middle/Senior basic schools               | "                        | "          | 219626      |
|         | (d) High/Higher Secondary Schools             | "                        | "          | 175549      |
| 22      | MASS MEDIA.                                   |                          |            |             |
|         | (i) No. of News Papers and<br>Periodicals     | 2002-03                  | Nos.       | 55780       |
|         | (ii) No. of Cinemas                           | "                        | "          | 12124       |
| 23      | COMMUNICATION :                               |                          |            |             |
|         | (i) No. of Post Offices                       | 2002-03                  | '000' nos. | 156         |
|         | (ii) No. of Telegraph Offices                 | "                        | '000' nos. | 33          |
|         | (iii) Postal Revenue                          | "                        | Rs. Crore  | 4010        |
|         | (iv) Telecom Revenue                          | 2001-02                  | "          | 22386       |
| 24      | BANKING :                                     |                          |            |             |
|         | A. Reserve Bank of India Liabilities          | As on March '05          | Rs. Crore  | 362505      |
|         | (i) Notes in Circulation                      | "                        | "          | 362487      |
|         | (ii) Notes held in Banking<br>Department      | "                        | "          | 18          |

TABLE - 35.01

| Sl. No. | Items                                | Reference year   | Unit      | Particulars |
|---------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|
| 1       | 2                                    | 3                | 4         | 5           |
|         | B. ASSETS :                          |                  |           |             |
|         | (i) Gold Coin and Bullion            | As on March 2005 | Rs. Crore | 15601       |
|         | (ii) Foreign Securities              | "                | "         | 345244      |
|         | (iii) Rupee Coins                    | "                | "         | 143         |
|         | (iv) Govt. of India Rupee Securities | "                | "         | 1517        |
|         | C. All Scheduled Commercial Banks :  | March 2005       | Nos.      |             |
|         | (i) Nos. of Bank Offices (Reporting) | "                | "         | 68116       |
|         | (ii) Deposit                         | "                | "         | 1753174     |
|         | (iii) Credit                         | "                | "         | 1157808     |
|         | (iv) Credit-Deposits Ratio           | "                | Percent   | 66.0        |
| 25      | FOREIGN TRADES :                     |                  |           |             |
|         | (i) Exports (Merchandise)            | 2003-04          | Rs. Crore | 293367      |
|         | (ii) Imports ( " )                   | "                | "         | 359108      |
|         | (iii) Trade Balance ( " )            | "                | "         | (-65741)    |

P-Provisional, Q-Quick estimates

Source : (1) Report on Population census of india, 2001,  
 (2) Statistical Abstract, India.  
 (3) India in Figures,  
 (4) Economic Survey, India  
 (5) Monthly Abstract of Statistics, Volume 58, July 2005



**2006**

**Printed at the Assam Government Press  
Guwahati-21**

---

**Price Rs. 70.00**